



KINGDOM OF TONGA

TONGA 2016

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

VOLUME 1:

BASIC TABLES AND ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

SECOND EDITION



© 2017 Tonga Statistics Department

All rights for commercial/ for profit reproduction or translation, in any form, reserved. TDS authorises the partial reproduction or translation of this material for scientific, educational or research purposes, provided that TDS and the source document are properly acknowledged.

This report was prepared by the staff of Tonga Statistics Department – Census Team with the assistance of SPC, and printed by the KMF – Design and Print.

More information

For more information about the Tonga 2016 Census of Population and Housing, or request additional statistical information from the Census not included in this Volume, please contact the Tonga Statistics Department

Tonga Statistics Department
PO Box 149
Nuku'alofa
Tonga
Telephone: + (676) 23300
Facsimile: + (676)24303
Email: dept@stats.gov.to
<http://tonga.prism.spc.int>

Preface

This report is the 8th population census report of the kingdom since 1956, and the 6th census conducted by the Statistics Department. It provides administrative information and basic statistical tabulation of the 2016 Population and Housing Census of Tonga. The census date was midnight, the 30th of November 2016. Information incorporated in this report will facilitate the decision makers in Tonga with respect to the current and future socio-economic conditions in the Kingdom.

The substantive information of this report is presented in three parts. Part 1 presents the statistical tables (General Tables and Household Tables) itemizing the data provided in the Analytical report. Part 2 provides the background information on Census 2016. Part 3 contains the Appendices which include: the Questionnaire Forms.

The 2016 Census was carried out with the support and efforts of many people. These include: Minister of Finance, under whose authority the Census was undertaken: the Chairperson of the Steering Committee, the Secretary of Finance for his leadership and coordination of the Steering Committee, thus making all census activities possible. Thanks also to all the members of the steering committee for their valuable contributions and suggestions in making the census operations work efficiently.

My appreciation is extended to the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC) for all the technical assistance they provided. I also wish to acknowledge to the Government of Tonga for the financial assistance because without their support the census would not have happened. Special thank you to Tonga Health Promotion Foundation for the financial assistance that was directed to the census operational. I would like to further extend my appreciation to the UNICEF for the kind donation of equipments.

My sincere gratitude to the Director of Education for allowing education officers and teachers to enumerate and supervise the 2016 Census, and to all these peoples, your hard work is highly appreciated. I also wish to thank the Census team and the rest of the staff of the Statistics Department for their valuable contributions offered throughout the 2016 Census. Finally, to all the people of Tonga for their generous responses to the questionnaires, your contributions are of vital importance in making Tonga's 2016 Population and Housing Census a success.

Since the improvement of statistical data base of the Kingdom is a continuous function of the Statistics Department, it would welcome any constructive comments and suggestions from user for future improvement of the contents, coverage and the quality of the population census report.

Malo 'Aupito

Dr. Viliami Konifelenisi Fifita
Government Statistician
Tonga Statistics Department

Kingdom of Tonga



● Niuafu'ou
● Tafahi
● Niuatoputapu

PACIFIC OCEAN

Legend
■ Urban Tongatapu
■ Rural Tongatapu
■ Outer Islands



Table of Contents

Preface	2
Abbreviations	7
Glossary	8
Key Indicators	10
Executive summary	13
Part 1: Statistical Tables	16
Part 2: Census 2016 Background	248
2.1 Introduction.....	248
2.2 Census History	248
2.3 Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)	249
2.4 Administrative Framework.....	250

PART 1: STATISTICAL TABLES

General Tables and Population trends

TABLE G 1: TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX, DIVISION AND DISTRICT (2006, 2011 AND 2016)	16
TABLE G 2: TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (PRIVATE AND INSTITUTION) AND POPULATION BY SEX, DIVISION, DISTRICT AND VILLAGE.....	17
TABLE G 3: POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION, DIVISION, DISTRICT AND VILLAGE (2011-2016).....	20
TABLE G 4: POPULATION DENSITY BY DIVISION, REGION AND SEX.....	23
TABLE G 5: TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, REGION, DIVISION, DISTRICT AND VILLAGE	24
TABLE G 6: TOTAL POPULATION BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE, SEX, DIVISION	31
TABLE G 7: TOTAL POPULATION BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE, SEX AND REGION	34
TABLE G 8: TONGAN (TONGAN & PART-TONGAN ETHNIC ORIGIN) BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE, SEX AND DIVISION	36
TABLE G 9: TOTAL POPULATION BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUPS, SEX BY DIVISION AND REGION	40
TABLE G 10: TOTAL POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, SEX, REGION AND DIVISION.....	41
TABLE G 11: TOTAL POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE.....	41
TABLE G 12: TOTAL POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND SEX.....	42
TABLE G 13: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS' POPULATION BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE, SEX AND DIVISION	43
TABLE G 14: TOTAL POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND SEX.....	47
TABLE G 15: TONGAN (TONGAN/PART-TONGAN ETHNIC ORIGIN) POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND SEX.....	48
TABLE G 16: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY MARITAL STATUS, 5 YEAR AGE GROUP AND SEX	49
TABLE G 17: TOTAL POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION, SEX AND DIVISION.....	50
TABLE G 18: TOTAL POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION, DIVISION AND DISTRICT	51
TABLE G 19: TOTAL POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION, BY DIVISION, DISTRICT AND VILLAGE.....	52
TABLE G 20: RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION BY SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP.....	57
TABLE G 21: POPULATION BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (DIVISION) IN 2016 AND PLACE OF BIRTH (LIFE TIME MIGRATION), TONGA 2016.....	59
TABLE G 22: INTERREGIONAL (DIVISIONAL) LIFETIME MIGRATION, TONGA: 2016	59
TABLE G 23: POPULATION BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (DISTRICT) IN 2016 AND PLACE OF BIRTH (LIFE TIME MIGRATION), TONGA 2016	60
TABLE G 24: INTER-DISTRICT MIGRATION BY PLACE OF BIRTH DURING THE 2016 CENSUS, TONGA 2016.....	61
TABLE G 25: POPULATION BY PLACE OF ENUMERATION (DIVISION) AND USUAL RESIDENCE ONE YEARS AGO, TONGA: 2016	61
TABLE G 26: INTERREGIONAL (DIVISIONAL) DURING THE ONE YEAR PERIOD PRIOR TO 2016 CENSUS, TONGA: 2016	62
TABLE G 27: POPULATION BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (DISTRICT), DURING THE ONE YEAR PERIOD PRIOR TO 2016 CENSUS, TONGA 2016	63
TABLE G 28: INTER-DISTRICT MIGRATION, DURING ONE YEAR PERIOD 2016 CENSUS, TONGA 2016	64
TABLE G 29: POPULATION BY PLACE OF ENUMERATION (DIVISION) AND USUAL RESIDENCE FIVE YEARS AGO, TONGA: 2016.....	64
TABLE G 30: INTERREGIONAL (DIVISIONAL) DURING THE FIVE YEARS PERIOD PRIOR TO 2016 CENSUS, TONGA: 2016.....	65
TABLE G 31: POPULATION BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (DISTRICT), DURING THE FIVE YEARS PERIOD PRIOR TO 2016 CENSUS, TONGA 2016	66
TABLE G 32: INTER-DISTRICT MIGRATION, DURING FIVE YEAR PERIOD 2016 CENSUS, TONGA 2016.....	67
TABLE G 33: POPULATION AGED 2 AND ABOVE BY LEVEL OF DIFFICULTIES AND SEX.	68
TABLE G 34: POPULATION AGED 2 AND ABOVE WITH TYPE AND LEVEL OF DIFFICULTIES, DEGREE AND SEX, BY REGION.....	69

TABLE G 35: POPULATION WITH THREE LEVEL OF DIFFICULTIES (SOME, AND A LOT OF DIFFICULTY, CANNOT DO AT ALL) BY AGE GROUPS, DIVISION, AND REGION	71
TABLE G 36: POPULATION WITH TWO LEVEL OF DIFFICULTIES (A LOT OF DIFFICULTY AND CANNOT DO AT ALL) BY 5 YEAR-AGE GROUPS	73
TABLE G 37: POPULATION (5 YEARS +) EXPERIENCING MENTALLY ILLNESS BY ISLAND, DISTRICT, AND REGION	74
TABLE G 38: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WITH HEALTH COMPLAINT, ILLNESS OR INJURY BY SEX, DIVISION AND DISTRICT	75
TABLE G 39: TOTAL POPULATION WITH HEALTH COMPLAINT, ILLNESS OR INJURY WHO SOUGHT CARE BY SEX, DIVISION, REGION	76
TABLE G 40: POPULATION (10 YEARS +) SMOKING CIGARETTES OR TOBACCO ON A DAILY BASIS BY 5-YEAR AGE AND SEX.....	77
TABLE G 41: POPULATION (10 YEARS +) SMOKING CIGARETTES AND LOCAL TOBACCO ON A DAILY BASIS BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUP AND SEX	78
TABLE G 42: POPULATION (10 YEARS +) SMOKING IMPORTED CIGARETTES AND LOCAL TOBACCO BY ISLAND, DISTRICT, AND REGION.	79
TABLE G 43: POPULATION (10 YEARS +) AND HOW OFTEN THEY DRINK ALCOHOL AND KAVA TONGA BY ISLAND, DISTRICT AND REGION	81
TABLE G 44: TOTAL POPULATION (3 YEARS +) CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL OR OTHER EDUCATION BY TYPE OF SCHOOL, AGE AND SEX	82
TABLE G 45: TOTAL POPULATION (3 YEAR +) CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL OR OTHER EDUCATION BY TYPE OF SCHOOL, AGE, AND REGION. .	83
TABLE G 46: HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (3 YEARS +) BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUP, DIVISION AND REGION.	86
TABLE G 47: CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL OR OTHER EDUCATION (3 YEARS +) BY HIGHEST LEVEL AND GRADE OF SCHOOLING, BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUP AND SEX	90
TABLE G 48: TERTIARY QUALIFICATION ACHIEVED (15 YEARS +) BY SEX, DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION.	92
TABLE G 49: TERTIARY QUALIFICATION ACHIEVED (POPULATION 15 YEARS +) BY AGE AND SEX.....	97
TABLE G 50: TOTAL POPULATION AGED 5 AND OLDER BY LEVEL OF READING AND WRITING IN TONGAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER LANGUAGES, AGE GROUPS AND SEX	99
TABLE G 51: TONGAN POPULATION AGED 5 AND OLDER BY LEVEL OF READING AND WRITING IN TONGAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER LANGUAGES, AGE GROUPS AND SEX	102
TABLE G 52: TOTAL POPULATION AGED 5 AND OLDER BY LITERACY, AGE GROUPS, DIVISION AND SEX.....	105
TABLE G 53: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY (POPULATION 15 YEARS+) BY DIVISION AND REGION	109
TABLE G 54: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY (POPULATION 15 +) BY 5 YEAT AGE GROUP	110
TABLE G 55: DETAILED TYPE OF WORK (EMPLOYED POPULATIN 15 YEARS+) BY 5-YEAR AGE GROUPS AND SEX.....	111
TABLE G 56: PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION (POPULATION 15 YEARS+) BY REGION AND DIVISON.....	113
TABLE G 57: PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION (POPULATION 15 YEARS +) BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS.....	113
TABLE G 58: PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION (EMPLOYED POPULATION 15 YEARS +) BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND SEX	114
TABLE G 59: PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION (EMPLOYED POPULATION 15 YEARS +) BY SEX, DIVISION, AND REGION	116
TABLE G 60: MAIN ACTIVITY OF EMPLOYEES' EMPLOYER (POPULATION 15 YEARS +) BY DIVISION, URBAN/RURAL AREAS AND GREATER NUKU'ALOFA.....	117
TABLE G 61: MAIN ACTIVITY OF EMPLOYEES' EMPLOYER (FOR EMPLOYED POPULATION 15 YEARS +) BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS	118
TABLE G 62: POPULATION (15 YEARS +) WHO ARE ECONOMICALLY AND NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE, INCLUDING UNEMPLOYMENT, SEX, DIVISION, AND REGION	119
TABLE G 63: POPULATION (15 YEARS +) WHO ARE ECONOMICALLY AND NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE, INCLUDING UNEMPLOYMENT, SEX, DIVISION, AND REGION	130
TABLE G 64: VOTING STATUS (21YEARS+) BY DIVISION AND REGION	140
TABLE G 65: VOTING STATUS (21 YEARS +) BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS	140
TABLE G 66: POPULATION (10 YEARS +) ACCESSING AND LOCATION OF INTERNET BY ISLAND, DISTRICT AND REGION	141
TABLE G 67: POPULATION (10 YEARS +) HAVE A MOBILE PHONE AND USE MOBILE DATA WITH INTERNET PROVIDER AND PURPOSE OF USING MOBILE DATA BY ISLAND, DISTRICT AND REGION.....	142
TABLE G 68: NUMBER OF FEMALE EVER GIVEN BIRTH (15 YEARS +) BY 5-YEARS AGE GROUP AND DIVISION	143
TABLE G 69: NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN WERE IN HOUSEHOLD, ELSEWHERE IN TONGA OR OVERSEAS, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN DIED TO FEMALE POPULATION (15 YEARS+) BY DIVISION.....	144

Household Tables

TABLE H 1: NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, SEX OF HEAD BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION	146
TABLE H 2: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE, SEX AND ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY DIVISION AND REGION	150
TABLE H 3: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND SEX AND ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY DIVISION	153
TABLE H 4: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS' POPULATIONS BY HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)	156
TABLE H 5: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALL OF MAIN DWELLING, BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION.	162
TABLE H 6: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS' CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL USED FOR THE ROOF AND FLOOR OF MAIN DWELLING BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION	166
TABLE H 7: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER AND WATER APART FROM DRINKING WATER BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION	172

TABLE H 8: HOUSEHOLDS MAIN TOILET FACILITY, LOCATION AND SHARED TOILET FACILITY BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION 178

TABLE H 9: HOUSEHOLDS’ MAIN TOILET FACILITY, LOCATION AND SHARED TOILET FACILITY BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION 184

TABLE H 10: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS’ MAIN SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR COOKING BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION 188

TABLE H 11: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS MAIN SOURCE OF LIGHTING BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION 194

TABLE H 12: HOUSEHOLDS’ GOODS IN THE HOUSEHOLD BY DIVISION AND REGION 200

TABLE H 13: HOUSEHOLD ACCESS TO INTERNET AND HAVE BATTERY RADIO BY DIVISION, DISTRICT AND REGION 201

TABLE H 14: MAIN MEANS OF WASTE DISPOSAL BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION 202

TABLE H 15: HOUSEHOLD TENURE BY DISTRICT AND REGION 203

TABLE H 16: MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY DIVISION, DISTRICT AND REGION 204

TABLE H 17: MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY DIVISION, DISTRICT AND VILLAGE 205

TABLE H 18: MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME BY SEX AND ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, BY DIVISION AND REGION 209

TABLE H 19: HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING REMITTANCES BY ISLAND, DISTRICT AND REGION 212

TABLE H 20: FREQUENCY OF REMITTANCES RECEIVED BY SEX AND ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY DIVISION AND REGION 216

TABLE H 21: PURPOSE OF GROWING CROPS BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION 218

TABLE H 22: TYPE OF CROPS GROWN BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION 222

TABLE H 23: PURPOSE OF FISHING BY DIVISION, DISTRICT, VILLAGE AND REGION 227

TABLE H 24: MODE OF FISHING BY DIVISION AND DISTRICT 232

TABLE H 25: PURPOSE OF RAISING LIVESTOCK BY DIVISION, DISTRICT AND VILLAGE 233

TABLE H 26: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WHO RAISED LIVESTOCK BY DIVISION, DISTRICT AND VILLAGE 238

TABLE H 27: PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WHO PRODUCED HANDICRAFTS BY DIVISION, DISTRICT AND VILLAGE 243

Abbreviations

CAPI	Computer Assisted Personal Interview
EBC	Electoral Boundary Commission
EA	Enumeration Area
GIS	Geographic Information System
GPS	Global Positioning System
Grt.Nuku	Greater Nuku'alofa
GS	Government Statistician
Hhld	Household
ID	Identification
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification
ISCO	International Standard Classification of Occupations
MLSNR	Ministry of Land, Survey and Natural Resources
NGO	Non-Government Organization
PC	Population Census
PICT	Pacific Island Countries and Territories
PMO	Prime Minister's Office
PopGIS	Population Geographic Information System
SD	Statistics Department
SDD	Statistics for Development Division
SPC	Secretariat of the Pacific Community
TL	Team Leaders
TVET	Technical and Vocational Education and Training

Glossary

Census	The total process of collecting, compiling, evaluating, analyzing and publishing or otherwise, disseminating demographic, economic and social data pertaining, at a specified time, to all persons in a country or in a well-delimited part of a country.
Disability	People with disability categorise as compilation of two level of difficulties - a lot of difficulties and cannot do at all specified as disability.
Island Division	The five 'main islands' (Tongatapu, Vava'u, Ha'apai, 'Eua and Ongo Niua) in Tonga. Each division is divided into districts and each district is divided into villages.
Economic activity	The main activity each person aged 15 years and older did during the reference week.
Economically active	People who were either engaged in a full or part-time job or in a business, engaged mainly in farming, fishing or handicrafts making, or mainly in housework with some gardening or farming, fishing or making handicrafts, who had a job but were on leave or temporary absent for some reason, and the unemployed.
Employed Population	Those who 'work for pay' or 'work to support the household by producing goods for sale', or 'work to support the household for own consumption.
Ethnic origin	Relates to the ethnic group a person belongs to, (i.e. the ancestry with which he/she is identified).
Greater Nuku'alofa	Greater Nuku'alofa includes the districts of Kolofo'ou and Kolomotu'a.
Household	Consists of persons who usually eat together and share the work of preparing the food and/or the cost of work of providing it. Generally, household members live and sleep in the same building although this is not always the case. Hence, the definition is based on eating together rather than on living or sleeping in the same building or dwelling.
Household head	The person with the primary authority and responsibility for household affairs. This person is usually designated by the members of the household.
Industry	The main activity undertaken by the establishment or place where a person worked. Industry affiliation was classified according to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Revision 4_2004.
Institution	A place of residence apart from private household, such as hotel/motels, hospital and prison.
Internal migration	the movement of people from one place to another with in Tonga estimated by comparing place of residence of place of birth, one and five years prior to the census with the place of residence during the census enumeration. Several types of population flows between and within division, district, and village or the so called inter - and intra - migration.
Literacy	Measured as a respondents' ability to read and write a simple sentence in Tongan, English or another language.
Non-resident institution	Includes non-residents or visitor occupying an institution on Census night.

Not economically active	People who were neither employed nor unemployed. This includes those engaged in housework only, full time students, the retired, the disabled and other.
Paid work	The work a person carries out in order to gain wages, salaries or cash.
Place of birth	The village in which a person was born. Where a mother travels to another area, e.g. to a hospital, or another country to give birth, the village or country in which she usually resided at the time she gives birth is the child's place of birth.
Place of usual residence	The geographic place where the enumerated person (a) has lived for the past six months or more, or (b) having arrived in that geographic area during the last six months and intends to stay for at least six months.
Region	The term is used to represent Urban, Rural and Greater Nuku'alofa.
Remittances	Money sent to households from friends or relatives living overseas or within Tonga.
Resident institution	Includes Tongan residents who were occupying an institution on Census night.
Rural	All villages except Kolofo'ou, Kolomotu'a and Ma'ufanga villages.
Total population	Census night population, i.e. including residents and non-residents in private households, residents in institutions and non-residents in institutions.
Unpaid work	Any work a person voluntarily did whether it be for the family, church or the community, or any other related organization and for which no compensation was paid.
Urban or Nuku'alofa	Urban area or what is called the three villages of Nuku'alofa – Kolofo'ou, Kolomotu'a and Ma'ufanga.
Urban population	Total population of the villages of Kolofo'ou, Ma'ufanga and Kolomotu'a. Urban boundaries are defined based on the size of village population i.e. villages with a population size of at least 5,000 people.
Unemployed population	<p>Census 2016 defined and estimate unemployed population comprises persons aged 15 and above specified for measurement of the economically active population during the reference period were: without work, or other words, were not paid employment of self-employment and currently available for work, in other words, were available for paid employment.</p> <p>International Conference of Labour statistician (ICLS) recommendations that looking and seeking for work are of limited relevance, because the labour market is largely unorganized or of limited scope, where labor absorption is, at the time, inadequate, or where the labour force is largely self-employed, the standard definition of unemployment may be applied by relaxing the criterion of seeking work. Such a relaxation is aimed primarily at those developing countries including Tonga, where the criterion does not capture the extent of unemployment in its totality. With this relaxation of the criterion of seeking work, which permits in extreme cases the criterion's complete suppression, the two basic criteria that remain applicable are "without work" and "currently available for work"(2.271 & 2.272 of the Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Censuses Revision 2).</p>

Key Indicators

Indicator	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niuva	Urban	Rural	Grt. Nukualofa
Population									
Total population	100,651	74,611	13,738	6,125	4,945	1,232	23,221	77,430	35,184
Male	50,255	37,135	6,866	3,118	2,486	650	11,529	38,726	17,490
Female	50,396	37,476	6,872	3,007	2,459	582	11,692	38,704	17,694
Population change									
2011 - 2016 (no.)	-2,601	-805	-1,184	-491	-71	-50	-1,008	-1,593	-861
2011 - 2016 (%)	-2.5	-1.1	-7.9	-7.4	-1.4	-3.9	-4.2	-2.0	-2.4
Average Annual Growth	-0.5	-0.2	-1.7	-1.5	-0.3	-0.8	-0.9	-0.4	-0.5
Population density (number of people per square km)									
155	286	114	56	57	17	2,035	121	1,010	
Total number of people living in households (private & Ins. Res)									
100,266	74,291	13,687	6,111	4,945	1,232	23,103	77,163	34,853	
Male	49,983	36,905	6,831	3,111	2,486	650	11,289	38,694	17,254
Female	50,283	37,386	6,856	3,000	2,459	582	11,587	38,696	17,599
Total number of people living (non-resident) in Institution									
385	320	51	14	0	0	286	99	301	
Male	272	230	35	7	0	0	210	62	220
Female	113	90	16	7	0	0	76	37	81
Total Tongan and part Tongan population									
98,455	72,723	13,540	6,053	4,911	1,228	22,062	76,393	33,737	
Male	49,008	36,057	6,752	3,080	2,471	648	10,870	38,138	16,663
Female	49,447	36,666	6,788	2,973	2,440	580	11,192	38,255	17,074
Household type									
Total Households	18,198	13,096	2,745	1,193	889	275	4,175	14,023	6,240
Total Number of Private household	18,005	12,953	2,715	1,179	885	273	4,080	13,925	6,134
Total Number of Institution occupied by Tongans & non- Tongans	193	143	30	14	4	2	95	98	106
Average household size	5.5	5.7	5	5.2	5.6	4.5	5.6	5.5	5.6
Population age structure									
Less than 1 year of age									
2,279	1,708	303	141	110	17	485	1,794	773	
Male	1,190	915	143	65	58	9	264	926	424
Female	1,089	793	160	76	52	8	221	868	349
Children (1-14 years of age)									
34,255	25,062	4,864	2,103	1,815	411	7,216	27,039	11,264	
Male	17,806	12,991	2,574	1,107	918	216	3,678	14,128	5,791
Female	16,449	12,071	2,290	996	897	195	3,538	12,911	5,473
Youth (15-24 years of age)									
18,736	14,268	2,393	1,032	844	199	4,427	14,309	6,746	
Male	9,555	7,249	1,182	562	445	117	2,266	7,289	3,443
Female	9,181	7,019	1,211	470	399	82	2,161	7,020	3,303
Working age (15 - 59 years of age)									
53,305	41,631	7,157	3,276	2,580	661	13,430	41,875	20,149	
Male	27,188	20,412	3,478	1,662	1,285	351	6,649	20,539	9,928
Female	28,117	21,219	3,679	1,614	1,295	310	6,781	21,336	10,221
Older population (60 years and older)									
8,771	6,169	1,414	605	440	143	1,992	6,779	2,929	
Male	4,048	2,794	671	284	225	74	887	3,161	1,309
Female	4,723	3,375	743	321	215	69	1,105	3,618	1,620
Median age									
22	22	21	22	20	24	23	21	23	
Male	21	21	20	21	20	23	22	20	22
Female	23	23	23	24	21	26	24	23	24
Total Dependency Ratio									
82	80	92	87	92	86	73	85	75	
Youth Dependency Ratio	66	65	73	69	75	65	58	69	60
Aged Dependency Ratio	16	15	20	18	17	22	15	16	15
Sex ratio (number of males per 100 females)									
99	99	100	104	101	112	97	100	98	
Labour force-Economically Active									
40,623	29,379	5,715	2,828	2,143	558	9,196	31,427	13,877	
Males	22,058	15,990	3,046	1,505	1,210	307	4,929	17,129	7,506
Females	18,565	13,389	2,669	1,323	933	251	4,267	14,298	6,371
Employed population									
33,973	24,104	4,908	2,554	1,877	530	7,468	26,505	11,362	
Males	20,390	14,683	2,829	1,426	1,157	295	4,416	15,974	6,782
Females	13,583	9,421	2,079	1,128	720	235	3,052	10,531	4,580
Paid workers									
23,323	18,119	2,515	1,410	933	346	6,573	16,750	9,639	
Males	14,008	10,944	1,533	778	584	169	3,873	10,135	5,775
Females	9,315	7,175	982	632	349	177	2,700	6,615	3,864
Subsistence workers									
7,470	3,878	1,850	918	717	107	418	7,052	910	
Males	4,493	2,505	987	501	419	81	272	4,221	570
Females	2,977	1,373	863	417	298	26	146	2,831	340
Unpaid family worker									
2,672	1,712	485	191	212	72	359	2,313	623	
Males	1,535	962	266	119	146	42	188	1,347	311
Females	1,137	750	219	72	66	30	171	966	312
Volunteer worker									
508	395	58	35	15	5	137	371	198	
Males	354	272	43	28	8	3	99	255	132
Females	154	123	15	7	7	2	38	116	66
Unemployment No.									
6,650	5,275	807	274	266	28	1,728	4,922	2,515	
Males	1,668	1,307	217	79	53	12	513	1,155	724
Females	4,982	3,968	590	195	213	16	1,215	3,767	1,791
Unemployment rate (%) *									
16.4	18	14.1	9.7	12.4	5	18.8	15.7	18.1	
Males	7.6	8.2	7.1	5.2	4.4	3.9	10.4	6.7	9.6
Females	26.8	29.6	22.1	14.7	22.8	6.4	28.5	26.3	28.1

Indicator	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niuva	Urban	Rural	Grt. Nukualofa
Unemployment rate (%) **	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.4	0.9	1.4
Males	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.6	1.2
Females	1.4	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.1	0	1.5	1.4	1.6
Unemployment rate (%)***	34.8	31.2	46.5	42.1	45.9	24.2	23.3	38.1	24.7
Males	27.9	23.8	39.5	38.5	39	30.3	15.9	31.4	17.2
Females	42.9	39.9	54.4	46.3	54.8	16.7	31.9	46.1	33.4
Employment-population ratio	36.6	38.1	29.5	36.5	30.9	43	43.2	34.5	42.2
Males	45.2	47.6	37.2	40.1	38.7	39.8	52.5	42.9	52.2
Females	28.4	29.2	22.3	32.8	23.1	46.7	34.4	26.6	32.8
Labour Force Participation Rate	63.7	61.8	67	73.1	71	69.4	60.4	64.8	60.7
Males	71.2	69.5	74	77.6	80.1	72.2	66.9	72.5	67.9
Females	56.7	54.6	60.6	68.6	61.8	66.2	54.3	57.4	54
Not in labour force - Not Economically Active									
Students (full & part time)	9,309	7,144	1,173	447	446	99	2,359	6,950	3,612
Males	4,530	3,529	537	207	206	51	1,195	3,335	1,816
Females	4,779	3,615	636	240	240	48	1,164	3,615	1,796
Retired or too old	2,024	1,544	287	99	68	26	587	1,437	834
Males	947	740	129	36	27	15	273	674	391
Females	1,077	804	158	63	41	11	314	763	443
Physically/Mentally Disabled	641	491	71	41	27	11	134	507	234
Males	378	291	39	26	15	7	87	291	150
Females	263	200	32	15	12	4	47	216	84
Home responsibilities or domestic duties	10,212	8,260	1,113	409	323	107	2,665	7,547	3,917
Males	2,472	1,965	283	140	41	43	723	1,749	972
Females	7,740	6,295	830	269	282	64	1,942	5,798	2,945
Education									
School enrolment rates of 5 - 14 year - old (%)	94.5	94.5	94.3	95.7	95.3	88.2	95.5	94.3	94.6
Males	94.3	94.3	93.4	95.7	96.3	85.3	95.1	94.1	94.3
Females	94.8	94.7	95.2	95.9	94.3	91.7	96	94.5	95
Proportion of population aged 15 and older with highest level of schooling:									
Primary education (%)	5.1	4.3	5.6	10.7	7.4	14.1	3.4	5.6	3.6
Males	5.1	4.2	5.9	10.2	7.5	13.4	3.2	5.6	3.5
Females	5.1	4.4	5.3	11.2	7.2	15	3.6	5.6	3.6
Secondary education (%)	75.8	74.5	81.8	76.8	78.7	74.5	69.8	77.7	70.1
Males	76	74.9	81.1	76.3	77.8	73.5	70.4	77.7	70.4
Females	75.7	74.1	82.4	77.4	79.7	75.6	69.3	77.7	69.7
Technical and Vocational (%)	7.8	8.3	3.9	7.1	11.8	3.8	9.5	7.2	8.8
Males	8.7	9.2	5	8.5	13	3.7	10.2	8.2	9.9
Females	6.9	7.4	3	5.7	10.5	3.8	8.8	6.2	7.8
Tertiary education (%)	10.8	12.4	8.3	5.3	2.1	7.6	16.7	9	16.9
Males	9.8	11.2	7.6	4.8	1.7	9.4	15.7	8	15.6
Females	11.8	13.4	8.9	5.7	2.6	5.6	17.7	9.9	18.1
Proportion of population aged 15 and older with Tertiary Qualification									
Certificate (%)	23.3	22.5	29.9	29.8	17.2	11.1	20.2	25.1	21.5
Males	22.9	21.8	31.8	35.2	8	5.7	20.8	24.2	21.6
Females	23.6	23	28.3	25.2	23.1	21.1	19.7	25.9	21.5
Diploma (%)	44.4	43.1	54.6	45.5	29.7	70.4	40.8	46.5	41.9
Males	40.1	38.6	50	41.8	24	71.4	34.9	43.3	35.9
Females	47.8	46.6	58.2	48.6	33.3	68.4	45.8	49	46.8
Bachelor's degree (%)	21.4	22.6	12.4	14.6	37.5	14.8	24.4	19.6	22.9
Males	23.3	24.6	14.6	13.2	40	20	26.3	21.5	25.4
Females	19.8	20.9	10.6	15.9	35.9	5.3	22.9	18.1	20.8
Master's degree (%)	8	8.8	1.3	8.6	10.9	3.7	10.3	6.7	10
Males	9.7	10.9	0.3	9.9	16	2.9	12.6	7.9	12.3
Females	6.7	7.2	2.1	7.5	7.7	5.3	8.3	5.8	8.1
Doctorate degree (%)	1.3	1.4	0.4	1	3.1	0	1.8	1	1.6
Males	1.9	2	1	0	8	0	2.2	1.7	2.2
Females	0.8	0.9	0	1.9	0	0	1.4	0.5	1
Other professional degree (%)	1.6	1.7	1.5	0.5	1.6	0	2.5	1.1	2.1
Males	2	2.1	2.3	0	4	0	3.1	1.4	2.5
Females	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.9	0	0	1.9	0.8	1.8
Disability (2 years +)									
Population with disability (%)	10.6	10.3	11.8	12.1	8.9	9.8	9.0	11.0	10.1
Male	10.6	10.4	11.4	12.5	8.0	11.5	9.1	11.0	10.3
Female	10.5	10.2	12.2	11.7	9.9	7.9	9.0	11.0	9.9
Disability Seeing (%)	8.5	8.6	9.7	6.3	6.4	7.8	10.3	8.1	9.2
Male	7.3	7.5	8.5	4.9	3.7	9.7	9.1	6.9	8.0
Female	9.7	9.8	10.8	7.8	8.6	4.5	11.4	9.3	10.4
Disability Hearing (%)	7.2	6.5	10.1	6.5	8.8	6.9	6.3	7.4	6.0
Male	7.5	6.8	11.0	7.3	6.9	9.7	6.3	7.8	6.2
Female	6.8	6.2	9.3	5.7	10.3	2.3	6.2	6.9	5.7
Disability Mobility (%)	21.6	20.7	22.0	23.8	32.1	25.0	22.4	21.4	20.8
Male	20.3	19.4	21.9	19.7	32.4	23.6	20.9	20.2	19.3
Female	22.9	22.0	22.1	28.2	31.9	27.3	23.9	22.6	22.3
Disability Memory (%)	9.3	9.5	10.6	6.8	2.9	14.7	9.6	9.2	9.6

Indicator	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt. Nukualofa
Male	9.6	9.9	10.9	7.3	2.1	13.9	10.1	9.5	9.9
Female	8.9	9.1	10.4	6.3	3.4	15.9	9.1	8.9	9.2
Disability_Selfcare (%)	34.2	34.7	31.2	37.4	35.2	23.3	32.3	34.7	32.7
Male	34.7	35.5	30.0	37.0	37.8	22.2	33.2	35.1	33.8
Female	33.8	33.9	32.3	37.8	33.2	25.0	31.4	34.4	31.7
Disability_Communication (%)	19.2	20.0	16.4	19.2	14.5	22.4	19.2	19.2	21.8
Male	20.5	20.9	17.6	23.8	17.0	20.8	20.3	20.5	22.8
Female	17.9	19.1	15.3	14.1	12.5	25.0	18.0	17.9	20.7
Alcohol (10 years +)									
Not drinking alcohol (%)									
Total	85.9	85.2	88.5	88.2	85.9	84.1	81.9	87.1	83.2
Male	76.5	75.7	80.0	78.5	76.2	74.6	71.8	77.9	73.5
Female	94.9	94.3	96.8	98.1	95.6	95.1	91.3	96.1	92.4
Drinking alcohol (%)									
Total	14.1	14.8	11.5	11.8	14.1	15.9	18.1	12.9	16.8
Male	23.5	24.3	20.0	21.5	23.8	25.4	28.2	22.1	26.5
Female	5.1	5.7	3.2	1.9	4.4	4.9	8.7	3.9	7.6
Kava Tonga (10 years +)									
No drinking kava tonga (%)									
Total	82.2	83.6	79.4	76.4	78.3	69.9	84.7	81.4	84.2
Male	64.3	67.1	58.8	53.7	56.7	44.5	69.6	62.7	68.5
Female	99.4	99.3	99.3	99.8	99.7	99.1	98.9	99.5	99.1
Drinking kava tonga (%)									
Total	17.8	16.4	20.6	23.6	21.7	30.1	15.3	18.6	15.8
Male	35.7	32.9	41.2	46.3	43.3	55.5	30.4	37.3	31.5
Female	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.9
Smoking – imported and local tobacco (10 years +)									
No smoking import tobacco (%)									
Total	82.9	82.3	84.9	83.8	84.9	87.0	82.3	83.1	82.1
Male	72.2	71.4	73.8	72.3	77.5	81.2	72.1	72.3	71.6
Female	93.2	92.7	95.7	95.6	92.2	93.8	92.0	93.6	92.2
Smoking Import tobacco (%)									
Total	17.1	17.7	15.1	16.2	15.1	13.0	17.7	16.9	17.9
Male	27.8	28.6	26.2	27.7	22.5	18.8	27.9	27.7	28.4
Female	6.8	7.3	4.3	4.4	7.8	6.3	8.0	6.4	7.8
No smoking local tobacco (%)									
Total	86.3	87.9	85.0	78.8	76.5	75.0	90.5	85.0	89.5
Male	75.1	78.0	72.2	61.6	62.3	59.2	82.6	72.9	80.8
Female	97.0	97.4	97.4	96.5	90.7	93.1	98.0	96.7	97.6
Smoking local tobacco (%)									
Total	13.7	12.1	15.0	21.2	23.5	25.0	9.5	15.0	10.5
Male	24.9	22.0	27.8	38.4	37.7	40.8	17.4	27.1	19.2
Female	3.0	2.6	2.6	3.5	9.3	6.9	2.0	3.3	2.4
Household access to internet (%)	13.2	15.2	8.7	11.6	5.2	0.0	22.3	10.6	20.4
Electorial Vote (21 years +)									
Registered to vote									
Total	85.4	84.2	89.9	87.9	88.3	90.5	82.1	86.5	82.7
Male	83.9	82.6	88.6	86.3	87.1	88.4	80.5	85.0	81.2
Female	86.8	85.6	91.0	89.5	89.5	92.8	83.6	87.8	84.1
Not Registered to vote									
Total	14.6	15.8	10.1	12.1	11.7	9.5	17.9	13.5	17.3
Male	16.1	17.4	11.4	13.7	12.9	11.6	19.5	15.0	18.8
Female	13.2	14.4	9.0	10.5	10.5	7.2	16.4	12.2	15.9
Mental Health Illness									
Total Response	87,774	65016	12,036	5,349	4,281	1,092	20,291	67,483	30,681
Affected behaviour	2,324	1783	199	241	48	53	453	1,871	748
% of behaviouralaffected	2.6	2.7	1.7	4.5	1.1	4.9	2.2	2.8	2.4
Affected Mentally (%)	16.9	15.9	27.6	11.2	31.3	22.6	17.2	16.8	20.5
Affected by Evil Spirit (%)	3.3	3.1	4.5	2.9	10.4	1.9	2.0	3.6	5.3
Mental Retardation (%)	10.8	9.4	21.6	11.2	10.4	17.0	10.2	11.0	10.3
Affected by Drugs (%)	46.1	51.4	3.0	51.5	4.2	43.4	58.7	43.0	50.8
Affected by Being Elderly (%)	22.9	20.2	43.2	23.2	43.8	15.1	11.9	25.5	13.1

Note:

* Equates from the total unemployment (6,650 peoples) - people who did not work during the reference week but were available and willing to start work

** Equates from the total unemployment (348 peoples) - people who did not work during the reference week, but were available and willing to start work and looking for work

*** Equates from the total unemployment (14,120 peoples) - if subsistence workers were also included as unemployed

The dependency ratio is a measure showing the number of dependents, aged zero to 14 and over the age of 60, to the total population, aged 15 to 59. It is also referred to as the "total dependency ratio"

The young dependency ratio is a measure showing the number of dependents, aged zero to 14, to the total population, and aged 15 to 59. It is also referred to as the "youth dependency ratio"

The aged dependency ratio is a measure showing the number of dependents, aged 60 and over, to the total population, age 15 to 59.

The median age is the age that divides a population into two numerically equal groups, i.e. half the population is younger than this age and half is older

The sex ratio is the number of males per 100 females.

Employment population ratio indicates the ratio of the labor force currently employed (work for cash), to the total population of the same age 15 and over

The labor force participation rate is the percentage of the population in the labor force (employed & unemployed), by the total population of the same age 15 and over

People with disability categorise as compilation of two level of difficulties - a lot of difficulties and cannot do at all specified as disability.

Executive summary

The 2016 Census of Population and Housing provides a snapshot of the Tongan population and elicits detailed demographic, social and economic trends.

Population and demographic trends

In 2016, the total population in Tonga was **100,651**, compared to 103,252 people in 2011. This represents a decrease of 2.6% or 2,601 people between 2011 and 2016, and an average annual decline of -0.5% or 520 people per year. It should be noted that this is the census night population, which includes residents living in private households and institutions as well as non-residents living in institutions.

The usually resident population (living in private households and institutions) was **100,266**.

Of the 100,651 people on census night, 50,255 were male and 50,396 were female. This gives a sex ratio of 99 males per 100 females.

Tonga has a relatively young population, with a median age of 22 years. More than one third (39%) of the population was aged 15 years and younger, while only 9% were 60 years and older.

Tongatapu's population was 74,611, constituting 74% of Tonga's total population. This has increased from 73% in 2011.

The urban population was 23,221 (23% of the total population). The urban population includes the villages of Kolofo'ou, Ma'ufanga and Kolomotu'a, which make up Nuku'alofa in Tongatapu.

The average population density was 155 people/km². However, this varies widely across island division and districts. For example, the population density in Tongatapu was 286 people/km² compared to only 17 people/km² in Ongo Niua.

Household

The census counted 18,005 private households with 99,600 household members, which represents 5.5 people per household on average. More than twenty percent of all people that live in the private households with 7 or more household members, and six percent live in households with single member.

Internal Migration

The 2016 census collected data from internal migration or movement of people from one village to another within district and island division in Tonga. The estimation and comparing of place of residence of one and five years prior to the census. Overall, Tongatapu gain more people 159 from all other divisions while Vava'u and Ongo Niua had a net loss 282 & 20 respectively during the one-year prior to the 2011 census. The migration flows during the five years prior to the 2016 census only Tongatapu gaining population of 911 from other island division, while Vava'u, Ha'apai, 'Eua and Ongo Niua had a net loss.

Religion

Free Wesleyan Church is the dominant religion in Tonga, with 35% of the population affiliated to this church. This is followed by the Church of Latter Day Saints (19%), the Roman Catholic Church (14%), and the Free Church of Tonga (12%).

Health

During the three week period prior to the census, 3,033 (or 3%) of the total usually resident population reported having a health complaint (illness or injury). Of these people, 94% sought care, while 6% (197 people) did not seek care. Of those who sought care, the majority went to a public hospital. The main reasons for not seeking care were not ill enough, too busy, could not afford treatment, too far to travel and service at provider is poor.

Disability

Data on disabilities (functioning) collected from a different level of difficulties such as seeing, hearing, walking, remembering, self-care and communicating. Overall, 10 % of the total population reported a disability. This was 2 % higher than for the 2011 census. The proportion of the population with a disability increases with age. The disability that was most commonly revealed was difficulty with self-care (3,449). This was followed by difficulties with walking and climbing (2,178), difficulties with communicating (1,932), difficulties remembering (933), difficulties seeing (858) and difficulties in hearing (722).

Smoking

17% of those 10 years of age and above were reported to smoke imported tobacco (cigarette). Out of the population smoking import tobacco 9% on average smokes more than one pack per day and 21% on average smokes one pack per day. Highest proportion of imported tobacco smokers are from the age group 20-24.

14% of those 10 years of age and above were reported to smoke local tobacco (tapaka tonga). Out of the population smoking local tobacco 14% on average smokes fifteenth cigarettes per day and 24% on average smokes ten cigarettes per day.

Education

94.5% of the usually resident populations aged 5 - 14 years were enrolled in school on census night. School attendance rates decreased rapidly after the age of 15, with 29% of those aged 15-19 years not attending school on census night. In general, female school attendance rates were higher than male attendance rates across all age groups.

Of the usually resident population aged 15 years and over, 5% had only achieved primary school education. Three quarters of the population had secondary level education, and 19% had a higher level education (including technical/vocational and university). Higher education levels were higher in urban areas compared to rural areas.

Economic Activity

Sixty three percent of Tonga population aged 15 years and older was in the labor force or economically active, 36.6% received paid income; this group comprised of 45.2% male and only 28.4% females. Employed population comprised of 53.3%, 65.8% males and 41% females. Subsistence work, such as producing goods for own and or family consumption generated 14.5% of Tongan males and only 9.1% of females. About 11% of the population aged 15 and older in rural areas where subsistence workers compared with only one percent of the population aged 15 and older in urban areas.

Unemployment

Only 6,650 people were categorized as being unemployed. The number of people aged 15 and older who did not work during the reference week but were available and willing to start work. This equates to an unemployment rate of 16.4%.

If subsistence workers were also included as part of the unemployed – the total unemployment level would increase to 14,120 people, or an unemployment rate of 34.8% (27.9% for males and 42.9% for females, and 23.3% for the urban area and 38.1% in rural areas).

If the number of people aged 15 and older who did not work during the reference week, but were available and willing to work, and looking for work, was only 348 people or 1.0 unemployment rate.

Part 1: Statistical Tables

Table G 1: Total Population by sex, division and district (2006, 2011 and 2016)

Division/District	2016 Population & Housing Census			2011 Population & Housing Census			2006 Population & Housing Census		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	100,651	50,255	50,396	103,252	51,979	51,273	101,991	51,772	50,219
Tongatapu	74,611	37,135	37,476	75,416	37,833	37,583	72,045	36,372	35,673
Kolofo'ou	18,064	8,992	9,072	18,957	9,526	9,431	18,463	9,273	9,190
Kolomotu'a	17,120	8,498	8,622	17,088	8,574	8,514	15,848	7,894	7,954
Vaini	12,999	6,490	6,509	12,949	6,500	6,449	12,594	6,397	6,197
Tatakamotonga	7,043	3,491	3,552	7,233	3,657	3,576	6,969	3,618	3,351
Lapaha	7,117	3,507	3,610	7,380	3,678	3,702	7,255	3,676	3,579
Nukunuku	8,001	4,032	3,969	7,733	3,861	3,872	6,820	3,462	3,358
Kolovai	4,267	2,125	2,142	4,076	2,037	2,039	4,096	2,052	2,044
Vava'u	13,738	6,866	6,872	14,922	7,559	7,363	15,505	7,897	7,608
Neiafu	5,251	2,624	2,627	5,774	2,893	2,881	5,787	2,929	2,858
Pangaimotu	1,242	598	644	1,325	675	650	1,412	716	696
Hahake	2,021	1,011	1,010	2,297	1,154	1,143	222	1,234	1,188
Leimatu'a	2,489	1,257	1,232	2,436	1,252	1,184	2,742	1,387	1,355
Hihifo	1,990	1,011	979	2,105	1,079	1,026	2,267	1,175	1,092
Motu	745	365	380	985	506	479	875	456	419
Ha'apai	6,125	3,118	3,007	6,616	3,406	3,210	7,570	3,911	3,659
Pangai	2,205	1,118	1,087	2,410	1,234	1,176	2,967	1,512	1,455
Foa	1,392	694	698	1,359	684	675	1,479	765	714
Lulunga	923	483	440	1,055	561	494	1,075	586	489
Mu'omu'a	432	219	213	609	316	293	630	321	309
Ha'ano	478	241	237	511	250	261	619	307	312
'Uiha	695	363	332	672	361	311	800	420	380
'Eua	4,945	2,486	2,459	5,016	2,514	2,502	5,206	2,702	2,504
Eua Motu'a	2,795	1,419	1,376	2,852	1,446	1,406	2,949	1,562	1,387
Eua Fo'ou	2,150	1,067	1,083	2,164	1,068	1,096	2,257	1,140	1,117
Ongo Niua	1,232	650	582	1,282	667	615	1,665	890	775
Niutatoputapu	739	386	353	759	390	369	1,019	526	493
Niuafo'ou	493	264	229	523	277	246	646	364	282

Table G 2: Total households (Private and Institution) and population by sex, division, district and village

Division / district / village	2016 Population & Housing Census				2011 Population & Housing Census			
	Total Households	Male	Female	Total Persons	Total Households	Male	Female	Total persons
TONGA	18,198	50,255	50,396	100,651	18,156	51,979	51,273	103,252
<i>Tongatapu</i>	13,096	37,135	37,476	74,611	12,904	37,833	37,583	75,416
Kolofo'ou	3,181	8,992	9,072	18,064	3,246	9,526	9,431	18,957
Kolofo'ou	1,515	4141	4124	8,265	1,610	4,485	4,375	8,860
Ma'ufanga	1,269	3642	3719	7,361	1,214	3,771	3,743	7,514
Nukunukumotu	9	21	29	50	6	13	15	28
Popua	308	945	935	1880	316	958	978	1,936
Tukutonga	78	229	259	488	95	273	305	578
Pangaimotu	1	4	2	6	2	9	5	14
Fafaa Island	1	10	4	14	2	13	10	23
Ata Island	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	4
Kolomotu'a	3,059	8,498	8,622	17,120	3,009	8,574	8,514	17,088
Kolomotu'a	1,391	3746	3849	7,595	1,442	3,900	3,955	7,855
Havelu	623	1712	1764	3,476	588	1,736	1,729	3,465
Tofoa	600	1741	1748	3,489	585	1,785	1,741	3,526
Hofoa	194	610	563	1,173	165	498	479	977
Puke	153	442	485	927	116	369	362	731
Sia'atoutai	98	247	213	460	113	286	248	534
Vaini	2,215	6,490	6,509	12,999	2,095	6,500	6,449	12,949
Vaini	572	1739	1622	3,361	537	1,675	1,560	3,235
Malapo	119	292	284	576	109	362	326	688
Longoteme	103	295	308	603	100	321	301	622
Folaha	161	454	498	952	144	431	465	896
Nukuhetulu	64	154	186	340	61	171	187	358
Veitongo	179	607	592	1,199	190	661	633	1,294
Ha'ateiho	451	1279	1385	2,664	414	1,246	1,315	2,561
Pea	345	1046	982	2,028	349	1,030	1,049	2,079
Tokomololo	221	624	652	1,276	191	603	613	1,216
Tatakamotonga	1,252	3,491	3,552	7,043	1,224	3,657	3,576	7,233
Tatakamotonga	321	973	930	1,903	302	896	867	1,763
Holonga	89	239	249	488	93	306	276	582
Pelehake	151	388	408	796	132	403	433	836
Fua'amotu	311	813	824	1,637	312	904	818	1,722
Nakolo	67	204	202	406	73	231	232	463
Ha'asini/Hamula	156	424	459	883	147	405	438	843
Lavengatonga	64	175	184	359	70	197	204	401
Haveluliku	27	85	90	175	28	96	78	174
Fatumu	66	190	206	396	67	219	230	449
Lapaha	1,239	3,507	3,610	7,117	1,275	3,678	3,702	7,380
Lapaha	334	966	1014	1,980	344	1,021	1,056	2,077
Talasiu	59	175	188	363	44	131	154	287
Hoi	76	215	210	425	80	231	219	450
Nukuleka	42	130	120	250	51	127	139	266
Makaunga	60	195	184	379	70	197	193	390
Talafa'ou	73	197	171	368	5	194	192	386
Manuka	46	144	128	272	47	181	157	338
Navutoka	119	328	384	712	129	379	410	789
Kolonga	214	546	599	1,145	230	580	588	1,168
Afa	72	237	237	474	70	208	193	401
Niutoua	130	341	330	671	119	385	355	740
Eueiki Island	13	32	45	77	15	41	46	87
Fukave Island	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
Nukunuku	1,400	4,032	3,969	8,001	1,347	3,861	3,872	7,733
NUkunuku	367	1015	995	2,010	343	902	879	1,781
Matahau	104	295	286	581	105	305	323	628
Matafonua	45	122	111	233	36	85	86	171
Fatai	59	154	160	314	61	151	161	312
Lakepa	62	158	155	313	53	178	187	365
Vaotu'u	79	245	248	493	84	229	224	453
Utulau	101	284	330	614	113	344	336	680
Ha'alalo	101	307	303	610	84	235	237	472
Ha'akame	115	395	352	747	118	384	351	735
Houma	367	1057	1029	2,086	350	1,048	1,088	2,136
Kolovai	750	2,125	2,142	4,267	708	2,037	2,039	4,076
Kolovai	118	306	312	618	121	284	323	607

Division / district / village	2016 Population & Housing Census				2011 Population & Housing Census			
	Total Households	Male	Female	Total Persons	Total Households	Male	Female	Total persons
Te'ekiu	105	293	277	570	100	295	257	552
Masilamea	35	128	93	221	39	122	121	243
Fahefa	74	204	211	415	62	221	194	415
Ha'utu	38	113	155	268	29	84	103	187
Kala'au	26	76	76	152	20	57	65	122
Fo'ui	106	344	313	657	93	292	280	572
Ha'avakatolo	40	91	104	195	44	129	130	259
Ahau	61	183	210	393	62	199	196	395
Kanokupolu	69	157	175	332	55	149	164	313
Ha'atafu	47	140	129	269	42	107	115	222
Atataa Island	32	90	87	177	41	98	91	189
Vava'u	2,745	6,866	6,872	13,738	2,834	7,559	7,363	14,922
Neiafu	1,055	2,624	2,627	5,251	1,087	2,893	2,881	5,774
Neiafu	760	1857	1874	3,731	771	2,059	1,992	4,051
Makave	71	199	182	381	88	202	241	443
Toula	80	184	197	381	83	204	207	411
Utui	56	150	150	300	46	147	155	302
Ofu	26	62	58	120	27	86	75	161
Okoa	48	136	125	261	50	128	138	266
Olo'ua	14	36	41	77	22	67	73	140
Pangaimotu	235	598	644	1,242	244	675	650	1,325
Pangaimotu	125	311	346	657	125	342	319	661
Utulei	24	56	60	116	26	71	61	132
Nga'unoho	28	87	94	181	34	109	109	218
Utungake	57	141	144	285	57	151	160	311
Tapana	1	3	0	3	2	2	1	3
Hahake	405	1,011	1,010	2,021	418	1,154	1,143	2,297
Ha'alaufuli	84	186	186	372	82	201	211	412
Ha'akio	23	57	68	125	28	65	74	139
Houma	27	52	51	103	25	69	67	136
Mangia	17	52	50	102	19	49	55	104
Ta'anea	128	310	334	644	121	348	358	706
Tu'anekevile	74	214	189	403	86	257	230	487
Koloa	31	78	64	142	37	103	94	197
Holeva	21	62	68	130	20	62	54	116
Leimatu'a	483	1,257	1,232	2,489	466	1,252	1,184	2,436
Leimatu'a	228	594	621	1215	218	555	550	1,105
Holonga	84	223	164	387	81	267	186	453
Feletoa	64	179	184	363	65	179	209	388
Mataika	107	261	263	524	102	251	239	490
Hihifo	387	1,011	979	1,990	405	1,079	1,026	2,105
Longomapu	110	286	262	548	121	312	301	613
Taoa	94	256	281	537	89	236	260	496
Tefisi	102	282	250	532	113	308	280	588
Vaimalo	23	54	58	112	20	49	46	95
Tu'anuku	58	133	128	261	62	174	139	313
Motu	180	365	380	745	214	506	479	985
Kapa	10	20	22	42	14	34	35	69
Falevai	20	34	45	79	23	55	58	113
Otea	24	50	47	97	29	64	61	125
Lape	4	13	11	24	6	13	11	24
Matamaka	23	40	39	79	29	75	72	147
Nuapapu	23	46	52	98	24	66	69	135
Ovaka	20	44	53	97	21	42	43	85
Taunga	9	15	13	28	9	20	19	39
Hunga	39	91	87	178	52	125	104	229
Foeta	4	3	0	3	1	4	2	6
Vaka'eitu	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	0
Mounu	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	3
Eueiki	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
Mala	1	2	3	5	1	1	0	1
Fofoa	1	4	2	6	2	5	2	7
Ha'apai	1,193	3,118	3,007	6,125	1,266	3,406	3,210	6,616
Pangai	444	1,118	1,087	2,205	469	1,234	1,176	2,410
Pangai	223	574	512	1,086	239	642	569	1,211
Hihifo	161	396	391	787	166	434	410	844
Holopeka	22	58	68	126	27	65	76	141

Division / district / village	2016 Population & Housing Census				2011 Population & Housing Census			
	Total Households	Male	Female	Total Persons	Total Households	Male	Female	Total persons
Koulo	38	90	116	206	37	93	121	214
Foa	238	694	698	1,392	231	684	675	1,359
Fangale'ounga	24	70	70	140	30	89	85	174
Fotua	42	132	127	259	36	113	113	226
Lotofoa	70	209	204	413	67	213	197	410
faleloa	66	187	193	380	61	163	179	342
Ha'afakahenga	17	41	49	90	18	52	50	102
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	55	55	110	19	54	51	105
Lulunga	184	483	440	923	204	561	494	1,055
Ha'afeva	57	153	144	297	47	141	120	261
Tungua	37	94	93	187	43	121	111	232
Fotuha'a	19	54	51	105	27	69	62	131
'O'ua	25	69	47	116	28	83	61	144
Matuku	16	48	41	89	23	56	53	109
Kotu	30	65	64	129	36	91	87	178
Mu'omu'a	99	219	213	432	111	316	293	609
Nomuka	81	183	186	369	86	242	235	477
Mango	9	21	10	31	10	31	19	50
Fonoifua	9	15	17	32	15	43	39	82
Ha'ano	89	241	237	478	106	250	261	511
Fakakai	25	76	74	150	33	93	83	176
Pukotala	18	41	48	89	17	42	49	91
Ha'ano	24	71	52	123	27	61	54	115
Muitoa	7	22	31	53	9	17	20	37
Mo'unga'one	15	31	32	63	20	37	55	92
'Uiha	139	363	332	695	145	361	311	672
Uiha	76	208	170	378	78	228	187	415
Felemea	31	81	99	180	35	74	63	137
Lofanga	32	74	63	137	33	59	61	120
Eua	889	2486	2459	4945	870	2,514	2,502	5,016
Eua Motu'a	511	1419	1376	2795	511	1,446	1,406	2,852
Ohonua	222	632	616	1248	266	768	760	1,528
Tufuvai	41	110	121	231	37	114	117	231
Pangai	59	176	150	326	59	177	156	333
Houma	55	130	148	278	58	141	129	270
Kolomaile	97	265	257	522	91	246	244	490
Ta'anga	37	106	84	190	-	-	-	-
'Eua fo'ou	378	1067	1083	2150	359	1,068	1,096	2,164
Angaha	64	185	202	387	72	199	202	401
Futu	50	122	142	264	43	126	136	262
Esia	38	103	122	225	32	99	113	212
Sapa'ata	23	90	81	171	23	75	75	150
Fata'ulua	37	121	106	227	34	122	103	225
Mu'a	29	76	79	155	29	89	85	174
Tongamama'o	29	81	98	179	26	76	82	158
Petani	58	149	128	277	52	148	165	313
Mata'aho	50	140	125	265	48	134	135	269
Ongo Niu	275	650	582	1,232	282	667	615	1,282
Niuatoputapu	174	386	353	739	168	390	369	759
Hihifo	72	165	137	302	67	154	130	284
Vaipoa	38	89	94	183	42	101	100	201
Falehau	56	116	107	223	46	112	119	231
Tafahi	8	16	15	31	113	23	20	43
Niuafu'ou	101	264	229	493	114	277	246	523
Esia	27	70	57	127	29	73	64	137
Kolofu'ou	11	21	22	43	13	36	23	59
Sapaata	26	81	64	145	24	55	51	106
Fata'ulua	12	35	29	64	12	27	29	56
Mata'aho	3	9	7	16	5	10	13	23
Mu'a	6	4	11	15	7	10	15	25
Tongamama'o	2	10	5	15	9	31	18	49
Petani	14	34	34	68	15	35	33	68

Note: In 2011 Census Ta'anga village was included in 'Ohonua

Table G 3: Population growth by region, division, district and village (2011-2016)

Division / district / village	Total Census Population		Population Change		Average annual growth (%)
	2016	2011	No.	%	2011-2016
			2011-2016	2011-2016	
TONGA	100,651	103,252	-2601	-2.5	-0.51
<i>Urban</i>	23,221	24,229	-1008	-4.2	-0.85
<i>Rural</i>	77,430	79,023	-1593	-2.0	-0.41
<i>Greater Nukualofa</i>	35,184	36,045	-861	-2.4	-0.48
Tongatapu	74,611	75,416	-805	-1.1	-0.21
Kolofo'ou	18,064	18,957	-893	-4.7	-0.97
Kolofo'ou	8,265	8,860	-595	-6.7	-1.39
Ma'ufanga	7,361	7,514	-153	-2.0	-0.41
Nukunukumotu	50	28	22	78.6	11.60
Popua	1,880	1,936	-56	-2.9	-0.59
Tukutonga	488	578	-90	-15.6	-3.39
Pangaimotu	6	14	-8	-57.1	-16.95
Fafaa	14	23	-9	-39.1	-9.93
Ata Island	0	4	-4	-100.0	-
Kolomotu'a	17,120	17,088	32	0.2	0.04
Kolomotu'a	7,595	7,855	-260	-3.3	-0.67
Havelu	3,476	3,465	11	0.3	0.06
Tofoa	3,489	3,526	-37	-1.0	-0.21
Hofoa	1,173	977	196	20.1	3.66
Puke	927	731	196	26.8	4.75
Sia'atoutai	460	534	-74	-13.9	-2.98
Vaini	12,999	12,949	50	0.4	0.08
Vaini	3,361	3,235	126	3.9	0.76
Malapo	576	688	-112	-16.3	-3.55
Longoteme	603	622	-19	-3.1	-0.62
Folaha	952	896	56	6.3	1.21
Nukuhetulu	340	358	-18	-5.0	-1.03
Veitongo	1,199	1,294	-95	-7.3	-1.53
Ha'ateiho	2,664	2,561	103	4.0	0.79
Pea	2,028	2,079	-51	-2.5	-0.50
Tokomololo	1,276	1,216	60	4.9	0.96
Tatakamotonga	7,043	7,233	-190	-2.6	-0.53
Tatakamotonga	1903	1,763	140	7.9	1.53
Holonga	488	582	-94	-16.2	-3.52
Pelehake	796	836	-40	-4.8	-0.98
Fua'amotu	1637	1,722	-85	-4.9	-1.01
Nakolo	406	463	-57	-12.3	-2.63
Ha'asini	883	843	40	4.7	0.93
Lavengatonga	359	401	-42	-10.5	-2.21
Haveluliku	175	174	1	0.6	0.11
Fatumu	396	449	-53	-11.8	-2.51
Lapaha	7,117	7,380	-263	-3.6	-0.73
Lapaha	1980	2,077	-97	-4.7	-0.96
Talasiu	363	287	76	26.5	4.70
Hoi	425	450	-25	-5.6	-1.14
Nukuleka	250	266	-16	-6.0	-1.24
Makaunga	379	390	-11	-2.8	-0.57
Talafo'ou	368	386	-18	-4.7	-0.96
Manuka	272	338	-66	-19.5	-4.34
Navutoka	712	789	-77	-9.8	-2.05
Kolonga	1145	1,168	-23	-2.0	-0.40
Afa	474	401	73	18.2	3.34
Niutoua	671	740	-69	-9.3	-1.96
Eueiki	77	87	-10	-11.5	-2.44
Fukave	1	1	0	0.0	0.00
Nukunuku	8,001	7,733	268	3.5	0.68
NUkunuku	2010	1,781	229	12.9	2.42
Matahau	581	628	-47	-7.5	-1.56
Matafonua	233	171	62	36.3	6.19
Fatai	314	312	2	0.6	0.13
Lakepa	313	365	-52	-14.2	-3.07
Vaotu'u	493	453	40	8.8	1.69
Utulau	614	680	-66	-9.7	-2.04
Ha'alalo	610	472	138	29.2	5.13
Ha'akame	747	735	12	1.6	0.32

Division / district / village	Total Census Population		Population Change		Average annual growth (%)
	2016	2011	No.	%	2011-2016
			2011-2016	2011-2016	
Houma	2086	2,136	-50	-2.3	-0.47
Kolovai	4,267	4,076	191	4.7	0.92
Kolovai	618	607	11	1.8	0.36
Te'ekiu	570	552	18	3.3	0.64
Masilamea	221	243	-22	-9.1	-1.90
Fahefa	415	415	0	0.0	0.00
Ha'utu	268	187	81	43.3	7.20
Kala'au	152	122	30	24.6	4.40
Fo'ui	657	572	85	14.9	2.77
Ha'avakatolo	195	259	-64	-24.7	-5.68
Ahau	393	395	-2	-0.5	-0.10
Kanokupolu	332	313	19	6.1	1.18
Ha'atafu	269	222	47	21.2	3.84
Atata	177	189	-12	-6.3	-1.31
Vava'u	13,738	14,922	-1184	-7.9	-1.65
Neiafu	5,251	5,774	-523	-9.1	-1.90
Neiafu	3,731	4,051	-320	-7.9	-1.65
Makave	381	443	-62	-14.0	-3.02
Toula	381	411	-30	-7.3	-1.52
Utui	300	302	-2	-0.7	-0.13
Ofu	120	161	-41	-25.5	-5.88
Okoa	261	266	-5	-1.9	-0.38
Olo'ua	77	140	-63	-45.0	-11.96
Pangaimotu	1,242	1,325	-83	-6.3	-1.29
Pangaimotu	657	661	-4	-0.6	-0.12
Utulei	116	132	-16	-12.1	-2.58
Nga'unoho	181	218	-37	-17.0	-3.72
Utungake	285	311	-26	-8.4	-1.75
Tapana	3	3	0	0.0	0.00
Hahake	2,021	2,297	-276	-12.0	-2.56
Ha'alaufuli	372	412	-40	-9.7	-2.04
Ha'akio	125	139	-14	-10.1	-2.12
Houma	103	136	-33	-24.3	-5.56
Mangia	102	104	-2	-1.9	-0.39
Ta'anea	644	706	-62	-8.8	-1.84
Tu'anequivale	403	487	-84	-17.2	-3.79
Koloa	142	197	-55	-27.9	-6.55
Holeva	130	116	14	12.1	2.28
Leimatu'a	2,489	2,436	53	2.2	0.43
Leimatu'a	1,215	1,105	110	10.0	1.90
Holonga	387	453	-66	-14.6	-3.15
Feletoa	363	388	-25	-6.4	-1.33
Mataika	524	490	34	6.9	1.34
Hihifo	1,990	2,105	-115	-5.5	-1.12
Longomapu	548	613	-65	-10.6	-2.24
Taoa	537	496	41	8.3	1.59
Tefisi	532	588	-56	-9.5	-2.00
Vaimalo	112	95	17	17.9	3.29
Tu'anuku	261	313	-52	-16.6	-3.63
Motu	745	985	-240	-24.4	-5.59
Kapa	42	69	-27	-39.1	-9.93
Falevai	79	113	-34	-30.1	-7.16
Otea	97	125	-28	-22.4	-5.07
Lape	16	24	-8	-33.3	-8.11
Matamaka	79	147	-68	-46.3	-12.42
Nuapapu	98	135	-37	-27.4	-6.41
Ovaka	97	85	12	14.1	2.64
Taunga	28	39	-11	-28.2	-6.63
Hunga	178	229	-51	-22.3	-5.04
Foeata	17	6	11	183.3	20.83
Vaka'eitu	6	-	6	-	-
Mounu	1	3	-2	-66.7	-21.97
Eueiki	2	2	0	0.0	0.00
Mala	5	1	4	400.0	32.19
Fofoa	6	7	-1	-14.3	-3.08
Ha'apai	6,125	6,616	-491	-7.4	-1.54
Pangai	2,205	2,410	-205	-8.5	-1.78

Division / district / village	Total Census Population		Population Change		Average annual growth (%)
	2016	2011	No.	%	2011-2016
			2011-2016	2011-2016	
Pangai	1,086	1,211	-125	-10.3	-2.18
Hihifo	787	844	-57	-6.8	-1.40
Holopeka	126	141	-15	-10.6	-2.25
Koulo	206	214	-8	-3.7	-0.76
Foa	1,392	1,359	33	2.4	0.48
Fangale'ounga	140	174	-34	-19.5	-4.35
Fotua	259	226	33	14.6	2.73
Lotofoa	413	410	3	0.7	0.15
faleloa	380	342	38	11.1	2.11
Ha'afakahenga	90	102	-12	-11.8	-2.50
Ha'ateiho	110	105	5	4.8	0.93
Lulunga	923	1,055	-132	-12.5	-2.67
Ha'afeva	297	261	36	13.8	2.58
Tungua	187	232	-45	-19.4	-4.31
Fotuha'a	105	131	-26	-19.8	-4.42
'O'ua	116	144	-28	-19.4	-4.32
Matuku	89	109	-20	-18.3	-4.05
Kotu	129	178	-49	-27.5	-6.44
Mu'omu'a	432	609	-177	-29.1	-6.87
Nomuka	369	477	-108	-22.6	-5.13
Mango	31	50	-19	-38.0	-9.56
Fonoifua	32	82	-50	-61.0	-18.82
Ha'ano	478	511	-33	-6.5	-1.34
Fakakai	150	176	-26	-14.8	-3.20
Pukotala	89	91	-2	-2.2	-0.44
Ha'ano	123	115	8	7.0	1.35
Muitoa	53	37	16	43.2	7.19
Mo'unga'one	63	92	-29	-31.5	-7.57
'Uiha	695	672	23	3.4	0.67
Uiha	378	415	-37	-8.9	-1.87
Felemea	180	137	43	31.4	5.46
Lofanga	137	120	17	14.2	2.65
Eua	4,945	5,016	-71	-1.4	-0.29
Eua Motu'a	2,795	2,852	-57	-2.0	-0.40
Ohonua	1,248	1,528	-280	-18.3	-4.05
Tufuvai	231	231	0	0.0	0.00
Pangai	326	333	-7	-2.1	-0.42
Houma	278	270	8	3.0	0.58
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	522	490	32	6.5	1.27
Ta'anga	190	-	-	-	-
Eua Fo'ou	2,150	2,164	-14	-0.6	-0.13
Angaha	387	401	-14	-3.5	-0.71
Futu	264	262	2	0.8	0.15
Esia	225	212	13	6.1	1.19
Sapa'ata	171	150	21	14.0	2.62
Fata'ulua	227	225	2	0.9	0.18
Mu'a	155	174	-19	-10.9	-2.31
Tongamama'o	179	158	21	13.3	2.50
Petani	277	313	-36	-11.5	-2.44
Mata'aho	265	269	-4	-1.5	-0.30
Ongo Niuu	1,232	1,282	-50	-3.9	-0.80
Niuatoputapu	739	759	-20	-2.6	-0.53
Hihifo	302	284	18	6.3	1.23
Vaipoa	183	201	-18	-9.0	-1.88
Falehau	223	231	-8	-3.5	-0.70
Tafari	31	43	-12	-27.9	-6.54
Niuafu'ou	493	523	-30	-5.7	-1.18
Esia	127	137	-10	-7.3	-1.52
Kolofu'ou	43	59	-16	-27.1	-6.33
Sapaata	145	106	39	36.8	6.27
Fata'ulua	64	56	8	14.3	2.67
Mata'aho	16	23	-7	-30.4	-7.26
Mu'a	15	25	-10	-40.0	-10.22
Tongamama'o	15	49	-34	-69.4	-23.68
Petani	68	68	0	0.0	0.00

Note: In 2011 Census Ta'anga village was included in 'Ohonua

Table G 4: Population density by division, region and sex.

Division/Region	Total	Male	Female	Area (km ²)	Density per km ²	Total Household (Private & Institution)
Tonga	100,651	50,255	50,396	649.91	155	18,198
<i>Urban</i>	23,221	11,529	11,692	11.41	2,035	4,175
<i>Rural</i>	77,430	38,726	38,704	638.50	121	14,023
<i>Greater Nukualofa</i>	35,184	17,490	17,694	34.82	1,010	6,240
Tongatapu	74,611	37,135	37,476	260.48	286	13,096
Tongatapu	74,274	36,971	37,303	257.03	289	13,040
Pangaimotu	6	4	2	0.13	46	1
Eueiki	83	35	48	1.06	78	13
Fukave	1	1	0	0.22	5	1
Fafaa	14	10	4	0.09	156	0
Nukunukumotu	53	22	31	1.32	40	9
Atata	180	92	88	0.52	346	32
Ataa	0	0	0	0.22	0	0
Vava'u	13,738	6,866	6,872	121.00	114	2,745
Vava'u Mainland	11,703	5,858	5,845	89.74	130	2,339
Ofu	120	62	58	1.24	97	26
Okoa	261	136	125	0.34	768	48
Olo'ua	77	36	41	0.49	157	14
Koloa	142	78	64	2.25	63	31
Pangaimotu	657	311	346	8.86	74	125
Utungake	285	141	144	0.93	306	56
Tapanā	3	3	0	0.36	8	0
Hunga	178	91	87	4.69	38	39
Kapa	42	20	22	5.96	7	10
Lape	16	10	6	0.39	41	4
Nuapapu	98	46	52	2.67	37	23
Ovaka	97	44	53	1.29	75	20
Taunga	28	15	13	0.36	78	9
Foeata Island	17	8	9	0.07	243	1
Vaka'eitu	0	0	0	0.86	0	0
Mounu	1	0	1	0.04	25	0
Eueiki	2	1	1	0.24	8	0
Mala	5	2	3	0.07	71	0
Fofoa Island	6	4	2	0.92	7	0
Ha'apai	6,125	3,118	3,007	109.30	56	1,193
Foa	1,392	694	698	13.39	104	236
Lifuka	2,205	1,118	1,087	11.42	193	433
Ha'ano	415	210	205	6.58	63	74
Mo'unga'one	63	31	32	1.17	54	15
Uiha	558	289	269	5.36	104	107
Lofanga	137	74	63	1.45	94	31
Ha'afeva	297	153	144	1.81	164	57
Tungua	187	94	93	1.53	122	37
Fotuha'a	105	54	51	1.14	92	19
O'ua	116	69	47	0.98	118	25
Matuku	89	48	41	0.34	262	16
Kotu	129	65	64	0.34	379	30
Nomuka	369	183	186	7.12	52	81
Mango	33	23	10	0.65	51	9
Fonoifua	30	13	17	0.39	77	9
'Eua	4,945	2,486	2,459	87.44	57	889
'Eua	4,945	2,486	2,459	87.77	56	889
Ongo Niua	1,232	650	582	71.69	17	275
Niuatoputapu	708	370	338	18.00	39	164
Tafahi	31	16	15	3.42	9	8
Niuafou'ou	493	264	229	50.27	10	101

Note:- Size of Land Area adopted from Ministry of Land, Survey and Natural Resources (MLSNR)

Table G 5: Total households and population by age groups, region, division, district and village

Village	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	51-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Not stated	21+	Total Household	Private Households	Institutions
		years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years						
TONGA	100,651	12,499	12,153	11,882	10,502	8,234	6,629	6,521	5,645	5,189	5,181	4,150	3,254	2,696	2,030	1,601	2,444	41	51,839	18,198	18,005	193
Urban	23,221	2,648	2,557	2,518	2,374	2,070	1,762	1,641	1,368	1,209	1,220	1,012	803	628	474	345	551	41	12,651	4,184	4,089	95
Rural	77,430	9,851	9,596	9,364	8,128	6,164	4,867	4,880	4,277	3,980	3,961	3,138	2,451	2,068	1,556	1,256	1,893	0	39,188	14,014	13,916	98
Greater Nuku'alofa	35,184	4,206	3,963	3,881	3,605	3,143	2,606	2,481	2,086	1,817	1,783	1,468	1,171	925	686	519	803	41	25,426	6,245	6,139	106
Tongatapu	74,611	9,281	8,868	8,621	7,774	6,494	5,154	5,015	4,258	3,797	3,776	3,017	2,346	1,931	1,404	1,133	1,701	41	38,653	13,096	12,953	143
Kolofo'ou	18,064	2,156	2,013	1,980	1,828	1,659	1,363	1,247	1,037	930	953	782	604	475	337	270	424	6	9,754	3,188	3,108	80
Kolofo'ou	8,265	869	880	906	808	749	601	598	505	402	462	389	303	239	176	141	233	4	4,660	1,524	1,475	49
Ma'ufanga	7,361	936	847	804	766	671	578	477	405	416	375	307	225	171	129	97	155	2	3,862	1,266	1,237	29
Nukumotu	50	16	11	2	4	2	5	0	3	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	17	8	8	0
Popua	1,880	255	212	204	193	182	146	141	101	84	96	67	63	51	27	28	30	0	978	313	312	1
Tukutonga	488	80	63	64	57	52	32	28	20	21	19	17	12	11	4	2	6	0	219	75	75	0
Pangaimotu	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	5	1	1	0
Fafaa	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	0	1
Kolomotu'a	17,120	2,050	1,950	1,901	1,777	1,484	1,243	1,234	1,049	887	830	686	567	450	349	249	379	35	9,054	3,057	3,031	26
Kolomotu'a	7,595	843	830	808	800	650	583	566	458	391	383	316	275	218	169	107	163	35	4,129	1,394	1,377	17
Havelu	3,476	434	437	377	371	287	240	273	207	183	157	121	97	76	69	52	95	0	1,794	617	617	0
Tofoa	3,489	451	385	373	341	326	262	238	219	174	164	144	123	88	68	56	77	0	1,867	598	590	8
Hofoa	1,173	144	128	168	126	108	71	68	74	59	61	45	27	31	18	18	27	0	577	194	193	1
Puke	927	111	111	120	100	81	56	62	59	47	39	37	29	30	19	12	14	0	455	156	156	0
Sia'atoutai	460	67	59	55	39	32	31	27	32	33	26	23	16	7	6	4	3	0	232	98	98	0
Vaini	12,999	1,652	1,607	1,504	1,430	1,086	862	903	756	676	646	478	404	315	216	182	282	0	6,580	2,216	2,201	15
Vaini	3,361	445	380	351	376	295	232	244	184	186	162	138	120	92	44	41	71	0	1,746	585	576	9
Malapo	576	92	67	60	54	33	47	33	42	27	27	22	17	16	17	7	15	0	296	107	106	1
Longoteme	603	75	80	81	59	56	30	49	30	36	29	20	12	12	6	13	15	0	293	103	101	2
Folaha	952	119	131	121	100	87	48	57	53	48	55	26	25	19	16	18	29	0	456	162	162	0
Nukuhetulu	340	52	38	39	36	28	13	17	25	21	16	15	11	4	11	2	12	0	166	63	63	0
Veitongo	1,199	153	167	144	141	71	66	78	78	64	55	40	46	29	23	20	24	0	583	179	179	0
Ha'ateiho	2,664	296	319	331	288	228	190	199	150	126	135	103	76	64	54	44	61	0	1,381	451	449	2
Pea	2,028	260	246	226	233	187	146	139	108	109	101	72	68	47	28	22	36	0	1,031	346	345	1
Tokomololo	1,276	160	179	151	143	101	90	87	86	59	66	42	29	32	17	15	19	0	628	220	220	0
Tatakamotonga	7,043	920	919	842	738	583	423	487	364	332	344	296	214	177	152	94	158	0	3,508	1,252	1,248	4

Village	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	51-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Not stated	21+	Total Household	Private Households	Institutions
		years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years						
Tatakamotonga	1,903	250	244	247	207	150	109	129	104	95	86	86	47	42	37	26	44	0	922	324	324	0
Holonga	488	59	73	53	59	44	26	30	17	19	23	17	18	19	14	6	11	0	234	89	89	0
Pelehake	796	109	119	95	72	59	41	60	44	38	41	28	28	14	18	12	18	0	393	150	149	1
Fua'amotu	1,637	234	219	170	165	134	106	114	79	77	101	61	51	43	32	18	33	0	822	312	309	3
Nakolo	406	51	40	48	47	41	27	24	18	19	19	17	15	9	10	10	11	0	212	65	65	0
Ha'asini	883	102	117	118	80	71	65	54	64	36	28	46	20	23	22	15	22	0	452	158	158	0
Lavengatonga	359	50	41	44	36	30	13	30	15	25	20	14	11	11	8	5	6	0	182	65	65	0
Haveluliku	175	20	22	22	21	17	10	10	12	3	9	11	3	7	1	1	6	0	85	26	26	0
Fatumu	396	45	44	45	51	37	26	36	11	20	17	16	21	9	10	1	7	0	206	63	63	0
Lapaha	7,117	892	912	895	781	612	426	402	377	366	349	284	200	202	133	118	168	0	3,500	1,238	1,234	4
Lapaha	1,980	251	268	236	220	160	128	108	100	112	102	77	50	54	37	32	45	0	965	334	331	3
Talasiu	363	54	50	56	48	30	14	17	22	19	18	10	7	6	4	5	3	0	151	58	58	0
Hoi	425	43	50	50	36	46	31	21	28	20	17	12	20	21	10	8	12	0	235	75	75	0
Nukuleka	250	43	35	23	31	14	20	17	10	13	9	8	9	10	5	2	1	0	116	45	45	0
Makaunga	379	43	56	60	34	26	27	27	20	14	15	16	16	9	5	4	7	0	180	58	58	0
Talafo'ou	368	54	29	35	44	43	22	25	14	17	16	16	13	15	7	5	13	0	196	74	74	0
Manuka	272	29	36	34	34	21	20	18	11	11	18	10	4	9	9	4	4	0	132	46	46	0
Navutoka	712	102	105	83	56	70	48	48	41	20	38	23	21	18	11	12	16	0	352	118	117	1
Kolonga	1,145	128	130	168	128	95	56	61	64	63	56	54	33	33	24	23	29	0	574	216	216	0
Afa	474	64	60	68	49	44	26	20	25	37	18	16	12	8	7	10	10	0	223	71	71	0
Niutoua	671	69	78	74	94	57	32	32	38	39	41	36	13	17	13	11	27	0	343	130	130	0
Eueiki	77	12	15	8	7	6	2	8	4	1	1	5	2	2	1	2	1	0	32	12	12	0
Fukave	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Nukunuku	8,001	1,078	949	999	807	709	566	492	423	371	421	333	220	192	129	129	183	0	4,028	1,399	1,391	8
NUkunuku	2,010	248	227	219	205	199	168	113	91	90	115	95	58	46	38	40	58	0	1,073	371	370	1
Matahau	581	86	97	78	45	42	36	43	31	26	23	22	12	13	9	11	7	0	267	105	105	0
Matafonua	233	34	33	16	18	23	19	17	8	11	13	10	13	8	3	3	4	0	129	45	45	0
Fatai	314	52	34	41	29	18	18	25	14	27	21	7	9	8	4	4	3	0	151	60	59	1
Lakepa	313	39	42	46	30	33	22	9	18	11	26	10	6	6	3	2	10	0	146	54	54	0
Vaotu'u	493	52	49	74	71	46	26	22	28	20	26	15	21	16	11	5	11	0	240	81	81	0

Village	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	51-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Not stated	21+	Total Household	Private Households	Institutions
		years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years						
Utulau	614	85	66	75	62	54	39	37	29	39	27	23	19	12	15	17	15	0	314	98	98	0
Ha'alalo	610	93	85	72	63	53	44	36	35	26	24	24	18	16	6	7	8	0	284	103	103	0
Ha'akame	747	114	95	92	82	62	49	55	47	32	29	24	15	23	13	6	9	0	354	116	116	0
Houma	2,086	275	221	286	202	179	145	135	122	89	117	103	49	44	27	34	58	0	1,070	366	360	6
Kolovai	4,267	533	518	500	413	361	271	250	252	235	233	158	137	120	88	91	107	0	2,229	746	740	6
Kolovai	618	60	75	68	65	46	34	37	35	36	34	30	24	17	18	15	24	0	333	118	118	0
Te'ekiu	570	54	57	79	70	59	35	26	34	36	34	26	17	8	6	15	14	0	300	104	104	0
Masilamea	221	33	24	29	23	21	13	13	12	10	12	9	6	4	3	4	5	0	109	34	34	0
Fahefa	415	48	61	50	41	20	31	24	18	27	21	19	9	10	12	13	11	0	212	72	71	1
Ha'utu	268	40	34	34	30	18	9	26	16	16	12	7	5	7	4	4	6	0	126	39	39	0
Kala'au	152	29	20	15	13	17	15	10	6	4	6	5	1	1	3	4	3	0	71	26	26	0
Fo'ui	657	87	89	88	58	58	49	42	34	30	39	25	14	16	6	15	7	0	327	106	104	2
Ha'avakatolo	195	22	11	17	18	20	9	13	18	8	10	7	12	9	7	6	8	0	121	40	40	0
Ahau	393	52	61	34	34	38	25	24	23	18	18	8	15	17	11	8	7	0	206	61	61	0
Kanokupolu	332	39	42	33	28	29	19	18	25	20	18	7	16	19	7	1	11	0	183	68	65	3
Ha'atafu	269	32	33	40	20	11	18	12	20	22	22	8	6	8	8	4	5	0	142	47	47	0
Atata	177	37	11	13	13	24	14	5	11	8	7	7	12	4	3	2	6	0	99	31	31	0
Vava'u	13,738	1,652	1,760	1,755	1,466	927	732	769	691	742	756	611	463	397	353	246	418	0	6,913	2,745	2,715	30
Neiafu	5,251	575	634	668	590	356	308	319	268	275	291	277	179	152	125	88	146	0	2,697	1,059	1,041	18
Neiafu	3,731	396	451	478	424	255	224	230	189	202	217	195	124	91	86	69	100	0	1,923	761	743	18
Makave	381	39	46	46	53	19	16	19	26	18	21	20	13	15	14	4	12	0	193	72	72	0
Toula	381	43	36	46	38	25	23	30	17	20	13	26	21	20	6	8	9	0	212	83	83	0
Utui	300	45	35	37	37	24	22	11	10	13	18	17	7	4	5	2	13	0	141	55	55	0
Ofu	120	13	19	12	13	9	6	5	5	9	3	11	4	4	3	1	3	0	60	26	26	0
Okoa	261	28	32	40	23	21	12	15	18	9	15	6	7	13	10	4	8	0	129	48	48	0
Olo'ua	77	11	15	9	2	3	5	9	3	4	4	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	39	14	14	0
Pangaimotu	1,242	166	150	168	123	88	70	60	55	62	84	50	47	35	36	18	30	0	615	235	232	3
Pangaimotu	657	87	85	91	58	44	30	34	30	27	53	25	28	18	18	11	18	0	327	125	125	0
Utulei	116	18	13	11	6	6	7	7	4	10	8	4	5	2	5	4	6	0	67	24	24	0
Nga'unoho	181	23	19	33	23	18	10	8	10	10	6	8	2	6	2	2	1	0	77	28	27	1

Village	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	51-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Not stated	21+	Total Household	Private Households	Institutions
		years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years						
Utungake	285	38	33	33	36	20	23	11	11	15	16	13	12	8	10	1	5	0	141	57	56	1
Tapana	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	1
Hahake	2,021	258	261	250	215	133	98	105	96	103	140	92	59	43	47	40	81	0	1,012	403	403	0
Ha'alaufulu	372	38	46	43	41	27	21	18	12	24	21	24	15	6	12	6	18	0	200	84	84	0
Ha'akio	125	15	15	16	9	8	8	8	7	4	10	2	6	2	5	3	7	0	69	23	23	0
Houma	103	15	12	9	12	9	2	7	11	5	8	3	2	1	2	1	4	0	54	17	17	0
Mangia	102	5	12	18	16	10	4	2	6	6	11	5	1	1	2	1	2	0	48	17	17	0
Ta'anea	644	110	82	69	61	40	40	36	29	24	50	25	15	18	12	14	19	0	310	128	128	0
Tu'anequivale	403	44	59	61	43	24	13	15	18	24	31	22	11	10	6	8	14	0	193	82	82	0
Koloa	142	14	17	16	17	6	8	9	5	9	3	7	7	3	6	3	12	0	78	31	31	0
Holeva	130	17	18	18	16	9	2	10	8	7	6	4	2	2	2	4	5	0	60	21	21	0
Leimatu'a	2,489	362	376	320	231	155	123	143	153	142	95	70	75	68	66	43	67	0	1,169	482	482	0
Leimatu'a	1,215	193	188	144	108	73	61	68	73	70	39	37	48	36	25	21	31	0	568	235	235	0
Holonga	387	53	53	46	39	18	21	24	30	18	13	14	7	10	22	5	14	0	193	83	83	0
Feletoa	363	48	60	55	34	29	17	18	21	19	18	7	9	10	3	9	6	0	160	58	58	0
Mataika	524	68	75	75	50	35	24	33	29	35	25	12	11	12	16	8	16	0	248	106	106	0
Hihifo	1,990	213	244	261	238	147	92	102	88	122	103	82	63	62	56	48	69	0	1,010	386	385	1
Longomapu	548	54	60	86	63	41	25	29	30	34	31	21	14	21	10	11	18	0	278	110	109	1
Taoa	537	56	73	63	56	48	22	29	19	32	22	27	20	19	23	13	15	0	282	98	98	0
Tefisi	532	59	68	66	76	32	22	24	22	31	33	24	17	13	11	10	24	0	256	102	102	0
Vaimalo	112	13	17	13	9	7	7	6	6	9	5	4	2	5	5	2	2	0	59	23	23	0
Tu'anuku	261	31	26	33	34	19	16	14	11	16	12	6	10	4	7	12	10	0	135	53	53	0
Motu	745	78	95	88	69	48	41	40	31	38	43	40	40	37	23	9	25	0	410	180	172	8
Kapa	42	6	5	1	6	2	5	1	3	3	4	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	24	10	10	0
Falevai	79	6	11	13	9	6	3	2	4	4	3	4	6	3	2	1	2	0	39	20	20	0
Otea	97	15	11	10	11	7	6	1	5	5	4	9	6	3	1	1	2	0	48	24	23	1
Lape	24	1	6	5	1	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	11	5	5	0
Matamaka	79	6	11	9	6	5	6	11	5	3	4	2	4	4	1	0	2	0	47	23	23	0
Nuapapu	98	13	15	9	5	9	6	4	2	3	5	3	6	7	7	1	3	0	55	23	23	0
Ovaka	97	10	9	12	13	7	3	3	2	3	10	7	3	3	2	2	8	0	52	20	20	0

Village	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	51-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Not stated	21+	Total Household	Private Households	Institutions
		years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years						
Taunga	28	4	5	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	17	9	9	0
Hunga	178	17	20	24	17	8	8	16	7	7	10	9	8	10	9	4	4	0	100	39	39	0
Foedata	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1
Vaka'eitu	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2
Mounu	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Eueiki	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Mala	5	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Fofoa	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1
Ha'apai	6,125	762	786	696	616	416	384	375	373	340	313	243	216	183	146	118	158	0	3,185	1,193	1,179	14
Pangai	2,205	218	230	275	270	174	148	129	130	133	122	99	86	53	46	37	55	0	1,174	444	433	11
Pangai	1,086	107	107	137	137	98	77	56	61	75	61	37	46	27	18	16	26	0	582	223	214	9
Hihifo	787	69	82	103	96	58	51	47	45	44	43	48	34	20	18	13	16	0	420	161	159	2
Holopeka	126	17	15	12	11	8	8	12	9	5	6	2	2	6	5	1	7	0	69	22	22	0
Koulo	206	25	26	23	26	10	12	14	15	9	12	12	4	0	5	7	6	0	103	38	38	0
Foa	1,392	189	198	160	147	85	89	96	82	68	58	50	41	46	32	22	29	0	682	238	236	2
Fangale'ounga	140	14	17	20	21	10	12	8	1	5	12	13	2	4	0	1	0	0	65	24	24	0
Fotua	259	38	38	34	28	17	11	17	18	10	11	11	6	6	4	3	7	0	119	42	42	0
Lotofoa	413	56	53	35	48	25	33	33	23	20	13	15	13	16	15	7	8	0	217	70	70	0
faleloa	380	54	59	41	35	20	21	22	31	21	17	6	12	14	7	8	12	0	185	66	64	2
Ha'afakahenga	90	12	13	15	7	5	6	6	7	7	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	0	43	17	17	0
Ha'ateiho	110	15	18	15	8	8	6	10	2	5	3	2	7	5	4	2	0	0	53	19	19	0
Lulunga	923	145	146	79	55	57	55	63	65	52	42	31	38	31	27	14	23	0	493	184	184	0
Ha'afeva	297	52	46	28	12	12	16	24	26	19	10	5	9	13	10	5	10	0	157	57	57	0
Tungua	187	26	31	20	14	20	10	6	11	15	10	6	7	5	4	1	1	0	95	37	37	0
Fotuha'a	105	20	15	4	5	7	10	12	8	2	3	4	5	2	5	1	2	0	61	19	19	0
'O'ua	116	12	17	13	11	7	9	4	8	4	5	5	6	8	2	2	3	0	62	25	25	0
Matuku	89	14	17	5	7	7	4	7	1	2	9	3	3	0	4	1	5	0	45	16	16	0
Kotu	129	21	20	9	6	4	6	10	11	10	5	8	8	3	2	4	2	0	73	30	30	0
Mu'omu'a	432	57	67	55	32	13	22	26	29	23	27	13	11	22	12	14	9	0	219	99	99	0
Nomuka	369	49	60	44	29	11	20	19	26	20	24	10	8	19	10	13	7	0	185	81	81	0

Village	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	51-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Not stated	21+	Total Household	Private Households	Institutions
		years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years						
Mango	31	1	4	8	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	17	8	8	0
Fonoifua	32	7	3	3	2	0	0	6	2	0	1	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	17	10	10	0
Ha'ano	478	64	57	61	46	40	24	21	27	29	25	25	16	7	12	9	15	0	242	89	89	0
Fakakai	150	21	16	20	14	19	9	4	6	6	6	10	8	1	2	3	5	0	75	25	25	0
Pukotala	89	10	14	10	13	2	6	2	6	8	6	3	2	0	2	4	1	0	42	18	18	0
Ha'ano	123	16	16	12	8	13	5	12	7	6	4	5	5	4	7	0	3	0	68	24	24	0
Muitoa	53	10	7	6	5	2	1	0	5	7	3	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	25	7	7	0
Mo'unga'one	63	7	4	13	6	4	3	3	3	2	6	4	1	1	1	2	3	0	32	15	15	0
'Uiha	695	89	88	66	66	47	46	40	40	35	39	25	24	24	17	22	27	0	375	139	138	1
Uiha	378	51	55	36	34	22	26	21	20	20	21	11	13	12	9	11	16	0	196	76	76	0
Felemea	180	24	20	16	21	12	9	9	11	10	11	8	9	6	3	6	5	0	96	31	31	0
Lofanga	137	14	13	14	11	13	11	10	9	5	7	6	2	6	5	5	6	0	83	32	31	1
EUA	4,945	664	610	651	521	323	286	303	254	245	272	211	165	141	98	74	127	0	2,425	889	885	4
Eua Motu'a	2,795	378	365	366	277	175	155	175	148	152	159	115	83	85	50	44	68	0	1,367	510	508	2
Ohonua	1,248	141	157	181	141	65	65	81	67	74	65	54	35	41	28	21	32	0	612	222	221	1
Tufuvai	231	33	29	31	27	13	17	15	12	12	11	8	7	6	1	4	5	0	108	41	41	0
Pangai	326	43	37	42	38	24	14	17	18	20	27	8	10	7	4	8	9	0	158	59	59	0
Houma	278	46	44	27	19	13	13	19	13	15	14	9	13	14	10	2	7	0	137	55	55	0
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	522	85	70	65	39	50	30	31	27	24	30	21	14	13	5	7	11	0	254	97	96	1
Ta'anga	190	30	28	20	13	10	16	12	11	7	12	15	4	4	2	2	4	0	98	36	36	0
'Eua fo'ou	2,150	286	245	285	244	148	131	128	106	93	113	96	82	56	48	30	59	0	1,058	379	377	2
Angaha	387	58	51	48	50	26	18	27	17	12	17	18	14	9	8	3	11	0	174	65	65	0
Futu	264	28	24	30	37	27	12	13	16	15	15	9	10	8	7	3	10	0	134	51	51	0
Esia	225	22	21	42	25	16	16	13	12	6	13	8	9	7	3	5	7	0	115	37	37	0
Sapa'ata	171	23	24	26	20	5	12	13	7	17	5	4	3	2	4	2	4	0	77	24	24	0
Fata'ulua	227	31	29	30	21	14	18	15	6	8	14	14	13	6	3	1	4	0	112	36	36	0
Mu'a	155	23	15	16	15	13	7	11	9	4	10	6	7	4	6	3	6	0	84	28	28	0
Tongamama'o	179	23	19	18	23	13	11	8	7	11	7	13	7	2	6	2	9	0	95	29	29	0
Petani	277	29	38	41	29	19	16	14	17	10	16	17	6	8	4	8	5	0	138	58	57	1
Mata'aho	265	49	24	34	24	15	21	14	15	10	16	7	13	10	7	3	3	0	129	51	50	1
Ongo Niua	1,232	140	129	159	125	74	73	59	69	65	64	68	64	44	29	30	40	0	663	275	273	2

Village	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-50	51-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	Not stated	21+	Total Household	Private Households	Institutions
		years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years							
Niutopotapu	739	85	83	91	61	45	42	37	48	37	31	40	44	33	21	21	20	0	410	174	172	2
Hihifo	302	34	32	41	26	16	13	14	24	12	15	20	12	14	5	7	17	0	165	72	71	1
Vaipoa	183	17	24	23	17	11	15	5	10	11	11	7	7	10	7	6	2	0	99	38	37	1
Falehau	223	29	24	25	16	16	13	16	14	13	3	10	20	7	8	8	1	0	127	56	56	0
Tafari	31	5	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	1	2	3	5	2	1	0	0	0	19	8	8	0
Niuafo'ou	493	55	46	68	64	29	31	22	21	28	33	28	20	11	8	9	20	0	253	101	101	0
Esia	127	11	11	19	16	8	9	5	4	8	8	8	4	4	2	5	5	0	69	26	26	0
Kolofo'ou	43	4	0	2	11	2	5	1	1	1	3	5	6	1	0	1	0	0	25	11	11	0
Sapaata	145	21	12	21	19	13	9	6	6	9	9	8	3	3	2	0	4	0	69	26	26	0
Fata'ulua	64	6	6	10	7	3	2	2	1	2	6	5	3	1	2	2	6	0	34	13	13	0
Mata'aho	16	4	2	3	1	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	0
Mu'a	15	2	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	11	6	6	0
Tongamama'o	15	2	1	5	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0
Petani	68	5	13	8	6	2	3	6	6	3	5	1	4	1	1	1	3	0	35	14	14	0

Table G 6: Total population by single year of age, sex, division

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100,651	50,255	50,396	74,611	37,135	37,476	13,738	6,866	6,872	6,125	3,118	3,007	4,945	2,486	2,459	1,232	650	582
<1	2,279	1,190	1,089	1,708	915	793	303	143	160	141	65	76	110	58	52	17	9	8
1	2,556	1,335	1,221	1,919	991	928	318	172	146	158	87	71	128	69	59	33	16	17
2	2,589	1,362	1,227	1,913	1,014	899	355	179	176	152	72	80	154	91	63	15	6	9
3	2,556	1,298	1,258	1,887	957	930	349	189	160	157	70	87	127	64	63	36	18	18
4	2,519	1,255	1,264	1,854	938	916	327	160	167	154	73	81	145	64	81	39	20	19
5	2,468	1,289	1,179	1,819	945	874	343	188	155	166	93	73	117	52	65	23	11	12
6	2,711	1,493	1,218	1,961	1,074	887	387	225	162	186	102	84	137	75	62	40	17	23
7	2,319	1,239	1,080	1,691	903	788	341	181	160	152	83	69	116	64	52	19	8	11
8	2,336	1,189	1,147	1,704	884	820	354	163	191	134	77	57	113	46	67	31	19	12
9	2,319	1,207	1,112	1,693	877	816	335	169	166	148	78	70	127	72	55	16	11	5
10	2,443	1,281	1,162	1,780	940	840	351	171	180	145	79	66	129	70	59	38	21	17
11	2,384	1,224	1,160	1,706	862	844	363	188	175	162	94	68	129	64	65	24	16	8
12	2,382	1,207	1,175	1,718	844	874	351	205	146	138	76	62	137	63	74	38	19	19
13	2,374	1,232	1,142	1,735	886	849	342	185	157	137	69	68	124	68	56	36	24	12
14	2,299	1,195	1,104	1,682	876	806	348	199	149	114	54	60	132	56	76	23	10	13
15	2,228	1,161	1,067	1,634	856	778	321	169	152	138	70	68	114	55	59	21	11	10
16	2,367	1,213	1,154	1,710	884	826	348	166	182	145	78	67	128	67	61	36	18	18
17	2,078	1,089	989	1,540	803	737	296	148	148	117	65	52	102	60	42	23	13	10
18	2,011	1,046	965	1,509	783	726	262	137	125	107	57	50	105	52	53	28	17	11
19	1,818	940	878	1,381	715	666	239	124	115	109	58	51	72	30	42	17	13	4
20	1,735	879	856	1,373	687	686	192	98	94	80	39	41	74	46	28	16	9	7
21	1,765	867	898	1,389	677	712	193	89	104	99	56	43	67	35	32	17	10	7
22	1,613	790	823	1,286	627	659	189	89	100	71	37	34	53	26	27	14	11	3
23	1,612	797	815	1,271	618	653	181	80	101	90	57	33	58	35	23	12	7	5
24	1,509	773	736	1,175	599	576	172	82	90	76	45	31	71	39	32	15	8	7
25	1,384	663	721	1,084	535	549	134	57	77	86	39	47	63	26	37	17	6	11
26	1,461	710	751	1,166	570	596	156	75	81	79	40	39	51	23	28	9	2	7
27	1,261	586	675	968	457	511	140	58	82	75	32	43	62	29	33	16	10	6
28	1,292	619	673	1,009	491	518	147	61	86	74	40	34	44	18	26	18	9	9
29	1,231	584	647	927	450	477	155	68	87	70	30	40	66	31	35	13	5	8
30	1,395	637	758	1,083	488	595	159	74	85	86	43	43	52	25	27	15	7	8
31	1,308	610	698	1,002	465	537	144	65	79	82	37	45	68	37	31	12	6	6
32	1,287	576	711	986	451	535	156	67	89	65	27	38	66	26	40	14	5	9
33	1,322	597	725	1,004	453	551	167	81	86	81	32	49	63	27	36	7	4	3
34	1,209	574	635	940	455	485	143	56	87	61	25	36	54	31	23	11	7	4
35	1,127	519	608	845	379	466	131	69	62	76	38	38	59	25	34	16	8	8
36	1,218	611	607	899	445	454	163	82	81	92	55	37	50	18	32	14	11	3
37	1,138	546	592	892	423	469	121	59	62	62	30	32	49	28	21	14	6	8
38	1,121	533	588	846	412	434	138	61	77	78	33	45	47	21	26	12	6	6
39	1,041	495	546	776	362	414	138	71	67	65	34	31	49	24	25	13	4	9
40	1,078	511	567	804	375	429	140	73	67	66	30	36	58	28	30	10	5	5
41	1,031	507	524	752	362	390	151	77	74	68	37	31	46	27	19	14	4	10
42	1,029	494	535	763	377	386	133	60	73	74	28	46	47	23	24	12	6	6

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
43	1,048	502	546	761	358	403	162	73	89	69	40	29	44	26	18	12	5	7
44	1,003	459	544	717	321	396	156	73	83	63	31	32	50	28	22	17	6	11
45	1,039	536	503	778	391	387	151	77	74	53	29	24	44	29	15	13	10	3
46	1,130	559	571	803	389	414	177	89	88	68	41	27	69	33	36	13	7	6
47	1,048	529	519	759	384	375	150	72	78	64	37	27	61	29	32	14	7	7
48	1,054	505	549	770	374	396	143	71	72	79	33	46	52	25	27	10	2	8
49	910	471	439	666	338	328	135	78	57	49	22	27	46	24	22	14	9	5
50	999	516	483	756	392	364	115	55	60	60	34	26	57	29	28	11	6	5
51	897	474	423	643	333	310	141	79	62	52	29	23	44	22	22	17	11	6
52	778	414	364	549	297	252	136	71	65	51	27	24	30	14	16	12	5	7
53	728	356	372	525	257	268	117	59	58	42	19	23	30	11	19	14	10	4
54	748	369	379	544	261	283	102	57	45	38	19	19	50	27	23	14	5	9
55	653	329	324	449	227	222	101	51	50	49	26	23	40	19	21	14	6	8
56	763	365	398	551	255	296	110	57	53	52	28	24	38	17	21	12	8	4
57	644	305	339	485	235	250	84	32	52	31	15	16	29	14	15	15	9	6
58	621	297	324	437	208	229	95	49	46	45	19	26	32	13	19	12	8	4
59	573	275	298	424	193	231	73	39	34	39	21	18	26	13	13	11	9	2
60	561	282	279	404	199	205	84	43	41	38	21	17	26	16	10	9	3	6
61	559	268	291	392	188	204	77	36	41	48	24	24	31	16	15	11	4	7
62	549	272	277	386	194	192	95	42	53	31	16	15	31	16	15	6	4	2
63	530	261	269	387	192	195	74	31	43	33	18	15	24	15	9	12	5	7
64	497	214	283	362	150	212	67	33	34	33	15	18	29	14	15	6	2	4
65	433	205	228	307	142	165	62	30	32	33	15	18	22	11	11	9	7	2
66	439	217	222	299	141	158	84	45	39	27	15	12	22	11	11	7	5	2
67	359	165	194	245	114	131	65	30	35	27	12	15	18	6	12	4	3	1
68	398	195	203	280	132	148	70	39	31	34	15	19	12	8	4	2	1	1
69	401	186	215	273	120	153	72	35	37	25	13	12	24	13	11	7	5	2
70	406	193	213	301	136	165	53	31	22	25	12	13	20	10	10	7	4	3
71	385	181	204	263	122	141	69	34	35	27	12	15	20	10	10	6	3	3
72	245	113	132	169	78	91	40	18	22	19	9	10	14	6	8	3	2	1
73	281	121	160	192	81	111	42	20	22	29	11	18	16	8	8	2	1	1
74	284	127	157	208	91	117	42	20	22	18	7	11	4	3	1	12	6	6
75	275	123	152	181	78	103	47	28	19	29	10	19	15	7	8	3	0	3
76	309	148	161	221	105	116	44	22	22	18	7	11	20	10	10	6	4	2
77	239	109	130	178	82	96	31	12	19	21	12	9	4	2	2	5	1	4
78	226	100	126	156	67	89	40	17	23	17	10	7	9	5	4	4	1	3
79	201	95	106	135	57	78	34	16	18	13	8	5	16	11	5	3	3	0
80	204	93	111	141	61	80	41	19	22	9	5	4	7	6	1	6	2	4
81	145	58	87	101	41	60	27	10	17	8	2	6	7	3	4	2	2	0
82	142	53	89	106	41	65	25	8	17	7	3	4	4	1	3	0	0	0
83	99	49	50	68	31	37	21	13	8	3	2	1	4	3	1	3	0	3
84	135	62	73	91	40	51	20	11	9	13	6	7	8	4	4	3	1	2
85	117	43	74	86	29	57	19	8	11	4	1	3	5	2	3	3	3	0
86	80	23	57	55	18	37	16	3	13	1	0	1	8	2	6	0	0	0
87	69	24	45	52	21	31	11	2	9	4	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	0
88	45	23	22	32	18	14	9	4	5	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
89	47	14	33	31	9	22	7	2	5	3	1	2	6	2	4	0	0	0
90	32	9	23	15	3	12	10	4	6	2	0	2	4	1	3	1	1	0
91	21	6	15	13	3	10	6	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
92	25	6	19	17	5	12	4	0	4	1	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	0
93	12	3	9	8	2	6	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
94	9	1	8	6	0	6	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
95+	12	6	6	8	3	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	41	23	18	41	23	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table G 7: Total population by single year of age, sex and region

Age	TONGA			Urban			Rural			Greater Nuku'alofa		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100,651	50,255	50,396	23,221	11,529	11,692	77,430	38,726	38,704	35,184	17,490	17,694
<1	2,279	1,190	1,089	485	264	221	1,794	926	868	773	424	349
1	2,556	1,335	1,221	549	268	281	2,007	1,067	940	864	440	424
2	2,589	1,362	1,227	542	281	261	2,047	1,081	966	859	445	414
3	2,556	1,298	1,258	541	270	271	2,015	1,028	987	862	441	421
4	2,519	1,255	1,264	531	274	257	1,988	981	1,007	848	424	424
5	2,468	1,289	1,179	499	268	231	1,969	1,021	948	802	420	382
6	2,711	1,493	1,218	575	327	248	2,136	1,166	970	865	485	380
7	2,319	1,239	1,080	498	259	239	1,821	980	841	769	391	378
8	2,336	1,189	1,147	516	273	243	1,820	916	904	784	419	365
9	2,319	1,207	1,112	469	224	245	1,850	983	867	743	381	362
10	2,443	1,281	1,162	504	243	261	1,939	1,038	901	793	400	393
11	2,384	1,224	1,160	482	232	250	1,902	992	910	755	374	381
12	2,382	1,207	1,175	520	238	282	1,862	969	893	795	381	414
13	2,374	1,232	1,142	527	274	253	1,847	958	889	800	404	396
14	2,299	1,195	1,104	485	257	228	1,814	938	876	738	393	345
15	2,228	1,161	1,067	501	251	250	1,727	910	817	750	378	372
16	2,367	1,213	1,154	491	250	241	1,876	963	913	755	392	363
17	2,078	1,089	989	495	270	225	1,583	819	764	717	378	339
18	2,011	1,046	965	452	252	200	1,559	794	765	700	377	323
19	1,818	940	878	435	223	212	1,383	717	666	683	345	338
20	1,735	879	856	432	212	220	1,303	667	636	680	344	336
21	1,765	867	898	449	226	223	1,316	641	675	656	322	334
22	1,613	790	823	394	194	200	1,219	596	623	633	314	319
23	1,612	797	815	412	200	212	1,200	597	603	613	305	308
24	1,509	773	736	383	197	186	1,126	576	550	561	289	272
25	1,384	663	721	334	177	157	1,050	486	564	518	269	249
26	1,461	710	751	407	203	204	1,054	507	547	604	308	296
27	1,261	586	675	340	170	170	921	416	505	492	239	253
28	1,292	619	673	349	177	172	943	442	501	502	239	263
29	1,231	584	647	332	161	171	899	423	476	490	232	258
30	1,395	637	758	360	175	185	1,035	462	573	529	245	284
31	1,308	610	698	338	159	179	970	451	519	498	237	261
32	1,287	576	711	322	154	168	965	422	543	496	240	256
33	1,322	597	725	318	150	168	1,004	447	557	496	237	259
34	1,209	574	635	303	152	151	906	422	484	462	231	231
35	1,127	519	608	267	133	134	860	386	474	400	201	199
36	1,218	611	607	280	129	151	938	482	456	439	209	230
37	1,138	546	592	291	122	169	847	424	423	433	189	244
38	1,121	533	588	286	141	145	835	392	443	431	212	219
39	1,041	495	546	244	116	128	797	379	418	383	181	202
40	1,078	511	567	258	112	146	820	399	421	387	169	218
41	1,031	507	524	237	114	123	794	393	401	365	184	181
42	1,029	494	535	243	129	114	786	365	421	366	199	167
43	1,048	502	546	254	124	130	794	378	416	375	180	195
44	1,003	459	544	217	98	119	786	361	425	324	146	178
45	1,039	536	503	237	124	113	802	412	390	366	185	181
46	1,130	559	571	257	117	140	873	442	431	361	164	197
47	1,048	529	519	250	120	130	798	409	389	358	178	180
48	1,054	505	549	249	124	125	805	381	424	365	165	200
49	910	471	439	227	120	107	683	351	332	333	173	160
50	999	516	483	224	112	112	775	404	371	361	183	178
51	897	474	423	217	114	103	680	360	320	306	151	155
52	778	414	364	193	112	81	585	302	283	280	155	125
53	728	356	372	192	91	101	536	265	271	267	125	142
54	748	369	379	186	90	96	562	279	283	254	123	131
55	653	329	324	156	76	80	497	253	244	223	110	113
56	763	365	398	202	95	107	561	270	291	281	127	154
57	644	305	339	141	67	74	503	238	265	218	103	115
58	621	297	324	159	68	91	462	229	233	229	104	125
59	573	275	298	145	63	82	428	212	216	220	97	123
60	561	282	279	122	56	66	439	226	213	186	80	106
61	559	268	291	128	61	67	431	207	224	199	89	110
62	549	272	277	137	67	70	412	205	207	181	92	89
63	530	261	269	128	64	64	402	197	205	191	101	90
64	497	214	283	113	53	60	384	161	223	168	77	91
65	433	205	228	98	47	51	335	158	177	147	68	79
66	439	217	222	101	47	54	338	170	168	149	69	80
67	359	165	194	89	36	53	270	129	141	123	57	66
68	398	195	203	94	42	52	304	153	151	135	65	70
69	401	186	215	92	43	49	309	143	166	132	57	75

Age	TONGA			Urban			Rural			Greater Nuku'alofa		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
70	406	193	213	105	47	58	301	146	155	146	72	74
71	385	181	204	74	36	38	311	145	166	120	53	67
72	245	113	132	43	21	22	202	92	110	67	31	36
73	281	121	160	64	30	34	217	91	126	100	44	56
74	284	127	157	59	20	39	225	107	118	86	33	53
75	275	123	152	57	28	29	218	95	123	93	41	52
76	309	148	161	68	36	32	241	112	129	97	49	48
77	239	109	130	53	21	32	186	88	98	76	31	45
78	226	100	126	46	18	28	180	82	98	70	26	44
79	201	95	106	45	18	27	156	77	79	72	33	39
80	204	93	111	45	17	28	159	76	83	67	29	38
81	145	58	87	31	17	14	114	41	73	47	20	27
82	142	53	89	39	15	24	103	38	65	54	18	36
83	99	49	50	25	7	18	74	42	32	33	11	22
84	135	62	73	35	14	21	100	48	52	44	18	26
85	117	43	74	31	7	24	86	36	50	43	11	32
86	80	23	57	13	3	10	67	20	47	22	7	15
87	69	24	45	14	3	11	55	21	34	24	9	15
88	45	23	22	12	7	5	33	16	17	14	8	6
89	47	14	33	8	3	5	39	11	28	13	5	8
90	32	9	23	10	2	8	22	7	15	11	2	9
91	21	6	15	8	2	6	13	4	9	10	3	7
92	25	6	19	3	0	3	22	6	16	3	0	3
93	12	3	9	4	1	3	8	2	6	4	1	3
94	9	1	8	2	0	2	7	1	6	2	0	2
95+	12	6	6	2	1	1	10	5	5	4	1	3
Not Stated	41	23	18	41	23	18	0	0	0	41	23	18

Table G 8: Tongan (Tongan & Part-Tongan ethnic origin) by single year of age, sex and division

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	98,455	49,008	49,447	72,723	36,057	36,666	13,540	6,752	6,788	6,053	3,080	2,973	4,911	2,471	2,440	1,228	648	580
<1	2,259	1,178	1,081	1,690	904	786	301	142	159	141	65	76	110	58	52	17	9	8
1	2,537	1,329	1,208	1,903	986	917	315	171	144	158	87	71	128	69	59	33	16	17
2	2,559	1,345	1,214	1,888	1,000	888	352	178	174	151	71	80	154	91	63	14	5	9
3	2,532	1,283	1,249	1,865	943	922	348	189	159	157	70	87	126	63	63	36	18	18
4	2,499	1,245	1,254	1,835	929	906	326	159	167	154	73	81	145	64	81	39	20	19
5	2,451	1,281	1,170	1,803	938	865	343	188	155	165	92	73	117	52	65	23	11	12
6	2,695	1,481	1,214	1,948	1,064	884	385	223	162	186	102	84	137	75	62	39	17	22
7	2,308	1,232	1,076	1,680	896	784	341	181	160	152	83	69	116	64	52	19	8	11
8	2,320	1,181	1,139	1,690	877	813	353	162	191	133	77	56	113	46	67	31	19	12
9	2,302	1,196	1,106	1,677	866	811	334	169	165	148	78	70	127	72	55	16	11	5
10	2,421	1,271	1,150	1,761	931	830	349	170	179	144	79	65	129	70	59	38	21	17
11	2,370	1,216	1,154	1,695	856	839	362	187	175	161	93	68	128	64	64	24	16	8
12	2,356	1,195	1,161	1,694	834	860	349	203	146	138	76	62	137	63	74	38	19	19
13	2,360	1,226	1,134	1,722	880	842	341	185	156	137	69	68	124	68	56	36	24	12
14	2,287	1,187	1,100	1,673	870	803	346	198	148	114	54	60	131	55	76	23	10	13
15	2,208	1,150	1,058	1,617	846	771	319	168	151	137	70	67	114	55	59	21	11	10
16	2,349	1,203	1,146	1,696	876	820	345	165	180	145	78	67	127	66	61	36	18	18
17	2,056	1,074	982	1,522	791	731	296	148	148	115	63	52	100	59	41	23	13	10
18	1,978	1,023	955	1,482	764	718	260	135	125	103	55	48	105	52	53	28	17	11
19	1,793	927	866	1,360	704	656	237	123	114	107	57	50	72	30	42	17	13	4
20	1,716	866	850	1,357	676	681	190	97	93	79	38	41	74	46	28	16	9	7
21	1,735	852	883	1,364	664	700	191	89	102	96	54	42	67	35	32	17	10	7
22	1,577	766	811	1,258	609	649	184	84	100	69	36	33	52	26	26	14	11	3
23	1,579	781	798	1,243	605	638	177	78	99	90	57	33	57	34	23	12	7	5
24	1,478	755	723	1,150	584	566	171	81	90	74	43	31	68	39	29	15	8	7
25	1,348	641	707	1,054	517	537	129	53	76	85	39	46	63	26	37	17	6	11
26	1,417	691	726	1,129	553	576	151	74	77	77	39	38	51	23	28	9	2	7
27	1,212	560	652	926	433	493	138	58	80	72	31	41	60	28	32	16	10	6

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
28	1,233	591	642	960	465	495	142	60	82	71	39	32	42	18	24	18	9	9
29	1,184	565	619	888	432	456	153	67	86	68	30	38	62	31	31	13	5	8
30	1,345	613	732	1,039	467	572	154	72	82	85	42	43	52	25	27	15	7	8
31	1,260	588	672	959	446	513	140	63	77	82	37	45	67	36	31	12	6	6
32	1,237	552	685	944	430	514	151	65	86	65	27	38	63	25	38	14	5	9
33	1,272	567	705	962	430	532	162	77	85	79	30	49	62	26	36	7	4	3
34	1,165	550	615	903	434	469	138	54	84	60	25	35	53	30	23	11	7	4
35	1,084	497	587	810	360	450	130	68	62	72	37	35	58	25	33	14	7	7
36	1,178	586	592	867	427	440	159	78	81	89	53	36	49	17	32	14	11	3
37	1,096	519	577	853	397	456	119	59	60	61	29	32	49	28	21	14	6	8
38	1,071	504	567	799	384	415	136	60	76	78	33	45	46	21	25	12	6	6
39	993	466	527	732	336	396	135	68	67	64	34	30	49	24	25	13	4	9
40	1,031	491	540	761	357	404	138	72	66	65	30	35	57	27	30	10	5	5
41	989	485	504	719	346	373	144	72	72	66	36	30	46	27	19	14	4	10
42	994	470	524	731	354	377	132	59	73	72	28	44	47	23	24	12	6	6
43	1,002	477	525	719	334	385	159	72	87	68	40	28	44	26	18	12	5	7
44	960	438	522	678	302	376	153	72	81	62	30	32	50	28	22	17	6	11
45	990	509	481	734	365	369	149	77	72	51	29	22	43	28	15	13	10	3
46	1,086	530	556	768	365	403	171	86	85	65	39	26	69	33	36	13	7	6
47	1,011	503	508	725	360	365	148	70	78	64	37	27	60	29	31	14	7	7
48	1,009	481	528	731	352	379	139	70	69	77	32	45	52	25	27	10	2	8
49	876	444	432	641	319	322	128	72	56	47	20	27	46	24	22	14	9	5
50	961	487	474	719	364	355	114	54	60	60	34	26	57	29	28	11	6	5
51	861	451	410	612	313	299	137	77	60	52	29	23	43	21	22	17	11	6
52	742	394	348	516	278	238	135	71	64	50	26	24	29	14	15	12	5	7
53	703	341	362	503	243	260	114	58	56	42	19	23	30	11	19	14	10	4
54	721	352	369	519	246	273	100	55	45	38	19	19	50	27	23	14	5	9
55	622	313	309	426	217	209	93	45	48	49	26	23	40	19	21	14	6	8
56	727	346	381	519	240	279	107	54	53	51	27	24	38	17	21	12	8	4
57	620	291	329	464	222	242	81	31	50	31	15	16	29	14	15	15	9	6

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
58	592	283	309	411	194	217	92	49	43	45	19	26	32	13	19	12	8	4
59	561	268	293	412	186	226	73	39	34	39	21	18	26	13	13	11	9	2
60	545	273	272	393	194	199	81	41	40	36	19	17	26	16	10	9	3	6
61	533	255	278	372	178	194	74	34	40	45	23	22	31	16	15	11	4	7
62	526	254	272	369	180	189	91	40	51	30	15	15	30	15	15	6	4	2
63	521	253	268	381	186	195	71	29	42	33	18	15	24	15	9	12	5	7
64	463	196	267	332	135	197	63	30	33	33	15	18	29	14	15	6	2	4
65	423	199	224	299	138	161	60	28	32	33	15	18	22	11	11	9	7	2
66	430	211	219	294	137	157	81	43	38	26	15	11	22	11	11	7	5	2
67	348	156	192	235	106	129	64	29	35	27	12	15	18	6	12	4	3	1
68	394	192	202	276	129	147	70	39	31	34	15	19	12	8	4	2	1	1
69	392	179	213	266	115	151	70	33	37	25	13	12	24	13	11	7	5	2
70	403	192	211	299	135	164	52	31	21	25	12	13	20	10	10	7	4	3
71	377	174	203	258	118	140	66	31	35	27	12	15	20	10	10	6	3	3
72	243	112	131	167	77	90	40	18	22	19	9	10	14	6	8	3	2	1
73	278	119	159	189	79	110	42	20	22	29	11	18	16	8	8	2	1	1
74	279	123	156	204	88	116	41	19	22	18	7	11	4	3	1	12	6	6
75	272	120	152	179	76	103	46	27	19	29	10	19	15	7	8	3	0	3
76	306	147	159	218	104	114	44	22	22	18	7	11	20	10	10	6	4	2
77	237	107	130	176	80	96	31	12	19	21	12	9	4	2	2	5	1	4
78	221	95	126	152	63	89	40	17	23	16	9	7	9	5	4	4	1	3
79	199	94	105	133	56	77	34	16	18	13	8	5	16	11	5	3	3	0
80	204	93	111	141	61	80	41	19	22	9	5	4	7	6	1	6	2	4
81	142	57	85	98	40	58	27	10	17	8	2	6	7	3	4	2	2	0
82	141	52	89	105	40	65	25	8	17	7	3	4	4	1	3	0	0	0
83	98	48	50	67	30	37	21	13	8	3	2	1	4	3	1	3	0	3
84	134	61	73	90	39	51	20	11	9	13	6	7	8	4	4	3	1	2
85	117	43	74	86	29	57	19	8	11	4	1	3	5	2	3	3	3	0
86	80	23	57	55	18	37	16	3	13	1	0	1	8	2	6	0	0	0
87	69	24	45	52	21	31	11	2	9	4	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	0

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
88	44	23	21	32	18	14	8	4	4	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
89	47	14	33	31	9	22	7	2	5	3	1	2	6	2	4	0	0	0
90	32	9	23	15	3	12	10	4	6	2	0	2	4	1	3	1	1	0
91	20	6	14	13	3	10	5	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
92	25	6	19	17	5	12	4	0	4	1	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	0
93	12	3	9	8	2	6	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
94	9	1	8	6	0	6	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
95+	12	6	6	8	3	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table G 9: Total Population by 5-year age groups, sex by division and region

Age/Sex	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt Nuku'alofa
Total	100,651	74,611	13,738	6,125	4,945	1,232	23,221	77,430	35,184
< 5	12,499	9,281	1,652	762	664	140	2,648	9,851	4,206
5-9	12,153	8,868	1,760	786	610	129	2,557	9,596	3,963
10-14	11,882	8,621	1,755	696	651	159	2,518	9,364	3,881
15-19	10,502	7,774	1,466	616	521	125	2,374	8,128	3,605
20-24	8,234	6,494	927	416	323	74	2,070	6,164	3,143
25-29	6,629	5,154	732	384	286	73	1,762	4,867	2,606
30-34	6,521	5,015	769	375	303	59	1,641	4,880	2,481
35-39	5,645	4,258	691	373	254	69	1,368	4,277	2,086
40-44	5,189	3,797	742	340	245	65	1,209	3,980	1,817
45-49	5,181	3,776	756	313	272	64	1,220	3,961	1,783
50-54	4,150	3,017	611	243	211	68	1,012	3,138	1,468
55-60	3,254	2,346	463	216	165	64	803	2,451	1,171
60-64	2,696	1,931	397	183	141	44	628	2,068	925
65-69	2,030	1,404	353	146	98	29	474	1,556	686
70-74	1,601	1,133	246	118	74	30	345	1,256	519
75+	2,444	1,701	418	158	127	40	551	1,893	803
Not Stated	41	41	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
Male	50,255	37,135	6,866	3,118	2,486	650	11,529	38,726	17,490
< 5	6,440	4,815	843	367	346	69	1,357	5,083	2,174
5-9	6,417	4,683	926	433	309	66	1,351	5,066	2,096
10-14	6,139	4,408	948	372	321	90	1,244	4,895	1,952
15-19	5,449	4,041	744	328	264	72	1,246	4,203	1,870
20-24	4,106	3,208	438	234	181	45	1,029	3,077	1,574
25-29	3,162	2,503	319	181	127	32	888	2,274	1,287
30-34	2,994	2,312	343	164	146	29	790	2,204	1,190
35-39	2,704	2,021	342	190	116	35	641	2,063	992
40-44	2,473	1,793	356	166	132	26	577	1,896	878
45-49	2,600	1,876	387	162	140	35	605	1,995	865
50-54	2,129	1,540	321	128	103	37	519	1,610	737
55-60	1,571	1,118	228	109	76	40	369	1,202	541
60-64	1,297	923	185	94	77	18	301	996	439
65-69	968	649	179	70	49	21	215	753	316
70-74	735	508	123	51	37	16	154	581	233
75+	1,048	714	184	69	62	19	220	828	323
Not Stated	23	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Female	50,396	37,476	6,872	3,007	2,459	582	11,692	38,704	17,694
< 5	6,059	4,466	809	395	318	71	1,291	4,768	2,032
5-9	5,736	4,185	834	353	301	63	1,206	4,530	1,867
10-14	5,743	4,213	807	324	330	69	1,274	4,469	1,929
15-19	5,053	3,733	722	288	257	53	1,128	3,925	1,735
20-24	4,128	3,286	489	182	142	29	1,041	3,087	1,569
25-29	3,467	2,651	413	203	159	41	874	2,593	1,319
30-34	3,527	2,703	426	211	157	30	851	2,676	1,291
35-39	2,941	2,237	349	183	138	34	727	2,214	1,094
40-44	2,716	2,004	386	174	113	39	632	2,084	939
45-49	2,581	1,900	369	151	132	29	615	1,966	918
50-54	2,021	1,477	290	115	108	31	493	1,528	731
55-60	1,683	1,228	235	107	89	24	434	1,249	630
60-64	1,399	1,008	212	89	64	26	327	1,072	486
65-69	1,062	755	174	76	49	8	259	803	370
70-74	866	625	123	67	37	14	191	675	286
75+	1,396	987	234	89	65	21	331	1,065	480
Not Stated	18	18	0	0	0	0	18	0	18

Table G 10: Total population by ethnic origin, sex, region and division

Sex /Island	Total	Tongan	Part-Tongan	European	Fijian	Indo-Fijian	Chinese	Other Pacific	Other Asia	Not elsewhere	Other	Not Stated
Total	100,651	97,662	793	251	306	117	731	201	192	70	302	26
Urban	23,221	21,873	244	74	191	80	369	67	133	35	129	26
Rural	77,430	75,789	549	177	115	37	362	134	59	35	173	0
Greater Nuku'alofa	35,184	33,412	357	102	234	95	470	100	159	39	190	26
Tongatapu	74,611	72,057	666	150	285	109	670	168	176	53	251	26
Vava'u	13,738	13,448	92	74	17	3	28	24	10	15	27	0
Ha'apai	6,125	6,028	25	22	2	1	23	4	1	1	18	0
'Eua	4,945	4,903	8	5	2	2	9	4	5	1	6	0
Ongo Niua	1,232	1,226	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Male	50,255	48,591	417	154	122	67	462	104	133	32	158	15
Urban	11,529	10,762	134	47	68	46	238	32	100	16	71	15
Rural	38,726	37,829	283	107	54	21	224	72	33	16	87	0
Greater Nuku'alofa	17,490	16,498	182	65	89	56	299	49	115	17	105	15
Tongatapu	37,135	35,713	344	95	113	62	423	88	123	24	135	15
Vava'u	6,866	6,698	54	45	8	3	20	12	6	7	13	0
Ha'apai	3,118	3,066	14	11	0	1	14	3	1	1	7	0
'Eua	2,486	2,467	4	3	1	0	4	1	3	0	3	0
Ongo Niua	650	647	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Female	50,396	49,071	376	97	184	50	269	97	59	38	144	11
Urban	11,692	11,111	110	27	123	34	131	35	33	19	58	11
Rural	38,704	37,960	266	70	61	16	138	62	26	19	86	0
Greater Nuku'alofa	17,694	16,914	175	37	145	39	171	51	44	22	85	11
Tongatapu	37,476	36,344	322	55	172	47	247	80	53	29	116	11
Vava'u	6,872	6,750	38	29	9	0	8	12	4	8	14	0
Ha'apai	3,007	2,962	11	11	2	0	9	1	0	0	11	0
'Eua	2,459	2,436	4	2	1	2	5	3	2	1	3	0
Ongo Niua	582	579	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

Table G 11: Total Population by ethnic origin and household type

Household Type	Total	Tongan	Part-Tongan	European	Fijian	Fijian Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Island	Other Asian	Not elsewhere classified	Other	Not Stated
Total	100,651	97,662	793	251	306	117	731	201	192	70	302	26
Private household	99,600	97,080	768	170	287	91	606	184	106	30	278	0
Institution	1,051	582	25	81	19	26	125	17	86	40	24	26

Table G 12: Total Population by ethnic origin, 5 year age groups and sex

Age	Total	Tongan	Part-Tongan	European	Fijian	Fijian Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific	Other Asian	Not elsewhere classified	Other	Not Stated
Total	100,651	97,662	793	251	306	117	731	201	192	70	302	26
0-4	12,499	12,229	157	9	19	13	40	13	3	1	15	0
5-9	12,153	11,916	160	12	15	6	9	8	5	2	20	0
10-14	11,882	11,658	136	19	16	4	6	12	4	3	24	0
15-19	10,502	10,294	90	7	15	10	33	14	8	8	23	0
20-24	8,234	8,029	56	17	11	8	58	11	14	6	24	0
25-29	6,629	6,351	43	8	36	13	98	18	27	4	31	0
30-34	6,521	6,249	30	18	45	12	100	25	18	11	13	0
35-39	5,645	5,399	23	18	32	19	96	10	18	6	24	0
40-44	5,189	4,961	15	19	34	7	75	23	29	7	19	0
45-49	5,181	4,961	11	19	32	6	87	15	24	4	22	0
50-54	4,150	3,974	14	14	21	4	84	11	6	6	16	0
55-60	3,254	3,110	12	26	16	7	25	15	15	5	23	0
60-64	2,696	2,574	14	29	7	3	18	17	8	4	22	0
65-69	2,030	1,976	11	17	3	1	0	6	4	1	11	0
70-74	1,601	1,575	5	6	2	1	2	0	5	0	5	0
75+	2,444	2,406	15	9	1	0	0	3	3	1	6	0
Not Stated	41	0	1	4	1	3	0	0	1	1	4	26
Male	50,255	48,591	417	154	122	67	462	104	133	32	158	15
0-4	6,440	6,297	83	3	8	7	22	10	3	1	6	0
5-9	6,417	6,278	93	9	10	2	2	6	3	1	13	0
10-14	6,139	6,017	78	10	7	2	2	8	1	3	11	0
15-19	5,449	5,330	47	4	9	7	19	7	6	4	16	0
20-24	4,106	4,000	20	13	3	5	41	4	12	0	8	0
25-29	3,162	3,036	12	3	15	8	52	6	20	2	8	0
30-34	2,994	2,854	16	12	11	5	64	10	10	3	9	0
35-39	2,704	2,557	15	8	14	10	62	8	15	3	12	0
40-44	2,473	2,352	9	8	14	6	44	9	18	3	10	0
45-49	2,600	2,462	5	11	15	3	64	8	20	2	10	0
50-54	2,129	2,017	8	8	8	4	59	6	3	4	12	0
55-60	1,571	1,495	6	18	1	3	17	8	8	2	13	0
60-64	1,297	1,223	8	20	3	3	12	8	5	3	12	0
65-69	968	930	7	14	2	0	0	4	3	0	8	0
70-74	735	717	3	4	1	1	2	0	4	0	3	0
75+	1,048	1,026	6	7	0	0	0	2	2	1	4	0
Not Stated	23	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	15
Female	50,396	49,071	376	97	184	50	269	97	59	38	144	11
0-4	6,059	5,932	74	6	11	6	18	3	0	0	9	0
5-9	5,736	5,638	67	3	5	4	7	2	2	1	7	0
10-14	5,743	5,641	58	9	9	2	4	4	3	0	13	0
15-19	5,053	4,964	43	3	6	3	14	7	2	4	7	0
20-24	4,128	4,029	36	4	8	3	17	7	2	6	16	0
25-29	3,467	3,315	31	5	21	5	46	12	7	2	23	0
30-34	3,527	3,395	14	6	34	7	36	15	8	8	4	0
35-39	2,941	2,842	8	10	18	9	34	2	3	3	12	0
40-44	2,716	2,609	6	11	20	1	31	14	11	4	9	0
45-49	2,581	2,499	6	8	17	3	23	7	4	2	12	0
50-54	2,021	1,957	6	6	13	0	25	5	3	2	4	0
55-60	1,683	1,615	6	8	15	4	8	7	7	3	10	0
60-64	1,399	1,351	6	9	4	0	6	9	3	1	10	0
65-69	1,062	1,046	4	3	1	1	0	2	1	1	3	0
70-74	866	858	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
75+	1,396	1,380	9	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0
Not Stated	18	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	11

Table G 13: Private households' population by single year of age, sex and division

Age	Total			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	99,600	49,525	50,075	73,750	36,547	37,203	13,632	6,792	6,840	6,085	3,086	2,999	4,918	2,459	2,459	1,215	641	574
<1	2,271	1,184	1,087	1,701	909	792	303	143	160	141	65	76	110	58	52	16	9	7
1	2,545	1,331	1,214	1,909	987	922	317	172	145	158	87	71	128	69	59	33	16	17
2	2,579	1,358	1,221	1,904	1,011	893	354	178	176	152	72	80	154	91	63	15	6	9
3	2,546	1,290	1,256	1,878	949	929	349	189	160	157	70	87	127	64	63	35	18	17
4	2,510	1,249	1,261	1,845	932	913	327	160	167	154	73	81	145	64	81	39	20	19
5	2,458	1,286	1,172	1,811	944	867	341	186	155	166	93	73	117	52	65	23	11	12
6	2,699	1,488	1,211	1,951	1,070	881	386	224	162	186	102	84	137	75	62	39	17	22
7	2,314	1,236	1,078	1,686	900	786	341	181	160	152	83	69	116	64	52	19	8	11
8	2,329	1,186	1,143	1,700	883	817	352	162	190	134	77	57	113	46	67	30	18	12
9	2,316	1,206	1,110	1,690	876	814	335	169	166	148	78	70	127	72	55	16	11	5
10	2,434	1,277	1,157	1,774	937	837	348	170	178	145	79	66	129	70	59	38	21	17
11	2,380	1,221	1,159	1,703	859	844	363	188	175	162	94	68	129	64	65	23	16	7
12	2,372	1,202	1,170	1,710	840	870	349	204	145	138	76	62	137	63	74	38	19	19
13	2,367	1,229	1,138	1,729	883	846	342	185	157	137	69	68	124	68	56	35	24	11
14	2,291	1,189	1,102	1,675	871	804	347	198	149	114	54	60	132	56	76	23	10	13
15	2,223	1,158	1,065	1,632	855	777	320	168	152	138	70	68	113	54	59	20	11	9
16	2,361	1,210	1,151	1,705	881	824	347	166	181	145	78	67	128	67	61	36	18	18
17	2,071	1,083	988	1,535	799	736	295	147	148	117	65	52	101	59	42	23	13	10
18	2,001	1,038	963	1,503	778	725	259	135	124	107	57	50	104	51	53	28	17	11
19	1,807	930	877	1,372	707	665	239	124	115	108	57	51	71	29	42	17	13	4
20	1,719	867	852	1,361	678	683	189	95	94	80	39	41	74	46	28	15	9	6
21	1,737	844	893	1,371	664	707	191	87	104	94	51	43	65	33	32	16	9	7
22	1,592	777	815	1,270	618	652	185	86	99	71	37	34	52	25	27	14	11	3
23	1,589	781	808	1,252	605	647	178	78	100	90	57	33	57	34	23	12	7	5
24	1,474	743	731	1,147	576	571	172	82	90	70	39	31	70	38	32	15	8	7
25	1,357	640	717	1,064	519	545	130	53	77	84	37	47	62	25	37	17	6	11
26	1,439	694	745	1,147	556	591	154	74	80	78	39	39	51	23	28	9	2	7

Age	Total			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
27	1,235	565	670	943	437	506	140	58	82	74	31	43	62	29	33	16	10	6
28	1,256	594	662	978	471	507	146	60	86	74	40	34	41	15	26	17	8	9
29	1,201	562	639	903	433	470	154	68	86	69	29	40	62	27	35	13	5	8
30	1,372	623	749	1,063	476	587	157	73	84	85	42	43	52	25	27	15	7	8
31	1,283	594	689	983	454	529	142	63	79	80	36	44	66	35	31	12	6	6
32	1,263	558	705	966	436	530	153	65	88	65	27	38	66	26	40	13	4	9
33	1,299	579	720	984	438	546	164	78	86	81	32	49	63	27	36	7	4	3
34	1,186	557	629	922	442	480	140	54	86	61	25	36	52	29	23	11	7	4
35	1,112	507	605	836	371	465	128	67	61	74	37	37	59	25	34	15	7	8
36	1,190	590	600	876	428	448	162	81	81	89	53	36	49	17	32	14	11	3
37	1,122	537	585	878	415	463	119	58	61	62	30	32	49	28	21	14	6	8
38	1,102	521	581	828	401	427	137	60	77	78	33	45	47	21	26	12	6	6
39	1,023	479	544	761	348	413	135	69	66	65	34	31	49	24	25	13	4	9
40	1,058	498	560	787	363	424	139	73	66	65	30	35	58	28	30	9	4	5
41	1,015	495	520	739	352	387	149	76	73	67	36	31	46	27	19	14	4	10
42	1,017	486	531	753	369	384	133	60	73	73	28	45	47	23	24	11	6	5
43	1,035	494	541	749	350	399	161	73	88	69	40	29	44	26	18	12	5	7
44	986	448	538	703	312	391	155	73	82	63	31	32	48	26	22	17	6	11
45	1,020	521	499	762	379	383	150	76	74	53	29	24	44	29	15	11	8	3
46	1,106	541	565	784	375	409	175	88	87	67	40	27	67	31	36	13	7	6
47	1,033	517	516	745	373	372	149	71	78	64	37	27	61	29	32	14	7	7
48	1,033	488	545	752	359	393	141	70	71	78	32	46	52	25	27	10	2	8
49	896	461	435	654	330	324	133	76	57	49	22	27	46	24	22	14	9	5
50	982	502	480	743	382	361	113	53	60	58	32	26	57	29	28	11	6	5
51	881	461	420	628	321	307	140	78	62	52	29	23	44	22	22	17	11	6
52	762	404	358	535	288	247	135	71	64	51	27	24	29	13	16	12	5	7
53	713	346	367	514	249	265	115	59	56	41	18	23	30	11	19	13	9	4
54	741	364	377	539	258	281	100	55	45	38	19	19	50	27	23	14	5	9
55	634	316	318	433	216	217	98	49	49	49	26	23	40	19	21	14	6	8

Age	Total			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
56	752	356	396	543	249	294	108	55	53	51	27	24	38	17	21	12	8	4
57	634	297	337	476	228	248	83	31	52	31	15	16	29	14	15	15	9	6
58	616	295	321	433	206	227	94	49	45	45	19	26	32	13	19	12	8	4
59	567	271	296	419	190	229	72	38	34	39	21	18	26	13	13	11	9	2
60	554	279	275	398	196	202	83	43	40	38	21	17	26	16	10	9	3	6
61	548	261	287	385	183	202	75	34	41	46	24	22	31	16	15	11	4	7
62	540	265	275	381	190	191	92	40	52	30	15	15	31	16	15	6	4	2
63	526	258	268	384	190	194	73	30	43	33	18	15	24	15	9	12	5	7
64	493	211	282	361	149	212	64	31	33	33	15	18	29	14	15	6	2	4
65	428	201	227	303	139	164	61	29	32	33	15	18	22	11	11	9	7	2
66	434	214	220	296	139	157	83	44	39	26	15	11	22	11	11	7	5	2
67	356	162	194	242	111	131	65	30	35	27	12	15	18	6	12	4	3	1
68	397	195	202	279	132	147	70	39	31	34	15	19	12	8	4	2	1	1
69	397	182	215	271	118	153	70	33	37	25	13	12	24	13	11	7	5	2
70	400	190	210	297	134	163	52	31	21	24	11	13	20	10	10	7	4	3
71	382	179	203	260	120	140	69	34	35	27	12	15	20	10	10	6	3	3
72	245	113	132	169	78	91	40	18	22	19	9	10	14	6	8	3	2	1
73	280	120	160	191	80	111	42	20	22	29	11	18	16	8	8	2	1	1
74	281	126	155	205	90	115	42	20	22	18	7	11	4	3	1	12	6	6
75	274	122	152	180	77	103	47	28	19	29	10	19	15	7	8	3	0	3
76	307	147	160	219	104	115	44	22	22	18	7	11	20	10	10	6	4	2
77	239	109	130	178	82	96	31	12	19	21	12	9	4	2	2	5	1	4
78	224	99	125	155	67	88	40	17	23	16	9	7	9	5	4	4	1	3
79	201	95	106	135	57	78	34	16	18	13	8	5	16	11	5	3	3	0
80	203	93	110	140	61	79	41	19	22	9	5	4	7	6	1	6	2	4
81	145	58	87	101	41	60	27	10	17	8	2	6	7	3	4	2	2	0
82	141	53	88	105	41	64	25	8	17	7	3	4	4	1	3	0	0	0
83	99	49	50	68	31	37	21	13	8	3	2	1	4	3	1	3	0	3
84	132	62	70	88	40	48	20	11	9	13	6	7	8	4	4	3	1	2

Age	Total			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
85	116	43	73	85	29	56	19	8	11	4	1	3	5	2	3	3	3	0
86	80	23	57	55	18	37	16	3	13	1	0	1	8	2	6	0	0	0
87	69	24	45	52	21	31	11	2	9	4	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	0
88	45	23	22	32	18	14	9	4	5	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
89	47	14	33	31	9	22	7	2	5	3	1	2	6	2	4	0	0	0
90	32	9	23	15	3	12	10	4	6	2	0	2	4	1	3	1	1	0
91	21	6	15	13	3	10	6	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
92	25	6	19	17	5	12	4	0	4	1	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	0
93	12	3	9	8	2	6	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
94	9	1	8	6	0	6	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
95+	12	6	6	8	3	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0

Table G 14: Total population by marital status, 5 year age groups and sex

Age	Total	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Other*	Not Stated
Total	100,651	59,822	35,240	3,471	731	669	681	37
0-4	12,499	12,499	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	12,153	12,153	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	11,882	11,882	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	10,502	10,083	342	3	20	3	51	0
20-24	8,234	6,011	2,019	6	79	29	90	0
25-29	6,629	2,731	3,654	15	90	47	92	0
30-34	6,521	1,364	4,848	30	93	93	93	0
35-39	5,645	795	4,555	30	91	91	83	0
40-44	5,189	616	4,216	91	86	91	89	0
45-49	5,181	481	4,264	184	85	101	66	0
50-54	4,150	360	3,375	235	61	69	50	0
55-60	3,254	291	2,503	334	53	51	22	0
60-64	2,696	199	1,965	431	33	48	20	0
65-69	2,030	128	1,409	435	19	24	15	0
70-74	1,601	93	983	498	11	13	3	0
75+	2,444	134	1,105	1,179	10	9	7	0
Not Stated	41	2	2	0	0	0	0	37
Male	50,255	31,324	17,100	901	324	262	322	22
0-4	6,440	6,440	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	6,417	6,417	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	6,139	6,139	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,449	5,299	113	2	11	2	22	0
20-24	4,106	3,262	767	2	30	8	37	0
25-29	3,162	1,508	1,559	5	32	24	34	0
30-34	2,994	714	2,159	8	47	40	26	0
35-39	2,704	432	2,154	13	42	25	38	0
40-44	2,473	314	2,029	15	38	31	46	0
45-49	2,600	247	2,186	44	38	44	41	0
50-54	2,129	178	1,818	53	30	21	29	0
55-60	1,571	132	1,328	53	22	19	17	0
60-64	1,297	91	1,043	110	12	26	15	0
65-69	968	64	756	117	8	11	12	0
70-74	735	41	546	132	7	7	2	0
75+	1,048	46	641	347	7	4	3	0
Not Stated	23	0	1	0	0	0	0	22
Female	50,396	28,498	18,140	2,570	407	407	359	15
0-4	6,059	6,059	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	5,736	5,736	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	5,743	5,743	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,053	4,784	229	1	9	1	29	0
20-24	4,128	2,749	1,252	4	49	21	53	0
25-29	3,467	1,223	2,095	10	58	23	58	0
30-34	3,527	650	2,689	22	46	53	67	0
35-39	2,941	363	2,401	17	49	66	45	0
40-44	2,716	302	2,187	76	48	60	43	0
45-49	2,581	234	2,078	140	47	57	25	0
50-54	2,021	182	1,557	182	31	48	21	0
55-60	1,683	159	1,175	281	31	32	5	0
60-64	1,399	108	922	321	21	22	5	0
65-69	1,062	64	653	318	11	13	3	0
70-74	866	52	437	366	4	6	1	0
75+	1,396	88	464	832	3	5	4	0
Not Stated	18	2	1	0	0	0	0	15

*Other includes defacto

Table G 15: Tongan (Tongan/Part-Tongan ethnic origin) population by marital status, 5 year age groups and sex

Age	Total	Never Married	Legally Married	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Other*	Not Stated
Total	98,455	59,017	34,034	3,431	710	640	622	1
0-4	12,386	12,386	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	12,076	12,076	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	11,794	11,794	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	10,384	9,968	340	3	20	3	50	0
20-24	8,085	5,902	1,987	5	78	29	84	0
25-29	6,394	2,618	3,545	14	89	46	82	0
30-34	6,279	1,305	4,679	30	91	91	83	0
35-39	5,422	761	4,379	30	87	91	74	0
40-44	4,976	595	4,038	88	83	86	86	0
45-49	4,972	455	4,101	179	81	95	61	0
50-54	3,988	347	3,241	231	59	67	43	0
55-60	3,122	273	2,400	330	53	47	19	0
60-64	2,588	193	1,880	423	31	45	16	0
65-69	1,987	124	1,381	431	18	19	14	0
70-74	1,580	89	969	496	10	13	3	0
75+	2,421	131	1,094	1,171	10	8	7	0
Not Stated	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Male	49,008	30,864	16,404	886	311	248	294	1
0-4	6,380	6,380	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	6,371	6,371	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	6,095	6,095	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,377	5,227	113	2	11	2	22	0
20-24	4,020	3,190	754	1	30	8	37	0
25-29	3,048	1,451	1,506	5	32	23	31	0
30-34	2,870	682	2,072	8	46	39	23	0
35-39	2,572	409	2,053	13	40	25	32	0
40-44	2,361	302	1,937	13	36	28	45	0
45-49	2,467	235	2,076	41	36	41	38	0
50-54	2,025	169	1,730	52	28	21	25	0
55-60	1,501	123	1,273	52	22	17	14	0
60-64	1,231	88	989	109	10	24	11	0
65-69	937	60	733	117	7	9	11	0
70-74	720	38	536	131	6	7	2	0
75+	1,032	44	632	342	7	4	3	0
Not Stated	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Female	49,447	28,153	17,630	2,545	399	392	328	0
0-4	6,006	6,006	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	5,705	5,705	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	5,699	5,699	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,007	4,741	227	1	9	1	28	0
20-24	4,065	2,712	1,233	4	48	21	47	0
25-29	3,346	1,167	2,039	9	57	23	51	0
30-34	3,409	623	2,607	22	45	52	60	0
35-39	2,850	352	2,326	17	47	66	42	0
40-44	2,615	293	2,101	75	47	58	41	0
45-49	2,505	220	2,025	138	45	54	23	0
50-54	1,963	178	1,511	179	31	46	18	0
55-60	1,621	150	1,127	278	31	30	5	0
60-64	1,357	105	891	314	21	21	5	0
65-69	1,050	64	648	314	11	10	3	0
70-74	860	51	433	365	4	6	1	0
75+	1,389	87	462	829	3	4	4	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Other includes defacto

Table G 16: Private household population by marital status, 5 year age group and sex

Age	Total	Never					
		Married	Legally Married	Widowed	Separated	Divorced	Other
Total	99,600	59,310	34,824	3,460	710	647	649
0-4	12,451	12,451	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	12,116	12,116	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	11,844	11,844	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	10,463	10,046	341	3	20	3	50
20-24	8,111	5,913	2,003	6	77	29	83
25-29	6,488	2,646	3,609	15	87	44	87
30-34	6,403	1,317	4,790	30	89	88	89
35-39	5,549	759	4,505	30	89	89	77
40-44	5,111	596	4,172	91	80	84	88
45-49	5,088	459	4,201	182	84	100	62
50-54	4,079	351	3,317	232	60	69	50
55-60	3,203	279	2,469	333	52	50	20
60-64	2,661	195	1,938	430	33	46	19
65-69	2,012	122	1,399	435	18	23	15
70-74	1,588	87	977	497	11	13	3
75+	2,433	129	1,103	1,176	10	9	6
Male	49,525	30,969	16,799	896	306	247	308
0-4	6,412	6,412	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	6,402	6,402	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	6,118	6,118	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,419	5,270	112	2	11	2	22
20-24	4,012	3,181	757	2	28	8	36
25-29	3,055	1,440	1,529	5	29	21	31
30-34	2,911	680	2,118	8	43	36	26
35-39	2,634	403	2,119	13	41	23	35
40-44	2,421	298	2,002	15	33	28	45
45-49	2,528	236	2,130	43	37	43	39
50-54	2,077	173	1,773	52	29	21	29
55-60	1,535	122	1,305	52	22	19	15
60-64	1,274	88	1,026	110	12	24	14
65-69	954	60	747	117	7	11	12
70-74	728	40	541	131	7	7	2
75+	1,045	46	640	346	7	4	2
Female	50,075	28,341	18,025	2,564	404	400	341
0-4	6,039	6,039	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	5,714	5,714	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	5,726	5,726	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,044	4,776	229	1	9	1	28
20-24	4,099	2,732	1,246	4	49	21	47
25-29	3,433	1,206	2,080	10	58	23	56
30-34	3,492	637	2,672	22	46	52	63
35-39	2,915	356	2,386	17	48	66	42
40-44	2,690	298	2,170	76	47	56	43
45-49	2,560	223	2,071	139	47	57	23
50-54	2,002	178	1,544	180	31	48	21
55-60	1,668	157	1,164	281	30	31	5
60-64	1,387	107	912	320	21	22	5
65-69	1,058	62	652	318	11	12	3
70-74	860	47	436	366	4	6	1
75+	1,388	83	463	830	3	5	4

Table G 17: Total population by religious affiliation, sex and division

Religion	Total						Male						Female					
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	Eua	Ongo Niua
Total	100,266	74,291	13,687	6,111	4,945	1,232	49,983	36,905	6,831	3,111	2,486	650	50,283	37,386	6,856	3,000	2,459	582
FWC	35,082	26,060	4,806	1,929	1,872	415	17,518	12,979	2,393	954	973	219	17,564	13,081	2,413	975	899	196
RC	14,276	11,040	1,617	379	799	441	7,017	5,418	789	200	382	228	7,259	5,622	828	179	417	213
LDS	18,673	14,220	2,557	1,216	628	52	9,283	7,042	1,266	632	314	29	9,390	7,178	1,291	584	314	23
FCOT	11,896	7,853	2,281	613	925	224	5,994	3,943	1,151	332	449	119	5,902	3,910	1,130	281	476	105
COT	6,868	4,348	777	1,390	299	54	3,450	2,165	397	697	164	27	3,418	2,183	380	693	135	27
TOK	1,562	1,181	283	49	35	14	735	560	127	23	15	10	827	621	156	26	20	4
MF	741	684	25	0	32	0	358	327	15	0	16	0	383	357	10	0	16	0
AC	697	650	17	19	3	8	342	321	8	10	2	1	355	329	9	9	1	7
SDA	2,249	1,714	266	137	115	17	1,108	829	145	72	50	12	1,141	885	121	65	65	5
AOG	2,347	1,980	229	94	44	0	1,140	968	104	42	26	0	1,207	1,012	125	52	18	0
CCOT	957	563	207	148	39	0	487	284	105	73	25	0	470	279	102	75	14	0
GOS	287	226	55	1	5	0	147	115	29	1	2	0	140	111	26	0	3	0
BF	755	522	152	31	48	2	399	269	90	17	22	1	356	253	62	14	26	1
BUDH	60	49	8	1	2	0	32	28	3	0	1	0	28	21	5	1	1	0
TSA	297	269	26	1	0	1	154	139	13	1	0	1	143	130	13	0	0	0
JW	385	297	58	14	16	0	200	146	35	9	10	0	185	151	23	5	6	0
OPD	1,593	1,356	172	46	16	3	762	650	80	22	8	2	831	706	92	24	8	1
No Rel	516	453	46	10	7	0	320	281	29	7	3	0	196	172	17	3	4	0
Ref	104	76	6	19	3	0	53	37	4	11	1	0	51	39	2	8	2	0
Others	921	750	99	14	57	1	484	404	48	8	23	1	437	346	51	6	34	0

Note :-Exclude visitor or non-resident

FWC-Free Wesleyan Church

RC-Roman Catholic

LDS-Latter Day Saints

FCOT-Free Church of Tonga

COT-Church of Tonga

TOK-Tokaikolo/Maamafo'ou

MF-Mo'ui Fo'ou 'Ia Kalaisi

AGC-Anglican Church

SDA-Seventh Day Adventist

AOG-Assembly of God

CCOT-Constitutional Church of Tonga

GOS-Gospel Church

BF-Baha'i Faith

BUDH-Buddhist

TSA-The Salvation Army

JW-Jehovah's Witness

OPD-Other Pentecostal Denomination (All Pentocostal Churches excluding AOG)

No Rel-No Religious affiliation

Ref-Refuse to answer

Others-Other minor religious groups include Islam, Hindu

Table G 18: Total Population by Religious affiliation, division and district

District	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	MF	AGC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	BUDH	TSA	JW	OPD	NO Rel	Ref	Others
Total	100,266	35,082	14,276	18,673	11,896	6,868	1,562	741	697	2,249	2,347	957	287	755	60	297	385	1,593	516	104	921
Tongatapu	74,291	26,060	11,040	14,220	7,853	4,348	1,181	684	650	1,714	1,980	563	226	522	49	269	297	1,356	453	76	750
Kolofo'ou	17,787	5,255	4,000	2,222	1,591	1,391	221	95	509	388	578	216	107	129	20	54	78	430	181	26	296
Kolomotu'a	17,066	7,506	1,303	2,327	1,684	997	565	221	123	405	489	162	39	158	16	49	115	474	164	25	244
Vaini	12,995	3,570	2,008	3,586	1,409	680	153	195	8	660	172	66	19	70	4	54	53	155	37	16	80
Tatakamotonga	7,034	3,134	732	1,249	822	162	104	35	2	106	245	82	6	78	1	74	2	110	21	4	65
Lapaha	7,122	1,844	1,782	1,460	923	496	22	106	1	69	201	7	47	22	0	36	4	53	28	4	17
Nukunuku	8,008	2,739	1,061	2,536	696	414	46	15	5	23	249	18	0	27	6	0	45	89	7	1	31
Kolovai	4,279	2,012	154	840	728	208	70	17	2	63	46	12	8	38	2	2	0	45	15	0	17
Vava'u	13,687	4,806	1,617	2,557	2,281	777	283	25	17	266	229	207	55	152	8	26	58	172	46	6	99
Neiafu	5,194	1,740	939	833	598	232	66	13	12	169	82	170	3	86	6	9	27	106	27	5	71
Pangaimotu	1,237	320	273	181	256	108	5	0	5	36	9	6	0	16	0	2	0	1	7	0	12
Hahake	2,028	733	127	688	422	21	4	0	0	4	3	0	0	15	0	0	1	7	2	0	1
Leimatu'a	2,503	833	220	424	622	94	61	0	0	13	67	0	52	24	0	8	23	49	0	0	13
Hihifo	1,989	849	49	321	266	247	130	12	0	43	37	0	0	11	0	7	7	9	0	0	1
Motu	736	331	9	110	117	75	17	0	0	1	31	31	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	1	1
Ha'apai	6,111	1,929	379	1,216	613	1,390	49	0	19	137	94	148	1	31	1	1	14	46	10	19	14
Pangai	2,200	708	278	320	173	430	13	0	17	92	49	16	1	13	1	1	14	43	1	19	11
Foa	1,383	412	17	425	149	235	20	0	1	4	33	82	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lulunga	923	167	22	157	104	397	0	0	0	36	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Mu'omu'a	432	227	18	65	35	70	7	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2
Ha`ano	478	117	1	107	74	164	9	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	695	298	43	142	78	94	0	0	1	2	0	17	0	14	0	0	0	3	2	0	1
'Eua	4,945	1,872	799	628	925	299	35	32	3	115	44	39	5	48	2	0	16	16	7	3	57
'Eua Prope	2,800	1,110	106	447	662	207	34	18	1	77	37	38	5	9	2	0	16	11	5	0	15
'Eua fo'ou	2,145	762	693	181	263	92	1	14	2	38	7	1	0	39	0	0	0	5	2	3	42
Ongo Niua	1,232	415	441	52	224	54	14	0	8	17	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Niuaotuputu	739	183	320	35	113	54	7	0	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Niuafo'ou	493	232	121	17	111	0	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table G 19: Total population by religious affiliation, by division, district and village

Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	MF	AC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	BUDH	TSA	JW	OPD	NO		
																			Rel	Ref	Others
TONGA	100,266	35,082	14,276	18,673	11,896	6,868	1,562	741	697	2,249	2,351	957	287	755	60	297	385	1,593	512	104	921
Tongatapu	74,291	26,060	11,040	14,220	7,853	4,348	1,181	684	650	1,714	1,980	563	226	522	49	269	297	1,356	453	76	750
Kolofo'ou	17,787	5,255	4,000	2,222	1,591	1,391	221	95	509	388	578	216	107	129	20	54	78	430	181	26	296
Kolofo'ou	8,091	2,800	1,100	913	728	529	138	34	429	228	358	194	37	62	8	26	39	137	125	15	191
Ma'ufanga	7,271	1,885	2,651	852	535	503	59	24	63	78	134	12	53	30	10	15	33	182	47	9	96
Nukunukumotu(Siesia)	60	0	0	0	4	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
Popua	1,848	451	229	408	209	226	24	32	16	75	53	4	17	19	2	13	6	52	2	2	8
Tukutonga	506	118	20	48	108	84	0	4	0	7	33	6	0	18	0	0	0	59	0	0	1
Pangaimotu	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	5	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	17,066	7,506	1,303	2,327	1,684	997	565	221	123	405	489	162	39	158	16	49	115	474	164	25	244
Kolomotu'a	7,514	3,806	623	989	551	400	59	54	84	76	247	52	19	75	3	40	54	147	101	11	123
Havelu	3,503	1,172	315	656	483	219	94	29	15	90	101	76	9	15	6	3	23	128	25	3	41
Tofoa	3,505	1,182	294	340	346	216	412	130	23	181	87	34	11	18	7	1	33	87	35	3	65
Hofoa	1,173	507	2	253	137	94	0	0	1	29	21	0	0	30	0	5	5	74	2	2	11
Puke	911	412	59	84	165	63	0	8	0	29	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	38	0	5	3
Sia'atoutai	460	427	10	5	2	5	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Vaini	12,995	3,570	2,008	3,586	1,409	680	153	195	8	660	172	66	19	70	4	54	53	155	37	16	80
Vaini	3,285	808	410	751	292	279	24	10	7	462	51	36	1	4	3	43	8	35	15	5	41
Malapo	652	256	58	88	128	5	84	16	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	5
Longoteme	603	105	358	43	68	1	0	7	0	0	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	1
Folaha	946	262	295	212	108	2	11	0	0	19	19	6	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0
Nukuhetulu	344	98	10	107	108	4	6	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Veitongo	1,199	379	253	225	167	49	15	20	0	31	19	0	5	3	0	5	4	10	0	0	14
Ha'ateiho	2,664	760	273	853	168	223	10	122	0	58	26	11	7	25	1	6	34	67	7	0	13
Pea	2,014	592	284	816	154	59	0	9	0	31	31	10	3	2	0	0	0	10	3	4	6
Tokomololo	1,288	310	67	491	216	58	3	8	1	49	16	3	0	36	0	5	14	6	5	0	0
Tatakamotonga	7,034	3,134	732	1,249	822	162	104	35	2	106	245	82	6	78	1	74	2	110	21	4	65
Tatakamotonga	1,879	845	140	364	209	17	26	19	1	18	52	65	0	65	1	0	0	38	7	0	12
Holonga	488	164	98	92	49	0	7	0	0	21	48	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Pelehake	797	522	40	163	4	3	0	0	0	16	8	0	0	0	0	1	9	1	1	1	29
Fua'amotu	1,630	781	69	282	126	97	43	3	1	37	45	0	6	6	0	70	0	41	11	0	12
Nakolo	411	127	0	120	122	7	3	0	0	0	10	10	0	7	0	4	0	0	0	1	0
Ha'asini	878	311	197	108	174	3	16	0	0	13	42	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	8
Lavengatonga	356	170	48	46	34	0	9	8	0	1	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1
Haveluliku	182	66	60	21	28	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fatumu	413	148	80	53	76	28	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	1	0	0
Lapaha	7,122	1,844	1,782	1,460	923	496	22	106	1	69	201	7	47	22	0	36	4	53	28	4	17
Lapaha	1,995	308	1,336	143	47	41	0	0	0	19	0	10	7	0	0	23	2	37	18	2	2
Talasiu	366	52	41	103	113	1	1	22	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
Hoi	427	136	21	50	84	48	5	1	0	3	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	2	0
Nukuleka	226	75	29	54	40	0	0	15	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makaunga	389	87	7	100	109	44	0	10	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Talafo'ou	362	157	22	131	11	25	0	6	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	MF	AC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	BUDH	TSA	JW	OPD	NO Rel	Ref	Others
Manuka	272	198	0	24	25	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Navutoka	717	215	26	204	76	103	0	20	0	28	10	1	13	7	0	0	0	6	3	0	5
Kolonga	1,135	280	213	271	204	73	16	7	1	18	23	0	9	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	8
Afa	478	119	15	159	125	35	0	9	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Niutoua	671	198	66	194	71	126	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Eueiki	83	19	6	27	17	0	0	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fukave	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	8,008	2,739	1,061	2,536	696	414	46	15	5	23	249	18	0	27	6	0	45	89	7	1	31
NUkunuku	1,987	1,075	43	330	194	186	3	2	3	9	56	4	0	10	6	0	3	54	2	0	7
Matahau	570	78	122	360	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matafonua	235	37	102	47	24	8	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Fatai	304	74	29	58	50	17	1	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	5
Lakepa	360	132	14	120	40	19	0	0	0	0	17	10	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0
Vaotu'u	488	260	19	108	76	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	5	0	0	0	2
Utulau	622	262	104	166	75	0	0	7	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Ha'alalo	605	176	117	250	49	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Ha'akame	742	78	138	432	57	7	9	0	0	0	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	1	3
Houma	2,095	567	373	665	131	165	33	6	1	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	15	29	0	0	10
Kolovai	4,279	2,012	154	840	728	208	70	17	2	63	46	12	8	38	2	2	0	45	15	0	17
Kolovai	618	359	34	98	68	8	0	7	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	21	6	0	11
Te'ekiu	577	259	50	182	49	4	6	4	0	0	5	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Masilamea	228	124	0	18	24	47	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0
Fahefa	431	184	19	67	65	27	6	0	2	45	9	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'utu	253	113	7	83	17	22	3	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kala'au	152	63	0	9	2	58	0	0	0	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	657	225	3	205	179	1	15	0	0	0	5	11	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	2
Ha'avakatolo	195	172	0	14	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ahau	386	247	24	56	11	6	29	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	1	0	0
Kanokupolu	333	129	12	54	91	29	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
Ha'atafu	269	54	5	45	129	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	15	0	0	0	11	1	0	1
Atata	180	83	0	9	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vava'u	13,687	4,806	1,617	2,557	2,281	777	283	25	17	266	229	207	55	152	8	26	58	172	46	6	99
Neiafu	5,194	1,740	939	833	598	232	66	13	12	169	82	170	3	86	6	9	27	106	27	5	71
Neiafu	3,677	1,102	805	604	424	141	9	13	12	104	57	163	0	72	1	9	27	84	19	5	26
Makave	399	205	75	10	45	2	33	0	0	12	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toula	357	94	56	44	58	35	24	0	0	1	6	1	0	0	5	0	0	22	8	0	3
Utui	303	108	0	66	35	1	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
Ofu	120	102	0	10	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Okoa	261	88	1	89	32	26	0	0	0	0	5	3	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Olo'ua	77	41	2	10	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	1,237	320	273	181	256	108	5	0	5	36	9	6	0	16	0	2	0	1	7	0	12
Pangaimotu	657	159	231	75	46	105	0	0	0	9	7	2	0	16	0	2	0	1	4	0	0
Utulei	116	76	33	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nga'unoho	179	44	3	67	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utungake	283	41	5	39	149	3	3	0	0	27	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	12
Tapana	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	MF	AC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	BUDH	TSA	JW	OPD	NO Rel	Ref	Others
Hahake	2,028	733	127	688	422	21	4	0	0	4	3	0	0	15	0	0	1	7	2	0	1
Ha'alaufuli	377	98	1	206	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Ha'akio	125	100	7	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Houma	141	110	4	23	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangia	102	72	1	17	0	4	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ta'anea	644	163	101	258	110	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
Tu'anequivale	367	137	0	89	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Koloa	142	39	8	50	33	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Holeva	130	14	5	27	83	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leimatu'a	2,503	833	220	424	622	94	61	0	0	13	67	0	52	24	0	8	23	49	0	0	13
Leimatu'a	1,173	552	127	146	147	43	52	0	0	8	41	0	52	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1
Holonga	401	146	5	74	85	0	8	0	0	2	21	0	0	24	0	0	0	29	0	0	7
Feletoa	402	54	88	99	129	17	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Mataika	527	81	0	105	261	34	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	22	10	0	0	5
Hihifo	1,989	849	49	321	266	247	130	12	0	43	37	0	0	11	0	7	7	9	0	0	1
Longomapu	546	323	14	64	2	128	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0
Taoa	516	342	0	39	0	6	117	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tefisi	532	66	23	139	165	59	10	0	0	23	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Vaimalo	112	46	0	0	53	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	283	72	12	79	46	54	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Motu	736	331	9	110	117	75	17	0	0	1	31	31	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	1	1
Kapa	42	34	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falevai	79	47	0	3	18	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otea	96	39	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lape	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	79	14	0	6	26	19	0	0	0	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuapapu	98	48	0	19	9	4	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ovaka	97	53	1	5	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Taunga	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	178	44	5	15	23	41	17	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foeata	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
Mounu	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Eueiki	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mala	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fofoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	6,111	1,929	379	1,216	613	1,390	49	0	19	137	98	148	1	31	1	1	14	46	6	19	14
Pangai	2,200	708	278	320	173	430	13	0	17	92	49	16	1	13	1	1	14	43	1	19	11
Pangai	1,084	285	210	181	88	187	12	0	8	15	28	9	0	13	0	1	14	6	1	19	7
Hihifo	784	299	67	94	62	136	1	0	9	50	21	2	1	0	1	0	0	37	0	0	4
Holopeka	126	44	0	2	4	71	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Koulo	206	80	1	43	19	36	0	0	0	22	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foa	1,383	412	17	425	149	235	20	0	1	4	33	82	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fangale'ounga	140	58	0	24	45	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotua	259	70	0	131	24	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lotofoa	413	206	11	94	40	38	6	0	0	0	14	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleloa	371	62	6	97	26	78	14	0	1	4	15	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	MF	AC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	BUDH	TSA	JW	OPD	NO Rel	Ref	Others
Ha'afakahenga	90	0	0	79	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho	110	16	0	0	11	68	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	923	167	22	157	104	397	0	0	0	36	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Ha'afeva	297	63	14	53	39	125	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Tungua	187	12	7	11	44	72	0	0	0	36	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	105	11	0	12	1	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'O'ua	116	29	1	39	16	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matuku	89	7	0	27	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kotu	129	45	0	15	4	33	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	440	227	18	65	35	70	7	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2
Nomuka	369	170	12	65	35	70	7	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2
Mango	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	38	24	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Ha'ano	478	117	1	107	74	164	9	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fakakai	150	52	1	17	42	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	89	13	0	29	0	38	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ano	123	19	0	50	22	29	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muitoa	53	20	0	3	1	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	63	13	0	8	9	30	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	695	298	43	142	78	94	0	0	1	2	0	17	0	14	0	0	0	3	2	0	1
Uiha	378	170	39	69	31	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
Felemea	180	54	0	59	6	27	0	0	0	2	0	16	0	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Lofanga	137	74	4	14	41	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eua	4,945	1,872	799	628	925	299	35	32	3	115	44	39	5	48	2	0	16	16	7	3	57
Eua Motu'a	2,800	1,110	106	447	662	207	34	18	1	77	37	38	5	9	2	0	16	11	5	0	15
Ohonua	1,253	364	22	162	362	157	10	14	1	70	18	38	0	8	2	0	7	11	4	0	3
Tufuvai	231	92	8	3	116	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	2
Pangai	324	132	15	61	72	25	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Houma	278	168	31	22	38	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	522	174	28	189	74	22	11	4	0	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Ta'anga	192	180	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	2,145	762	693	181	263	92	1	14	2	38	7	1	0	39	0	0	0	5	2	3	42
Angaha	382	75	234	13	5	3	0	0	2	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Futu	258	61	106	32	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	5	2	2	23
Esia	231	19	166	33	4	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sapa'ata	160	45	23	2	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Fata'ulua	231	77	46	27	46	18	0	0	0	1	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mu'a	161	108	11	17	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	179	59	28	38	44	0	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petani	277	140	31	19	12	50	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	266	178	48	0	33	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	1,232	415	441	52	224	54	14	0	8	17	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Niuaotuputu	739	183	320	35	113	54	7	0	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Hihifo	302	62	83	8	71	44	7	0	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Vaipoa	183	56	95	9	16	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falehau	223	64	115	18	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	MF	AC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	BUDH	TSA	JW	OPD	NO Rel	Ref	Others
Tafahi	31	1	27	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niufo'ou	493	232	121	17	111	0	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Esia	130	82	43	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	43	4	31	0	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapaata	145	59	16	17	46	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	61	25	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	16	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	15	8	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petani	68	30	22	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note:-Exclude visitor or non-resident

Table G 20: Religious affiliation by sex and ethnic group

	Part -										
	Total	Tongan	Tongan	European	Fijian	Indo-Fijian	Chinese	Other Pacific Islander	Other Asian	Not elsewhere classified	Other
Total	100,266	97,640	789	189	292	91	650	189	108	31	287
Free Wesleyan Church (FWC)	35,082	34,641	220	26	62	10	7	46	10	9	51
Roman Catholic (RC)	14,276	13,915	139	46	49	16	10	27	18	6	50
Latter Day Saint (LDS)	18,673	18,364	172	20	13	8	30	29	6	4	27
Free Church of Tonga (FCOT)	11,896	11,821	41	6	7	1	0	11	4	1	4
Church of Tonga (COT)	6,868	6,838	15	4	0	0	1	2	1	1	6
Tokaikolo / Maamafo'ou	1,562	1,551	8	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mo'ui Fo'ou 'ia Kalaisi	741	734	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
Anglican Church (AC)	697	626	31	5	4	0	0	17	0	0	14
Seventh Day Adventist (SDA)	2,249	2,159	39	3	26	6	3	8	0	0	5
Assembly of God (AOD)	2,347	2,245	18	2	41	2	16	11	3	1	8
Constitutional Church of Tonga (CCOT)	957	944	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gospel Church	287	273	5	0	3	0	4	0	2	0	0
Baha'i Faith	755	717	17	4	1	0	5	1	1	0	9
Buddhist	60	6	3	3	0	5	31	0	4	0	8
The Salvation Army	297	272	9	1	3	1	0	3	0	1	7
Jehovah's Witnesses	385	359	9	7	2	0	1	7	0	0	0
Other Pentecostal Denomination (all Pentecostal Churches excludes AOG)	1,593	1,490	23	4	40	4	12	4	3	1	12
No religious affiliation	516	86	9	40	4	7	279	16	28	4	43
Refuse to answer	104	13	1	3	0	1	75	0	2	2	7
Others	921	586	17	13	35	30	176	5	24	1	34
Male	49,983	48,580	413	113	114	55	388	97	56	17	150
Free Wesleyan Church (FWC)	17,518	17,296	120	15	25	7	5	16	5	5	24
Roman Catholic (RC)	7,017	6,824	80	29	19	9	7	14	7	4	24
Latter Day Saint (LDS)	9,283	9,126	70	18	5	5	16	19	4	3	17
Free Church of Tonga (FCOT)	5,994	5,950	28	3	3	1	0	5	3	0	1
Church of Tonga (COT)	3,450	3,440	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
Tokaikolo / Maamafo'ou	735	728	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mo'ui Fo'ou 'ia Kalaisi	358	355	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Anglican Church (AC)	342	310	13	3	1	0	0	9	0	0	6
Seventh Day Adventist (SDA)	1,108	1,065	23	2	8	2	2	4	0	0	2
Assembly of God (AOD)	1,140	1,102	8	2	12	2	4	5	1	0	4
Constitutional Church of Tonga (CCOT)	487	480	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gospel Church	147	139	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0
Baha'i Faith	399	377	12	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	4
Buddhist	32	5	0	1	0	2	18	0	2	0	4
The Salvation Army	154	139	5	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	5
Jehovah's Witnesses	200	186	4	4	0	0	1	5	0	0	0

	Total	Tongan	Part - Tongan	European	Fijian	Indo-Fijian	Chinese	Other Pacific Islander	Other Asian	Not elsewhere classified	Other
Other Pentecostal Denomination (all Pentecostal Churches excludes AOG)	762	710	16	1	19	1	5	2	1	1	6
No religious affiliation	320	51	5	25	3	5	176	9	17	2	27
Refuse to answer	53	4	1	2	0	1	43	0	0	0	2
Others	484	293	9	4	15	20	104	5	13	1	20
Female	50,283	49,060	376	76	178	36	262	92	52	14	137
Free Wesleyan Church (FWC)	17,564	17,345	100	11	37	3	2	30	5	4	27
Roman Catholic (RC)	7,259	7,091	59	17	30	7	3	13	11	2	26
Latter Day Saint (LDS)	9,390	9,238	102	2	8	3	14	10	2	1	10
Free Church of Tonga (FCOT)	5,902	5,871	13	3	4	0	0	6	1	1	3
Church of Tonga (COT)	3,418	3,398	10	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	3
Tokaikolo / Maamafo'ou	827	823	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mo'ui Fo'ou 'ia Kalaisi	383	379	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Anglican Church (AC)	355	316	18	2	3	0	0	8	0	0	8
Seventh Day Adventist (SDA)	1,141	1,094	16	1	18	4	1	4	0	0	3
Assembly of God (AOD)	1,207	1,143	10	0	29	0	12	6	2	1	4
Constitutional Church of Tonga (CCOT)	470	464	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gospel Church	140	134	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Baha'i Faith	356	340	5	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	5
Buddhist	28	1	3	2	0	3	13	0	2	0	4
The Salvation Army	143	133	4	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	2
Jehovah's Witnesses	185	173	5	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Other Pentecostal Denomination (all Pentecostal Churches excludes AOG)	831	780	7	3	21	3	7	2	2	0	6
No religious affiliation	196	35	4	15	1	2	103	7	11	2	16
Refuse to answer	51	9	0	1	0	0	32	0	2	2	5
Others	437	293	8	9	20	10	72	0	11	0	14

Note :-Exclude visitor or non-resident

Table G 21: Population by place of residence (division) in 2016 and place of birth (life time migration), Tonga 2016

Place of residence at the time of census		Division of Place of birth						
Division	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Abroad	Not stated
Tongatapu	74,611	58,953	5,340	4,458	1,355		3,308	29
Vava'u	13,738	1,215	11,722	310	84	104	303	0
Ha'apai	6,125	1,053	393	4,452	76	29	122	0
'Eua	4,945	1,227	206	195	3,146	111	60	0
Ongo Niua	1,232	222	100	40	20	845	5	0
Total	100,651	62,670	17,761	9,455	4,681	2,257	3,798	29

□ = those people did not change their divisional residence during the reference period, within the division some of them were intra-division migrants which means they were inter-district & village migrants

Table G 22: Interregional (divisional) lifetime migration, Tonga: 2016

Division	In-migration	Out-migration	Net-migration
Tongatapu	11,153	3,717	7,436
Vava'u	1,713	6,039	-4,326
Ha'apai	1,551	5,003	-3,452
'Eua	1,739	1,535	204
Ongo Niua	382	244	138
Tonga	16,538	16,538	0

Table G 23: Population by place of residence (district) in 2016 and place of birth (life time migration), Tonga 2016

Place of residence at the time of 2016 census (District)	Total	District of place of birth																				Abroad	Not stated			
		Tatakam				Nukunu		Pangaim				Nomuka/				Niuatoput										
		Kolofo'ou	Kolomotu'a	Vaini	otonga	Lapaha	ku	Kolovai	Neiafu	otu	Hahake	Leimatu'a	Hihifo	Motu	Pangai	Foa	Lulunga	Mu'omu'a	Ha'ano	Uiha	'Eua Motu'a			'Euafo'ou	apu	Niuafu'ou
Kolofo'ou	18,064	11,390	1,042	361	168	284	215	138	601	112	159	216	138	145	528	137	149	161	94	102	189	207	207	155	1,160	6
Kolomotu'a	17,120	1,009	9,664	446	297	307	283	223	680	101	188	362	263	159	643	176	146	171	133	186	196	175	207	69	1,013	23
Vaini	12,999	403	533	8,529	322	289	238	119	285	75	121	189	160	77	256	87	105	92	140	91	101	112	162	82	431	0
Tatakamotonga	7,043	264	242	250	5,036	236	86	68	98	37	39	67	48	25	51	40	40	30	14	45	59	58	35	27	148	0
Lapaha	7,117	184	352	145	139	5,288	100	58	103	21	41	30	41	47	93	22	52	31	37	31	45	29	53	19	156	0
Nukunuku	8,001	194	255	202	117	140	5,679	123	135	39	70	105	86	41	133	51	41	52	48	61	65	42	85	33	204	0
Kolovai	4,267	163	155	110	87	75	119	2,826	66	18	59	45	26	22	59	26	30	25	24	25	35	42	19	15	196	0
Neiafu	5,251	131	184	51	29	42	34	20	3,846	54	78	149	93	171	59	7	14	5	9	13	19	12	33	16	182	0
Pangaimotu	1,242	16	24	8	1	2	16	3	104	924	9	23	22	26	21	4	0	4	0	1	3	0	9	0	22	0
Hahake	2,021	41	31	8	8	11	12	24	97	23	1,576	51	26	20	7	10	3	7	5	5	4	7	4	4	21	0
Leimatu'a	2,489	42	67	61	12	23	22	17	181	14	40	1,827	38	26	24	5	8	0	8	5	6	13	11	6	33	0
Hihifo	1,990	50	44	28	9	19	22	9	58	21	25	58	1,517	28	16	8	4	2	17	10	10	5	13	2	15	0
Motu	745	18	33	6	7	12	8	10	49	10	12	33	18	475	2	1	4	0	6	1	5	2	3	0	30	0
Pangai Hp	2,205	112	135	41	33	21	35	12	75	14	24	32	18	19	1,341	31	73	12	31	51	16	4	8	1	66	0
Foa	1,392	43	49	24	21	14	34	15	25	7	18	20	25	7	50	900	35	5	27	26	11	3	2	2	29	0
Lulunga	923	38	99	13	13	16	18	13	20	6	6	4	2	9	57	5	549	8	3	10	12	4	7	2	9	0
Mu'omu'a	432	28	23	14	2	5	11	3	2	1	2	0	1	3	9	3	8	291	1	8	2	3	2	0	10	0
Ha'ano	478	18	15	17	7	3	7	5	5	0	3	1	3	2	19	9	13	2	328	1	7	11	0	1	1	0
Uiha	695	24	40	7	3	14	6	2	7	2	2	4	13	11	43	18	13	7	10	455	2	1	3	1	7	0
'Eua Motu'a	2,795	159	228	114	39	57	48	48	50	5	9	26	15	15	53	12	19	24	16	10	1,671	114	21	9	33	0
'Eua Fo'ou	2,150	119	127	104	70	59	30	25	21	11	26	9	10	9	21	7	11	6	4	12	57	1,304	7	74	27	0
Niuatoputapu	739	23	29	25	2	13	13	3	17	0	13	26	5	3	10	1	5	3	6	0	5	0	534	1	2	0
Niuafu'ou	493	23	19	31	9	15	5	12	15	0	0	6	13	2	0	1	2	3	2	7	8	7	10	300	3	0
Total	100,651	14,492	13,390	10,595	6,431	6,945	7,041	3,776	6,540	1,495	2,520	3,283	2,581	1,342	3,508	1,558	1,331	937	965	1,156	2,529	2,152	1,438	819	3,798	29

■ = those people did not change their district residence during the reference period, within the district some of them were intra-district migrants which means they were inter-village migrants

Table G 24: Inter-district migration by place of birth during the 2016 census, Tonga 2016

District	In-migration	Out-migration	Net-migration
Kolofo'ou	5,508	3,102	2,406
Kolomotu'a	6,420	3,726	2,694
Vaini	4,039	2,066	1,973
Tatakamotonga	1,859	1,395	464
Lapaha	1,673	1,657	16
Nukunuku	2,118	1,362	756
Kolovai	1,245	950	295
Neiafu	1,223	2,694	-1,471
Pangaimotu	296	571	-275
Hahake	424	944	-520
Leimatu'a	629	1,456	-827
Hihifo	458	1,064	-606
Motu	240	867	-627
Pangai Hp	798	2,167	-1,369
Foa	463	658	-195
Lulunga	365	782	-417
Mu'omu'a	131	646	-515
Ha'ano	149	637	-488
Uiha	233	701	-468
'Eua Motu'a	1,091	858	233
'Eua Fo'ou	819	848	-29
Niuatoputapu	203	904	-701
Niuafou'ou	190	519	-329
Total	30,574	30,574	0

Table G 25: Population by place of enumeration (division) and usual residence one years ago, Tonga: 2016

Place of residence at the time of 2016 census		Usual residential address 1 year ago							
Division	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Abroad	*Not yet born	**Visitors
Tongatapu	74,611	69,857	634	345	165	127	1,455	1,708	320
Vava'u	13,738	403	12,741	27	28	6	179	303	51
Ha'apai	6,125	349	67	5,466	23	9	56	141	14
'Eua	4,945	263	27	10	4,472	5	58	110	0
Ongo Niua	1,232	97	18	4	8	1,084	4	17	0
Tonga	100,651	70,969	13,487	5,852	4,696	1,231	1,752	2,279	385

□ = those people did not change their divisional residence during the reference period, within the division some of them were intra-division migrants which means they were inter-district & village migrants

* people aged less than 1 year could not state their residence one year prior to the census, because they were not yet born then

** people were in Tonga during the census night enumerated as visitors

Table G 26: Interregional (divisional) during the one year period prior to 2016 census, Tonga: 2016

Division	In-migration	Out-migration	Net-migration
Tongatapu	1,271	1,112	159
Vava'u	464	746	-282
Ha'apai	448	386	62
'Eua	305	224	81
Ongo Niua	127	147	-20
Tonga	2,615	2,615	0

Table G 27: Population by place of residence (district), during the one year period prior to 2016 census, Tonga 2016

Place of residence at the time of 2016 census	Total	Usual Residential (district) 1 year ago																							Abroad	*Not yet born	**Visitors
		Kolofo'ou	Kolomotu'a	Vaini motonga	Tataka- Lapaha	Nukun- uku	Kolovai	Neiafu	Pangai- motu	Hahake	Leimatu'a	Hihifo	Motu	Pangai	Foa	Lulunga	Nomuka/ Mu'omu'a	Ha'ano	Uiha	'Euamotu'a	'Euafo'ou	tapu	Niuatopu- Niuafu'ou				
Kolofo'ou	18,064	16,385	240	71	18	46	41	17	82	5	17	36	26	14	29	8	14	6	1	6	17	9	15	11	323	388	239
Kolomotu'a	17,120	250	15,370	103	43	40	62	35	56	2	27	59	34	17	63	27	9	28	3	10	24	20	15	7	369	385	62
Vaini	12,999	119	129	11,793	94	44	31	23	45	18	17	15	16	2	29	5	5	10	3	1	13	22	12	14	255	284	0
Tatakamotonga	7,043	82	50	47	6,422	35	7	4	15	3	4	12	6	2	8	7	2	4	1	8	12	13	8	3	98	181	9
Lapaha	7,117	60	27	49	27	6,517	26	18	16	1	5	4	2	2	7	4	2	0	5	0	6	0	7	5	149	178	0
Nukunuku	8,001	52	59	47	26	28	7,286	47	22	1	7	21	11	0	9	8	0	4	1	6	19	1	9	1	123	209	4
Kolovai	4,267	21	19	18	22	6	18	3,883	3	3	0	3	0	3	5	2	3	2	0	0	8	1	15	5	138	83	6
Neiafu	5,251	59	79	30	12	10	17	3	4,656	12	23	40	13	47	7	0	0	1	1	0	10	0	3	0	94	99	35
Pangaimotu	1,242	4	7	0	0	0	7	0	5	1,153	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	2	1	9	36	5
Hahake	2,021	10	11	0	2	1	1	8	11	5	1,896	1	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	45	0
Leimatu'a	2,489	15	14	17	1	3	0	1	28	3	9	2,284	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	26	72	0
Hihifo	1,990	11	22	11	6	1	7	2	11	0	8	9	1,827	1	1	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	22	42	2
Motu	745	8	16	0	1	0	3	3	47	0	1	6	13	610	0	1	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	8	9	9
Pangai Hp	2,205	38	31	28	12	7	18	3	16	0	7	9	0	14	1,882	8	30	6	5	19	3	0	3	4	18	39	5
Foa	1,392	18	9	4	2	1	7	2	0	0	1	0	6	0	17	1,248	1	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	19	35	9
Lulunga	923	10	32	8	11	10	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	1	788	1	0	4	8	2	0	0	4	31	0
Mu'omu'a	432	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	386	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	9	0
Ha'ano	478	9	6	1	2	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	4	0	411	0	1	6	0	0	0	15	0
Uiha	695	12	17	6	2	1	4	3	0	0	4	0	1	4	17	0	7	1	6	587	0	0	0	2	9	12	0
'Eua Motu'a	2,795	36	34	28	12	9	22	11	2	0	2	2	0	5	2	4	0	0	2	0	2,503	20	1	1	37	62	0
'Eua Fo'ou	2,150	38	12	17	23	11	4	6	0	0	9	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	1,936	3	0	21	48	0
Niuatoputapu	739	11	13	21	0	3	15	0	4	0	5	6	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	642	3	0	10	0
Niuafu'ou	493	15	3	3	4	3	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	439	4	7	0	
Total	100,651	17,276	16,209	12,305	6,743	6,776	7,583	4,077	5,022	1,207	2,042	2,513	1,975	728	2,109	1,329	869	450	445	650	2,652	2,044	735	496	1,752	2,279	385

■ = those people did not change their district residence during the reference period, within the district some of them were intra-district migrants which means they were inter- village migrants

* people aged less than 1 year could not state their residence one year prior to the census, because they were not yet born then

** people were in Tonga during the census night enumerated as visitors

Table G 28: Inter-district migration, during one year period 2016 census, Tonga 2016

District	In-migration	Out-migration	Net-migration
Kolofo'ou	729	891	-162
Kolomotu'a	934	839	95
Vaini	667	512	155
Tatakamotonga	333	321	12
Lapaha	273	259	14
Nukunuku	379	297	82
Kolovai	157	194	-37
Neiafu	367	366	1
Pangaimotu	39	54	-15
Hahake	60	146	-86
Leimatu'a	107	229	-122
Hihifo	97	148	-51
Motu	109	118	-9
Pangai Hp	261	227	34
Foa	81	81	0
Lulunga	100	81	19
Mu'omu'a	31	64	-33
Ha'ano	52	34	18
Uiha	87	63	24
'Eua Motu'a	193	149	44
'Eua Fo'ou	145	108	37
Niuatoputapu	87	93	-6
Niuafu'ou	43	57	-14
Total	5,331	5,331	0

Table G 29: Population by place of enumeration (division) and usual residence five years ago, Tonga: 2016

Place of residence at the time of 2016 census	Usual Residential 5 years ago								
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Abroad	*Not yet born	**Visitors
Tongatapu	74,611	60,197	1,245	713	367	191	2,303	9,281	314
Vava'u	13,738	551	11,101	65	59	33	227	1,652	50
Ha'apai	6,125	541	108	4,588	31	12	69	762	14
'Eua	4,945	350	36	30	3,781	23	61	664	0
Ongo Niua	1,232	163	52	10	7	851	9	140	0
Tonga	100,651	61,802	12,542	5,406	4,245	1,110	2,669	12,499	378

■ = those people did not change their divisional residence during the reference period, within the division some of them were intra-division migrants which means they were inter-district & village migrants.

* People aged less than 5 year could not state their residence one year prior to the census, because they were not yet born then.

** People were in Tonga during the census night enumerated as visitors.

Table G 30: Interregional (divisional) during the five years period prior to 2016 census, Tonga: 2016

Division	In-migration	Out-migration	Net-migration
Tongatapu	2,516	1,605	911
Vava'u	708	1,441	-733
Ha'apai	692	818	-126
'Eua	439	464	-25
Ongo Niua	232	259	-27
Tonga	4,587	4,587	0

Table G 31: Population by place of residence (district), during the five years period prior to 2016 census, Tonga 2016

Place of residence (district) at the time of 2016 census	Total	Usual Residential (District) 5 years ago																							Abroad	Not yet born	Visitors
		Kolofo'ou	Kolomotu'a	Vaini	Tataka-motonga	Lapaha	Nukunuku	Kolovai	Neiafu	Pangai-motu	Hahake	Leimatu'a	Hihifo	Motu	Pangai	Foa	Lulunga	Nomuka/Mu'omu'a	Ha'ano	Uiha	Euamotu'a	'Euafo'ou	Niuatopu-tapu	Niuafo'ou			
Kolofo'ou	18,064	13,665	361	151	59	60	104	24	151	8	29	63	35	19	82	24	25	22	3	13	43	41	25	30	634	2,156	237
Kolomotu'a	17,120	521	12,466	215	89	69	132	75	160	20	53	94	67	15	123	40	25	38	7	23	60	35	19	8	656	2,050	60
Vaini	12,999	198	226	9,740	158	118	81	37	70	27	36	29	41	3	60	7	18	17	11	12	27	37	19	14	361	1,652	0
Tatakamotonga	7,043	164	116	101	5,277	66	31	19	20	8	12	13	13	4	16	12	9	10	1	2	25	19	21	4	151	920	9
Lapaha	7,117	77	48	86	58	5,564	46	26	20	9	16	19	8	3	8	5	3	6	7	1	10	2	13	5	185	892	0
Nukunuku	8,001	94	92	51	26	42	6,167	48	36	1	10	22	36	11	18	8	1	9	3	16	25	23	14	9	157	1,078	4
Kolovai	4,267	67	49	38	30	32	36	3,197	9	3	24	8	3	17	8	6	3	10	0	1	13	7	8	2	159	533	4
Neiafu	5,251	98	74	38	16	23	14	9	3,997	8	28	64	28	70	17	0	3	1	1	3	9	5	9	2	125	575	34
Pangaimotu	1,242	6	14	2	0	0	6	0	23	982	2	4	8	0	4	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	1	11	166	5
Hahake	2,021	23	16	4	1	2	0	5	16	7	1,617	7	5	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	7	28	258	0
Leimatu'a	2,489	21	16	26	1	8	3	1	32	3	12	1,928	18	3	8	1	2	0	0	4	5	5	0	3	27	362	0
Hihifo	1,990	17	29	17	6	3	9	3	22	11	9	27	1,571	3	1	0	3	0	2	2	6	7	1	1	25	213	2
Motu	745	10	13	2	2	3	0	10	45	1	8	9	11	508	1	1	4	1	0	0	5	6	7	0	11	78	9
Pangai Hp	2,205	61	71	31	16	6	30	4	23	0	8	3	1	11	1,588	24	34	10	6	23	9	0	0	3	20	218	5
Foa	1,392	19	26	11	7	3	9	2	11	1	5	1	7	0	9	1,024	14	0	5	15	1	4	0	0	20	189	9
Lulunga	923	30	26	16	10	9	10	2	5	1	1	2	0	0	17	1	617	3	1	2	9	0	3	0	13	145	0
Mu'omu'a	432	17	17	3	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	311	2	0	2	0	0	0	7	57	0
Ha'ano	478	10	21	9	5	1	8	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	17	11	4	0	309	5	0	5	0	0	3	64	0
Uiha	695	7	25	7	1	1	1	3	0	0	3	0	8	11	31	15	6	1	4	469	0	1	1	5	6	89	0
'Eua Motu'a	2,795	57	54	24	16	20	13	7	12	0	1	1	2	1	5	4	5	0	2	1	2,102	41	10	5	34	378	0
'Eua Fo'ou	2,150	40	40	19	15	17	9	19	6	1	8	2	2	0	6	6	0	1	0	0	35	1,603	6	2	27	286	0
Niuatoputapu	739	17	21	32	0	9	19	3	18	0	11	17	1	0	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	493	0	5	85	0
Niuafo'ou	493	16	13	12	10	3	0	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	358	4	55	0
Total	100,651	15,235	13,834	10,635	5,805	6,061	6,728	3,504	4,683	1,092	1,893	2,313	1,868	693	2,027	1,196	781	443	366	593	2,398	1,847	651	459	2,669	12,499	378

■ = those people did not change their district residence during the reference period, within the district some of them

were intra-district migrants which means they were inter-village migrants

* people aged less than 5 years could not state their residence one year prior to the census, because they were not yet born then

** people were in Tonga during the census night enumerated as visitors

Table G 32: Inter-district migration, during five year period 2016 census, Tonga 2016

District	In-migration	Out-migration	Net-migration
Kolofo'ou	1,372	1,570	-198
Kolomotu'a	1,888	1,368	520
Vaini	1,246	895	351
Tatakamotonga	686	528	158
Lapaha	476	497	-21
Nukunuku	595	561	34
Kolovai	374	307	67
Neiafu	520	686	-166
Pangaimotu	78	110	-32
Hahake	118	276	-158
Leimatu'a	172	385	-213
Hihifo	179	297	-118
Motu	139	185	-46
Pangai Ha'apai	374	439	-65
Foa	150	172	-22
Lulunga	148	164	-16
Mu'omu'a	57	132	-75
Ha'ano	102	57	45
Uiha	131	124	7
'Eua Motu'a	281	296	-15
'Eua Fo'ou	234	244	-10
Niuatoputapu	156	158	-2
Niuafu'ou	76	101	-25
Total	9,552	9,552	0

Table G 33: Population aged 2 and above by level of difficulties and sex.

Level of difficulty	Total	Male	Female
Level of difficulty in seeing			
No, no difficulty	91,063	45,481	45,582
Yes, some difficulty	3,512	1,609	1,903
Yes, a lot of difficulty	610	251	359
Cannot do at all	248	117	131
Level of difficulty in hearing			
No, no difficulty	92,916	46,192	46,724
Yes, some difficulty	1,795	887	908
Yes, a lot of difficulty	483	247	236
Cannot do at all	239	132	107
Difficulty in walking or climbing			
No, no difficulty	90,004	45,009	44,995
Yes, some difficulty	3,251	1,427	1,824
Yes, a lot of difficulty	1,248	587	661
Cannot do at all	930	435	495
Difficulty remembering			
No, no difficulty	92,464	45,997	46,467
Yes, some difficulty	2,036	979	1,057
Yes, a lot of difficulty	653	337	316
Cannot do at all	280	145	135
Difficulty with self-care			
No, no difficulty	87,676	43,482	44,194
Yes, some difficulty	4,308	2,233	2,075
Yes, a lot of difficulty	1,752	869	883
Cannot do at all	1,697	874	823
Difficulty in communicating			
No, no difficulty	90,946	45,097	45,849
Yes, some difficulty	2,555	1,332	1,223
Yes, a lot of difficulty	1,079	582	497
Cannot do at all	853	447	406

Note: Private household excluding visitors

Table G 34: Population aged 2 and above with type and level of difficulties, degree and sex, by region

Type and level of difficulty	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt Nuku'alofa
Difficulty seeing	95,433	70,665	13,067	5,812	4,707	1,182	21,901	73,532	33,246
No, no difficulty	91,063	67,523	12,355	5,478	4,573	1,134	20,718	70,345	31,699
Yes, some difficulty	3,512	2,513	563	290	107	39	980	2,532	1,239
Yes, a lot of difficulty	610	458	88	38	20	6	156	454	229
Cannot do at all	248	171	61	6	7	3	47	201	79
Difficulty hearing	95,433	70,665	13,067	5,812	4,707	1,182	21,901	73,532	33,246
No, no difficulty	92,916	68,854	12,638	5,646	4,625	1,153	21,390	71,526	32,511
Yes, some difficulty	1,795	1,336	273	120	45	21	387	1,408	535
Yes, a lot of difficulty	483	322	83	40	33	5	88	395	135
Cannot do at all	239	153	73	6	4	3	36	203	65
Difficulty walking	95,433	70,665	13,067	5,812	4,707	1,182	21,901	73,532	33,246
No, no difficulty	90,004	66,872	12,194	5,374	4,465	1,099	20,810	69,194	31,575
Yes, some difficulty	3,251	2,286	533	271	107	54	647	2,604	972
Yes, a lot of difficulty	1,248	856	199	125	56	12	243	1,005	383
Cannot do at all	930	651	141	42	79	17	201	729	316
Difficulty remembering	95,433	70,665	13,067	5,812	4,707	1,182	21,901	73,532	33,246
No, no difficulty	92,464	68,444	12,647	5,610	4,641	1,122	21,317	71,147	32,309
Yes, some difficulty	2,036	1,529	256	154	54	43	394	1,642	616
Yes, a lot of difficulty	653	490	97	40	10	16	135	518	222
Cannot do at all	280	202	67	8	2	1	55	225	99
Difficulty self-care	95,433	70,665	13,067	5,812	4,707	1,182	21,901	73,532	33,246
No, no difficulty	87,676	65,161	11,936	5,184	4,295	1,100	20,491	67,185	30,958
Yes, some difficulty	4,308	2,974	650	365	264	55	771	3,537	1,188
Yes, a lot of difficulty	1,752	1,270	227	177	64	14	329	1,423	534
Cannot do at all	1,697	1,260	254	86	84	13	310	1,387	566
Difficulty communicating	95,433	70,665	13,067	5,812	4,707	1,182	21,901	73,532	33,246
No, no difficulty	90,946	67,293	12,451	5,490	4,599	1,113	21,047	69,899	31,730
Yes, some difficulty	2,555	1,915	363	187	47	43	475	2,080	784
Yes, a lot of difficulty	1,079	822	139	78	22	18	185	894	384
Cannot do at all	853	635	114	57	39	8	194	659	348
Male									
Difficulty seeing	47,458	34,999	6,516	2,959	2,359	625	10,759	36,699	16,391
No, no difficulty	45,481	33,593	6,173	2,810	2,304	601	10,240	35,241	15,715
Yes, some difficulty	1,609	1,133	280	131	48	17	429	1,180	541
Yes, a lot of difficulty	251	189	38	16	4	4	68	183	101
Cannot do at all	117	84	25	2	3	3	22	95	34
Difficulty hearing	47,458	34,999	6,516	2,959	2,359	625	10,759	36,699	16,391
No, no difficulty	46,192	34,116	6,283	2,863	2,322	608	10,514	35,678	16,040
Yes, some difficulty	887	633	151	69	24	10	182	705	246
Yes, a lot of difficulty	247	164	46	22	11	4	42	205	72
Cannot do at all	132	86	36	5	2	3	21	111	33
Difficulty walking	47,458	34,999	6,516	2,959	2,359	625	10,759	36,699	16,391
No, no difficulty	45,009	33,290	6,118	2,767	2,251	583	10,283	34,726	15,648
Yes, some difficulty	1,427	1,001	235	119	47	25	269	1,158	417
Yes, a lot of difficulty	587	397	102	57	26	5	105	482	175
Cannot do at all	435	311	61	16	35	12	102	333	151
Difficulty remembering	47,458	34,999	6,516	2,959	2,359	625	10,759	36,699	16,391

Type and level of difficulty	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt Nuku'alofa
No, no difficulty	45,997	33,902	6,314	2,849	2,340	592	10,469	35,528	15,918
Yes, some difficulty	979	737	121	83	15	23	191	788	306
Yes, a lot of difficulty	337	251	50	24	3	9	66	271	113
Cannot do at all	145	109	31	3	1	1	33	112	54
Difficulty self-care	47,458	34,999	6,516	2,959	2,359	625	10,759	36,699	16,391
No, no difficulty	43,482	32,176	5,958	2,617	2,148	583	10,031	33,451	15,192
Yes, some difficulty	2,233	1,527	335	205	140	26	400	1,833	627
Yes, a lot of difficulty	869	640	99	93	30	7	160	709	271
Cannot do at all	874	656	124	44	41	9	168	706	301
Difficulty communicating	47,458	34,999	6,516	2,959	2,359	625	10,759	36,699	16,391
No, no difficulty	45,097	33,241	6,204	2,765	2,294	593	10,306	34,791	15,584
Yes, some difficulty	1,332	995	181	106	33	17	252	1,080	421
Yes, a lot of difficulty	582	440	66	52	12	12	102	480	214
Cannot do at all	447	323	65	36	20	3	99	348	172
Female									
Difficulty seeing	47,975	35,666	6,551	2,853	2,348	557	11,087	36,888	16,827
No, no difficulty	45,582	33,930	6,182	2,668	2,269	533	10,421	35,161	15,958
Yes, some difficulty	1,903	1,380	283	159	59	22	553	1,350	696
Yes, a lot of difficulty	359	269	50	22	16	2	88	271	128
Cannot do at all	131	87	36	4	4	0	25	106	45
Difficulty hearing	47,975	35,666	6,551	2,853	2,348	557	11,087	36,888	16,827
No, no difficulty	46,724	34,738	6,355	2,783	2,303	545	10,819	35,905	16,443
Yes, some difficulty	908	703	122	51	21	11	206	702	289
Yes, a lot of difficulty	236	158	37	18	22	1	47	189	63
Cannot do at all	107	67	37	1	2	0	15	92	32
Difficulty walking	47,975	35,666	6,551	2,853	2,348	557	11,087	36,888	16,827
No, no difficulty	44,995	33,582	6,076	2,607	2,214	516	10,470	34,525	15,902
Yes, some difficulty	1,824	1,285	298	152	60	29	379	1,445	553
Yes, a lot of difficulty	661	459	97	68	30	7	139	522	208
Cannot do at all	495	340	80	26	44	5	99	396	164
Difficulty remembering	47,975	35,666	6,551	2,853	2,348	557	11,087	36,888	16,827
No, no difficulty	46,467	34,542	6,333	2,761	2,301	530	10,793	35,674	16,364
Yes, some difficulty	1,057	792	135	71	39	20	203	854	309
Yes, a lot of difficulty	316	239	47	16	7	7	69	247	109
Cannot do at all	135	93	36	5	1	0	22	113	45
Difficulty self-care	47,975	35,666	6,551	2,853	2,348	557	11,087	36,888	16,827
No, no difficulty	44,194	32,985	5,978	2,567	2,147	517	10,408	33,786	15,740
Yes, some difficulty	2,075	1,447	315	160	124	29	370	1,705	559
Yes, a lot of difficulty	883	630	128	84	34	7	166	717	263
Cannot do at all	823	604	130	42	43	4	143	680	265
Difficulty communicating	47,975	35,666	6,551	2,853	2,348	557	11,087	36,888	16,827
No, no difficulty	45,849	34,052	6,247	2,725	2,305	520	10,684	35,165	16,120
Yes, some difficulty	1,223	920	182	81	14	26	226	997	361
Yes, a lot of difficulty	497	382	73	26	10	6	83	414	170
Cannot do at all	406	312	49	21	19	5	94	312	176

Table G 35: Population with three level of difficulties (some, and a lot of difficulty, cannot do at all) by age groups, division, and region

Division	2-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
Tonga	6,440	3,449	990	515	431	436	446	449	565	927	1,101	1,323	1,484	1,697	2,084	5,192
Difficulty seeing	94	102	66	53	57	66	65	63	106	306	417	478	512	526	517	942
Difficulty hearing	108	162	115	77	57	59	46	48	58	82	96	110	169	199	301	830
Difficulty walking	868	191	99	78	71	73	83	105	120	205	282	388	447	517	554	1348
Difficulty remembering	536	234	84	78	68	67	68	70	78	99	109	110	118	169	283	798
Difficulty Selfcare	2969	2055	430	82	59	62	52	55	65	106	104	141	154	210	306	907
Difficulty Communication	1865	705	196	147	119	109	132	108	138	129	93	96	84	76	123	367
Tongatapu	4,703	2,531	776	376	312	328	348	320	435	683	794	936	1,053	1,187	1,481	3,580
Difficulty seeing	79	73	52	41	44	54	46	49	80	229	300	338	357	369	370	661
Difficulty hearing	91	121	88	52	41	46	31	31	39	60	65	78	126	147	214	581
Difficulty walking	655	146	80	54	49	57	57	66	86	141	195	258	307	346	389	907
Difficulty remembering	418	185	71	51	47	44	59	51	65	80	82	77	91	126	216	558
Difficulty Selfcare	2095	1469	324	57	41	42	45	36	52	75	78	111	110	147	207	615
Difficulty Communication	1365	537	161	121	90	85	110	87	113	98	74	74	62	52	85	258
Vava'u	883	458	122	89	60	57	53	88	61	140	160	180	227	272	333	998
Difficulty seeing	10	20	9	8	6	8	11	12	17	45	66	67	80	84	85	184
Difficulty hearing	12	28	12	17	7	10	8	12	13	15	19	18	24	30	49	155
Difficulty walking	123	26	10	13	11	9	11	23	12	32	41	61	69	93	85	254
Difficulty remembering	56	35	10	17	12	9	6	16	2	12	11	12	17	21	35	149
Difficulty Selfcare	412	269	54	16	9	10	5	11	5	16	11	15	24	33	58	183
Difficulty Communication	270	80	27	18	15	11	12	14	12	20	12	7	13	11	21	73
Ha'apai	522	284	53	22	45	30	22	14	45	65	79	133	132	151	156	337
Difficulty seeing	2	5	3	2	4	3	6	0	6	23	34	55	53	46	35	57
Difficulty hearing	2	7	9	3	7	2	3	3	5	6	7	11	12	14	22	53
Difficulty walking	66	10	2	4	9	5	6	6	9	18	23	40	44	50	46	100
Difficulty remembering	40	9	2	4	8	8	2	1	9	4	9	14	9	14	19	50
Difficulty Selfcare	249	187	31	6	8	6	1	2	6	9	5	8	10	18	25	57
Difficulty Communication	163	66	6	3	9	6	4	2	10	5	1	5	4	9	9	20
Eua	261	134	32	16	9	7	21	21	22	28	42	44	54	58	76	219
Difficulty seeing	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	2	6	12	13	18	21	19	33
Difficulty hearing	2	4	5	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	1	6	7	10	33
Difficulty walking	17	6	6	5	2	1	8	8	13	11	17	20	18	17	24	69
Difficulty remembering	7	1	0	3	0	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	5	7	31
Difficulty Selfcare	190	113	17	2	0	2	1	5	2	4	5	3	7	7	12	42
Difficulty Communication	44	9	2	4	4	1	6	3	2	4	4	5	4	1	4	11
Ongo Niua	71	42	7	12	5	14	2	6	2	11	26	30	18	29	38	58
Difficulty seeing	2	3	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	3	5	5	4	6	8	7
Difficulty hearing	1	2	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	6	8
Difficulty walking	7	3	1	2	0	1	1	2	0	3	6	9	9	11	10	18
Difficulty remembering	15	4	1	3	1	4	0	1	0	1	6	5	0	3	6	10
Difficulty Selfcare	23	17	4	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	5	4	3	5	4	10
Difficulty Communication	23	13	0	1	1	6	0	2	1	2	2	5	1	3	4	5
Urban	1,156	586	158	88	83	100	118	78	104	205	275	340	371	428	473	1,076

Division	2-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
Difficulty seeing	24	8	10	10	17	19	19	21	25	84	128	148	153	157	135	227
Difficulty hearing	24	17	12	10	9	16	12	9	9	15	21	31	42	44	65	177
Difficulty walking	163	32	17	12	15	12	20	14	18	37	58	81	104	117	115	278
Difficulty remembering	102	33	11	16	9	16	14	11	17	24	23	26	27	39	62	154
Difficulty Communication	343	127	35	24	22	26	39	17	25	23	22	28	18	16	28	61
Difficulty Selfcare	500	369	73	16	11	11	14	6	10	22	23	26	27	55	68	179
Rural	5,284	2,863	832	427	348	336	328	371	461	722	826	983	1,113	1,269	1,611	4,116
Difficulty seeing	70	94	56	43	40	47	46	42	81	222	289	330	359	369	382	715
Difficulty hearing	84	145	103	67	48	43	34	39	49	67	75	79	127	155	236	653
Difficulty walking	705	159	82	66	56	61	63	91	102	168	224	307	343	400	439	1070
Difficulty remembering	434	201	73	62	59	51	54	59	61	75	86	84	91	130	221	644
Difficulty Communication	1522	578	161	123	97	83	93	91	113	106	71	68	66	60	95	306
Difficulty Selfcare	2469	1686	357	66	48	51	38	49	55	84	81	115	127	155	238	728
Greater Nuku'alofa	2,031	967	283	160	147	151	188	133	194	318	389	476	511	566	671	1,503
Difficulty seeing	42	21	17	13	22	24	27	24	38	115	163	190	189	193	169	298
Difficulty hearing	38	35	22	15	14	22	15	9	18	22	30	37	59	63	93	243
Difficulty walking	299	52	23	19	23	20	30	22	31	56	86	119	149	166	176	397
Difficulty remembering	180	57	20	23	19	23	29	21	32	42	37	42	40	52	97	222
Difficulty Selfcare	877	590	119	27	19	19	25	13	22	34	33	48	43	72	96	251
Difficulty Communication	595	212	82	63	50	43	62	44	53	49	40	40	31	20	40	92

Table G 36: Population with two level of difficulties (a lot of difficulty and cannot do at all) by 5 year-age groups

	Total	2-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
SEEING	858	51	53	24	25	24	22	19	22	19	38	35	51	65	72	92	246
Yes a lot of difficulties	610	13	15	13	9	12	8	10	15	10	30	27	40	55	63	79	211
Cannot do at all	248	38	38	11	16	12	14	9	7	9	8	8	11	10	9	13	35
HEARING	722	50	65	38	35	23	33	18	16	17	18	20	20	33	44	54	238
Yes a lot of difficulties	483	11	27	22	18	12	15	8	5	12	9	9	16	26	35	46	212
Cannot do at all	239	39	38	16	17	11	18	10	11	5	9	11	4	7	9	8	26
MOBILITY	2,178	290	82	60	49	45	36	41	57	50	86	94	141	141	170	202	634
Yes a lot of difficulties	1,248	193	21	11	12	16	8	8	17	11	40	47	73	100	122	132	437
Cannot do at all	930	97	61	49	37	29	28	33	40	39	46	47	68	41	48	70	197
MEMORY	933	146	68	39	49	43	48	34	40	41	45	31	35	21	28	53	212
Yes a lot of difficulties	653	99	22	22	23	28	32	24	29	27	35	21	27	14	23	41	186
Cannot do at all	280	47	46	17	26	15	16	10	11	14	10	10	8	7	5	12	26
SELFCARE	3,449	1,797	602	84	40	37	42	23	29	37	58	42	61	58	70	96	373
Yes a lot of difficulties	1,752	834	343	38	11	16	19	8	15	16	35	22	39	35	48	52	221
Cannot do at all	1,697	963	259	46	29	21	23	15	14	21	23	20	22	23	22	44	152
COMMUNICATION	1,932	722	204	101	82	70	73	87	65	95	83	57	56	41	30	38	128
Yes a lot of difficulties	1,079	508	93	39	31	31	39	35	29	45	41	23	21	15	15	21	93
Cannot do at all	853	214	111	62	51	39	34	52	36	50	42	34	35	26	15	17	35

Table G 37: Population (5 years +) experiencing mentally illness by Island, District, and Region

Division by District	Total response	Total behavioural affected	Affected Mentally	Affected by Evil Spirit	Mental Retardation	Affected by Drugs	Affected by Being Elderly
Tonga	87,774	2,324	392	77	252	1,071	532
Tongatapu	65,016	1,783	283	55	168	916	361
Kolofo'ou	15,671	304	65	14	36	140	49
Kolomotu'a	15,010	444	88	26	41	240	49
Vaini	11,347	134	45	3	29	21	36
Tatakamotonga	6,114	247	20	2	12	152	61
Lapaha	6,225	130	26	6	19	39	40
Nukunuku	6,919	447	29	2	20	318	78
Kolovai	3,730	77	10	2	11	6	48
Vava'u	12,036	199	55	9	43	6	86
Neiafu	4,642	81	34	3	15	4	25
Pangaimotu	1,071	15	1	0	6	1	7
Hahake	1,763	21	6	1	10	0	4
Leimatu'a	2,127	32	7	1	6	0	18
Hihifo	1,775	37	6	3	3	1	24
Motu	658	13	1	1	3	0	8
Ha'apai	5,349	241	27	7	27	124	56
Pangai Hp	1,982	64	11	5	9	30	9
Foa	1,194	33	3	2	3	1	24
Lulunga	778	6	5	0	1	0	0
Mu'omu'a	375	7	4	0	2	0	1
Ha'ano	414	14	3	0	6	0	5
Uiha	606	117	1	0	6	93	17
'Eua	4,281	48	15	5	5	2	21
'Eua Motu'a	2,417	19	6	5	2	0	6
'Eua Fo'ou	1,864	29	9	0	3	2	15
Ongo Niua	1,092	53	12	1	9	23	8
Niuatoputapu	654	27	8	0	8	5	6
Niuafu'ou	438	26	4	1	1	18	2
Urban	20,291	453	78	9	46	266	54
Rural	67,483	1,871	314	68	206	805	478
Greater Nukualofa	30,681	748	153	40	77	380	98

Note: one person can have more than one behavioural or mental illness.

Table G 38: Private Household with health complaint, illness or injury by sex, division and district

Division/District	Total			With Health Complaint			Without Health Complaint			Not Stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	99,600	49,518	50,064	3,033	1,496	1,537	96,549	48,022	48,527	18	7	11
Tongatapu	73,750	36,540	37,192	2,227	1,092	1,135	71,505	35,448	36,057	18	7	11
Kolofo'ou	17,602	8,667	8,919	474	232	242	17,112	8,435	8,677	16	6	10
Kolomotu'a	16,946	8,395	8,551	546	247	299	16,400	8,148	8,252	0	0	0
Vaini	12,825	6,347	6,476	351	176	175	12,472	6,171	6,301	2	1	1
Tatakamotonga	7,020	3,476	3,544	317	162	155	6,703	3,314	3,389	0	0	0
Lapaha	7,109	3,505	3,604	254	133	121	6,855	3,372	3,483	0	0	0
Nukunuku	7,981	4,020	3,961	187	90	97	7,794	3,930	3,864	0	0	0
Kolovai	4,267	2,130	2,137	98	52	46	4,169	2,078	2,091	0	0	0
Vava'u	13,632	6,792	6,840	410	209	201	13,222	6,583	6,639	0	0	0
Neiafu	5,170	2,566	2,604	140	63	77	5,030	2,503	2,527	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	1,235	592	643	44	17	27	1,191	575	616	0	0	0
Hahake	2,028	1,015	1,013	63	40	23	1,965	975	990	0	0	0
Leimatu'a	2,489	1,257	1,232	90	43	47	2,399	1,214	1,185	0	0	0
Hihifo	1,989	1,010	979	55	34	21	1,934	976	958	0	0	0
Motu	721	352	369	18	12	6	703	340	363	0	0	0
Ha'apai	6,085	3,086	2,999	197	92	105	5,888	2,994	2,894	0	0	0
Pangai	2,187	1,103	1,084	73	38	35	2,114	1,065	1,049	0	0	0
Foa	1,383	690	693	60	27	33	1,323	663	660	0	0	0
Lulunga	923	483	440	23	9	14	900	474	426	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	432	219	213	14	4	10	418	215	203	0	0	0
Ha'ano	478	241	237	9	4	5	469	237	232	0	0	0
'Uiha	682	350	332	18	10	8	664	340	324	0	0	0
'Eua	4,918	2,459	2,459	164	81	83	4,754	2,378	2,376	0	0	0
'Eua Prope	2,786	1,406	1,380	72	34	38	2,714	1,372	1,342	0	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	2,132	1,053	1,079	92	47	45	2,040	1,006	1,034	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	1,215	641	574	35	22	13	1,180	619	561	0	0	0
Niuatoputapu	722	377	345	29	17	12	693	360	333	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	493	264	229	6	5	1	487	259	228	0	0	0

Table G 39: Total population with health complaint, illness or injury who sought care by sex, division, region

Division/Sex	Health complaint with sought care								Reason not seeking care						
	Total	Did not seek care	Public hospital	Private doctor	Midwife	Self-treated traditional medicine	Self-treated modern medicine	Other	Total	Not ill enough	Cannot afford treatment	Too far to travel	Service at provider is poor	Too busy	Other
Total	3,033	197	2,049	163	8	329	267	20	197	146	3	1	1	21	25
Male	1,496	90	1,022	83	1	170	120	10	90	61	2	1	0	13	13
Female	1,537	107	1,027	80	7	159	147	10	107	85	1	0	1	8	12
Tongatapu	2,227	162	1,438	154	8	227	220	18	162	122	3	0	1	13	23
Male	1,092	74	718	79	1	117	94	9	74	53	2	0	0	7	12
Female	1,135	88	720	75	7	110	126	9	88	69	1	0	1	6	11
Vava'u	410	11	338	5	0	28	26	2	11	8	0	0	0	3	0
Male	209	6	169	2	0	15	16	1	6	3	0	0	0	3	0
Female	201	5	169	3	0	13	10	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	197	14	128	2	0	37	16	0	14	8	0	1	0	3	2
Male	92	6	58	2	0	18	8	0	6	3	0	1	0	1	1
Female	105	8	70	0	0	19	8	0	8	5	0	0	0	2	1
Eua	164	7	114	2	0	37	4	0	7	5	0	0	0	2	0
Male	81	4	55	0	0	20	2	0	4	2	0	0	0	2	0
Female	83	3	59	2	0	17	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	35	3	31	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Male	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	13	3	9	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	650	74	411	55	4	42	58	6	74	57	2	0	1	4	10
Male	305	33	201	24	1	18	24	4	33	23	1	0	0	3	6
Female	345	41	210	31	3	24	34	2	41	34	1	0	1	1	4
Rural	2,383	123	1,638	108	4	287	209	14	123	89	1	1	0	17	15
Male	1,191	57	821	59	0	152	96	6	57	38	1	1	0	10	7
Female	1,192	66	817	49	4	135	113	8	66	51	0	0	0	7	8
Grt Nuku'alofa	1,020	102	632	85	4	84	104	9	102	79	3	0	1	7	12
Male	479	45	307	42	1	39	40	5	45	33	2	0	0	4	6
Female	541	57	325	43	3	45	64	4	57	46	1	0	1	3	6

Table G 40: Population (10 years +) smoking cigarettes or tobacco on a daily basis by 5-year age and sex

Age Group/Sex	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy 1+ pack per day
Total	75,625	62,711	4,790	4,260	2,740	1,124
10 - 14 years	11,873	11,822	27	13	7	4
15 - 19 years	10,493	9,749	348	256	113	27
20 - 24 years	8,202	6,452	718	593	337	102
25 - 29 years	6,585	4,848	587	642	368	140
30 - 34 years	6,490	4,766	627	573	370	154
35 - 39 years	5,605	4,101	529	500	350	125
40 - 44 years	5,157	3,841	473	417	294	132
45 - 49 years	5,132	3,889	445	411	265	122
50 - 54 years	4,119	3,208	328	293	204	86
55 - 59 years	3,231	2,574	238	198	150	71
60 - 64 years	2,680	2,149	191	151	119	70
65 - 69 years	2,021	1,713	114	93	65	36
70 - 74 years	1,595	1,376	74	64	50	31
75 years and above	2,442	2,223	91	56	48	24
Male	37,130	26,819	3,892	3,358	2,184	877
10 - 14 years	6,133	6,096	19	11	4	3
15 - 19 years	5,442	4,756	320	239	102	25
20 - 24 years	4,085	2,616	595	494	292	88
25 - 29 years	3,126	1,792	443	488	297	106
30 - 34 years	2,977	1,712	465	413	271	116
35 - 39 years	2,673	1,543	410	362	261	97
40 - 44 years	2,455	1,447	367	320	219	102
45 - 49 years	2,559	1,558	367	335	210	89
50 - 54 years	2,103	1,357	276	235	167	68
55 - 59 years	1,554	1,004	207	166	125	52
60 - 64 years	1,286	839	167	117	102	61
65 - 69 years	960	679	107	84	59	31
70 - 74 years	731	547	67	52	42	23
75 years and above	1,046	873	82	42	33	16
Female	38,495	35,892	898	902	556	247
10 - 14 years	5,740	5,726	8	2	3	1
15 - 19 years	5,051	4,993	28	17	11	2
20 - 24 years	4,117	3,836	123	99	45	14
25 - 29 years	3,459	3,056	144	154	71	34
30 - 34 years	3,513	3,054	162	160	99	38
35 - 39 years	2,932	2,558	119	138	89	28
40 - 44 years	2,702	2,394	106	97	75	30
45 - 49 years	2,573	2,331	78	76	55	33
50 - 54 years	2,016	1,851	52	58	37	18
55 - 59 years	1,677	1,570	31	32	25	19
60 - 64 years	1,394	1,310	24	34	17	9
65 - 69 years	1,061	1,034	7	9	6	5
70 - 74 years	864	829	7	12	8	8
75 years and above	1,396	1,350	9	14	15	8

Table G 41: Population (10 years +) smoking cigarettes and local tobacco on a daily basis by 5-year age group and sex

Age Group/ Sex	Imported Cigarette						Tapaka Tonga					
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Total	Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy 1+ pack per day			Little 1-2 cigarettes per day	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 10 cigarettes per day	Heavy 15 cigarettes per day
Total	75,625	62,711	4,790	4,260	2,740	1,124	75,625	65,228	3,355	3,054	2,483	1,505
10 - 14	11,873	11,822	27	13	7	4	11,873	11,825	20	18	5	5
15 - 19	10,493	9,749	348	256	113	27	10,493	9,818	249	219	152	55
20 - 24	8,202	6,452	718	593	337	102	8,202	6,837	463	392	338	172
25 - 29	6,585	4,848	587	642	368	140	6,585	5,312	421	388	292	172
30 - 34	6,490	4,766	627	573	370	154	6,490	5,161	434	390	331	174
35 - 39	5,605	4,101	529	500	350	125	5,605	4,470	375	313	285	162
40 - 44	5,157	3,841	473	417	294	132	5,157	4,131	325	291	238	172
45 - 49	5,132	3,889	445	411	265	122	5,132	4,116	310	317	247	142
50 - 54	4,119	3,208	328	293	204	86	4,119	3,369	199	245	181	125
55 - 59	3,231	2,574	238	198	150	71	3,231	2,660	193	139	131	108
60 - 64	2,680	2,149	191	151	119	70	2,680	2,216	129	138	104	93
65 - 69	2,021	1,713	114	93	65	36	2,021	1,698	94	93	87	49
70 - 74	1,595	1,376	74	64	50	31	1,595	1,376	74	59	42	44
75+	2,442	2,223	91	56	48	24	2,442	2,239	69	52	50	32
Male	37,130	26,819	3,892	3,358	2,184	877	37,130	27,897	2,906	2,720	2,257	1,350
10 - 14	6,133	6,096	19	11	4	3	6,133	6,098	13	15	3	4
15 - 19	5,442	4,756	320	239	102	25	5,442	4,801	231	211	145	54
20 - 24	4,085	2,616	595	494	292	88	4,085	2,841	411	358	317	158
25 - 29	3,126	1,792	443	488	297	106	3,126	2,015	356	340	258	157
30 - 34	2,977	1,712	465	413	271	116	2,977	1,849	352	341	287	148
35 - 39	2,673	1,543	410	362	261	97	2,673	1,694	311	271	253	144
40 - 44	2,455	1,447	367	320	219	102	2,455	1,566	274	246	217	152
45 - 49	2,559	1,558	367	335	210	89	2,559	1,658	272	279	229	121
50 - 54	2,103	1,357	276	235	167	68	2,103	1,420	178	220	170	115
55 - 59	1,554	1,004	207	166	125	52	1,554	1,029	175	132	119	99
60 - 64	1,286	839	167	117	102	61	1,286	859	118	125	98	86
65 - 69	960	679	107	84	59	31	960	651	89	90	83	47
70 - 74	731	547	67	52	42	23	731	535	69	51	35	41
75+	1,046	873	82	42	33	16	1,046	881	57	41	43	24
Female	38,495	35,892	898	902	556	247	38,495	37,331	449	334	226	155
10 - 14	5,740	5,726	8	2	3	1	5,740	5,727	7	3	2	1
15 - 19	5,051	4,993	28	17	11	2	5,051	5,017	18	8	7	1
20 - 24	4,117	3,836	123	99	45	14	4,117	3,996	52	34	21	14
25 - 29	3,459	3,056	144	154	71	34	3,459	3,297	65	48	34	15
30 - 34	3,513	3,054	162	160	99	38	3,513	3,312	82	49	44	26
35 - 39	2,932	2,558	119	138	89	28	2,932	2,776	64	42	32	18
40 - 44	2,702	2,394	106	97	75	30	2,702	2,565	51	45	21	20
45 - 49	2,573	2,331	78	76	55	33	2,573	2,458	38	38	18	21
50 - 54	2,016	1,851	52	58	37	18	2,016	1,949	21	25	11	10
55 - 59	1,677	1,570	31	32	25	19	1,677	1,631	18	7	12	9
60 - 64	1,394	1,310	24	34	17	9	1,394	1,357	11	13	6	7
65 - 69	1,061	1,034	7	9	6	5	1,061	1,047	5	3	4	2
70 - 74	864	829	7	12	8	8	864	841	5	8	7	3
75+	1,396	1,350	9	14	15	8	1,396	1,358	12	11	7	8

Table G 42: Population (10 years +) Smoking Imported Cigarettes and Local Tobacco by Island, District, and Region.

Division by District	Imported TOBACCO (Cigarettes)						Tapaka Tonga					
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Total	Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy1 + pack per day			Little 1 or 2 cigarettes per day	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 10 cigarettes per day	Heavy 15 cigarettes per day
Tonga	75,625	62,711	4,790	4,260	2,740	1,124	75,625	65,228	3,355	3,054	2,483	1,505
Tongatapu	56,151	46,205	3,562	3,292	2,170	922	56,151	49,367	2,618	2,039	1,367	760
Kolofo'ou	13,661	11,178	963	791	531	198	13,661	12,331	587	388	254	101
Kolomotu'a	13,060	10,772	921	705	453	209	13,060	11,575	629	457	253	146
Vaini	9,740	7,994	470	682	393	201	9,740	8,489	468	372	251	160
Tatakamotonga	5,195	4,286	384	262	210	53	5,195	4,470	271	229	132	93
Lapaha	5,313	4,205	368	416	218	106	5,313	4,496	296	253	170	98
Nukunuku	5,970	5,145	313	261	193	58	5,970	5,245	284	219	147	75
Kolovai	3,212	2,625	143	175	172	97	3,212	2,761	83	121	160	87
Vava'u	10,277	8,729	665	494	297	92	10,277	8,733	412	468	447	217
Neiafu	4,009	3,422	257	214	101	15	4,009	3,475	167	209	122	36
Pangaimotu	921	779	73	41	25	3	921	784	21	38	59	19
Hahake	1,502	1,321	62	75	21	23	1,502	1,333	51	35	59	24
Leimatu'a	1,751	1,458	112	71	84	26	1,751	1,458	71	66	101	55
Hihifo	1,531	1,288	114	67	45	17	1,531	1,234	57	91	81	68
Motu	563	461	47	26	21	8	563	449	45	29	25	15
Ha'apai	4,563	3,823	286	251	166	37	4,563	3,597	166	274	376	150
Pangai Hp	1,752	1,476	90	89	81	16	1,752	1,437	57	62	125	71
Foa	996	863	47	54	16	16	996	797	28	67	74	30
Lulunga	632	513	62	37	18	2	632	452	36	47	69	28
Mu'omu'a	308	239	27	19	21	2	308	251	18	16	22	1
Ha'ano	357	289	12	33	23	0	357	261	9	22	52	13
Uiha	518	443	48	19	7	1	518	399	18	60	34	7
'Eua	3,671	3,116	246	171	77	61	3,671	2,809	133	230	236	263
'Eua Motu'a	2,052	1,832	136	42	34	8	2,052	1,623	96	116	145	72
'Eua Fo'ou	1,619	1,284	110	129	43	53	1,619	1,186	37	114	91	191
Ongo Niua	963	838	31	52	30	12	963	722	26	43	57	115

Division by District	Imported TOBACCO (Cigarettes)						Tapaka Tonga					
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Total	Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy1 + pack per day			Little 1 or 2 cigarettes per day	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 10 cigarettes per day	Heavy 15 cigarettes per day
Nuatoputapu	571	523	14	16	9	9	571	453	18	9	20	71
Niuafu'ou	392	315	17	36	21	3	392	269	8	34	37	44
Urban	17,737	14,599	1,254	1,006	645	233	17,737	16,052	775	491	301	118
Rural	57,888	48,112	3,536	3,254	2,095	891	57,888	49,176	2,580	2,563	2,182	1,387
Grt Nukualofa	26,721	21,950	1,884	1,496	984	407	26,721	23,906	1,216	845	507	247

Table G 43: Population (10 years +) and How often they drink Alcohol and Kava Tonga by Island, District and Region

Division by District	ALCOHOL							KAVA						
	Total	No, not drinking	Rarely 1-2 drinks per week	Occasional 3-7 drinks per week	Some 8-14 drinks per week	Regularly 15-21 drinks per week	Frequently 22+ drinks per week	Total	No, Not drinking	Special occasions	Once a week	2-3 times per week	4-6 times per week	Every day/night
Tonga	75,625	64,940	7,357	2,449	513	264	102	75,625	62,133	3,598	3,708	4,444	1,137	605
Tongatapu	56,151	47,857	5,668	1,993	343	209	81	56,151	46,940	2,765	2,687	2,787	594	378
Kolofo'ou	13,661	11,179	1,630	622	109	90	31	13,661	11,641	703	625	536	115	41
Kolomotu'a	13,060	11,049	1,461	431	77	27	15	13,060	10,861	652	696	615	132	104
Vaini	9,740	8,429	828	386	49	36	12	9,740	8,105	412	496	517	120	90
Tatakamotonga	5,195	4,520	503	122	32	12	6	5,195	4,243	307	241	306	64	34
Lapaha	5,313	4,424	602	219	43	14	11	5,313	4,415	303	215	283	60	37
Nukunuku	5,970	5,361	432	129	24	20	4	5,970	5,095	247	262	267	41	58
Kolovai	3,212	2,895	212	84	9	10	2	3,212	2,580	141	152	263	62	14
Vava'u	10,277	9,094	891	189	77	19	7	10,277	8,159	439	510	822	275	72
Neiafu	4,009	3,446	415	101	33	11	3	4,009	3,255	164	193	280	91	26
Pangaimotu	921	802	92	15	7	4	1	921	711	16	53	103	32	6
Hahake	1,502	1,409	66	15	11	1	0	1,502	1,240	77	58	105	18	4
Leimatu'a	1,751	1,538	157	36	18	1	1	1,751	1,379	95	79	105	75	18
Hihifo	1,531	1,406	108	10	3	2	2	1,531	1,168	55	93	163	50	2
Motu	563	493	53	12	5	0	0	563	406	32	34	66	9	16
Ha'apai	4,563	4,024	373	116	37	9	4	4,563	3,488	216	276	399	148	36
Pangai Hp	1,752	1,484	167	68	23	8	2	1,752	1,385	76	91	140	46	14
Foa	996	896	83	15	1	0	1	996	776	46	51	84	31	8
Lulunga	632	582	34	12	4	0	0	632	440	37	43	66	45	1
Mu'omu'a	308	279	19	6	2	1	1	308	238	10	18	25	14	3
Ha'ano	357	333	22	1	1	0	0	357	262	28	35	32	0	0
Uiha	518	450	48	14	6	0	0	518	387	19	38	52	12	10
'Eua	3,671	3,155	328	120	39	21	8	3,671	2,873	152	179	328	61	78
'Eua Motu'a	2,052	1,794	202	37	15	2	2	2,052	1,596	83	106	204	42	21
'Eua Fo'ou	1,619	1,361	126	83	24	19	6	1,619	1,277	69	73	124	19	57
Ongo Niua	963	810	97	31	17	6	2	963	673	26	56	108	59	41
Niuatoputapu	571	471	54	22	17	5	2	571	400	10	30	50	46	35
Niuafu'ou	392	339	43	9	0	1	0	392	273	16	26	58	13	6
Urban	17,737	14,519	2,227	756	128	74	33	17,737	15,022	919	871	722	125	78
Rural	57,888	50,421	5,130	1,693	385	190	69	57,888	47,111	2,679	2,837	3,722	1,012	527
Greater Nukualofa	26,721	22,228	3,091	1,053	186	117	46	26,721	22,502	1,355	1,321	1,151	247	145

Table G 44: Total population (3 years +) currently attending school or other education by type of school, age and sex

School Attendance	Total	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	60-64	65+
Total	92,846	5,072	12,149	11,873	10,493	8,202	6,585	6,490	5,605	5,157	5,132	4,119	3,231	2,680	6,058
Currently attending school	34,119	1,135	11,069	11,652	7,653	1,565	349	228	143	93	72	66	31	22	41
Not currently attending school	58,727	3,937	1,080	221	2,840	6,637	6,236	6,262	5,462	5,064	5,060	4,053	3,200	2,658	6,017
Type of school attending	34,119	1,135	11,069	11,652	7,653	1,565	349	228	143	93	72	66	31	22	41
Government or Public School	20,292	207	9,139	7,128	2,722	680	155	101	43	30	23	25	8	10	21
Private or Church School	13,075	922	1,895	4,489	4,799	597	105	61	70	40	32	28	13	8	16
Overseas school / institution	752	6	35	35	132	288	89	66	30	23	17	13	10	4	4
Male	46,096	2,550	6,416	6,133	5,442	4,085	3,126	2,977	2,673	2,455	2,559	2,103	1,554	1,286	2,737
Currently attending school	17,397	547	5,828	6,009	3,783	718	182	92	74	45	41	37	14	9	18
Not currently attending school	28,699	2,003	588	124	1,659	3,367	2,944	2,885	2,599	2,410	2,518	2,066	1,540	1,277	2,719
Type of school attending	17,397	547	5,828	6,009	3,783	718	182	92	74	45	41	37	14	9	18
Government or Public School	10,722	105	4,842	3,758	1,485	324	83	44	20	17	16	14	1	3	10
Private or Church School	6,370	440	966	2,235	2,248	293	58	21	40	20	18	15	6	4	6
Overseas school / institution	305	2	20	16	50	101	41	27	14	8	7	8	7	2	2
Female	46,750	2,522	5,733	5,740	5,051	4,117	3,459	3,513	2,932	2,702	2,573	2,016	1,677	1,394	3,321
Currently attending school	16,722	588	5,241	5,643	3,870	847	167	136	69	48	31	29	17	13	23
Not currently attending school	30,028	1,934	492	97	1,181	3,270	3,292	3,377	2,863	2,654	2,542	1,987	1,660	1,381	3,298
Type of school attending	16,722	588	5,241	5,643	3,870	847	167	136	69	48	31	29	17	13	23
Government or Public School	9,570	102	4,297	3,370	1,237	356	72	57	23	13	7	11	7	7	11
Private or Church School	6,705	482	929	2,254	2,551	304	47	40	30	20	14	13	7	4	10
Overseas school / institution	447	4	15	19	82	187	48	39	16	15	10	5	3	2	2

Note: Excludes non-residents occupying institutions.

Table G 45: Total population (3 year +) currently attending school or other education by type of school, age, and region.

	Total	Currently attending school	Not currently at school	Type of school attending			
				Total	Government	Church	Overseas
Tonga	92,846	34,119	58,727	34,119	20,292	13,075	752
3-4	5,072	1,135	3,937	1,135	207	922	6
5-9	12,149	11,069	1,080	11,069	9,139	1,895	35
10-14	11,873	11,652	221	11,652	7,128	4,489	35
15-19	10,493	7,653	2,840	7,653	2,722	4,799	132
20-24	8,202	1,565	6,637	1,565	680	597	288
25-29	6,585	349	6,236	349	155	105	89
30-34	6,490	228	6,262	228	101	61	66
35-39	5,605	143	5,462	143	43	70	30
40-44	5,157	93	5,064	93	30	40	23
45-49	5,132	72	5,060	72	23	32	17
50-54	4,119	66	4,053	66	25	28	13
55-60	3,231	31	3,200	31	8	13	10
60-64	2,680	22	2,658	22	10	8	4
65+	6,058	41	6,017	41	21	16	4
Tongatapu	68,754	25,062	43,692	25,062	14,109	10,310	643
3-4	3,738	745	2,993	745	98	642	5
5-9	8,865	8,067	798	8,067	6,428	1,609	30
10-14	8,615	8,466	149	8,466	4,907	3,529	30
15-19	7,767	5,614	2,153	5,614	1,750	3,744	120
20-24	6,466	1,315	5,151	1,315	587	493	235
25-29	5,114	309	4,805	309	138	94	77
30-34	4,990	189	4,801	189	77	52	60
35-39	4,227	117	4,110	117	35	56	26
40-44	3,769	71	3,698	71	23	30	18
45-49	3,734	56	3,678	56	20	22	14
50-54	2,991	49	2,942	49	20	17	12
55-60	2,327	21	2,306	21	5	7	9
60-64	1,924	15	1,909	15	7	5	3
65+	4,227	28	4,199	28	14	10	4
Vava'u	12,712	4,885	7,827	4,885	3,144	1,678	63
3-4	676	203	473	203	38	164	1
5-9	1,759	1608	151	1608	1448	155	5
10-14	1,752	1705	47	1705	1123	578	4
15-19	1,464	1111	353	1111	445	660	6
20-24	923	143	780	143	45	66	32
25-29	728	23	705	23	10	4	9
30-34	763	21	742	21	13	6	2
35-39	685	14	671	14	4	10	0
40-44	741	12	729	12	4	6	2
45-49	750	9	741	9	2	6	1
50-54	606	15	591	15	4	10	1
55-60	460	5	455	5	1	4	0
60-64	391	6	385	6	3	3	0

	Total	Currently attending school	Not currently at school	Type of school attending			
				Total	Government	Church	Overseas
65+	1,014	10	1004	10	4	6	0
Ha'apai	5,660	2,062	3,598	2,062	1,320	715	27
3-4	311	98	213	98	44	54	0
5-9	786	729	57	729	635	94	0
10-14	696	690	6	690	422	268	0
15-19	616	428	188	428	165	260	3
20-24	416	60	356	60	28	17	15
25-29	384	10	374	10	4	5	1
30-34	375	13	362	13	8	2	3
35-39	370	10	360	10	4	4	2
40-44	337	7	330	7	3	4	0
45-49	312	6	306	6	1	4	1
50-54	243	2	241	2	1	1	0
55-60	215	5	210	5	2	2	1
60-64	180	1	179	1	0	0	1
65+	419	3	416	3	3	0	0
'Eua	4,553	1,724	2,829	1,724	1,378	328	18
3-4	272	47	225	47	10	37	0
5-9	610	553	57	553	524	29	0
10-14	651	649	2	649	537	111	1
15-19	521	419	102	419	287	129	3
20-24	323	41	282	41	16	19	6
25-29	286	6	280	6	3	2	1
30-34	303	3	300	3	1	1	1
35-39	254	2	252	2	0	0	2
40-44	245	3	242	3	0	0	3
45-49	272	1	271	1	0	0	1
50-54	211	0	211	0	0	0	0
55-60	165	0	165	0	0	0	0
60-64	141	0	141	0	0	0	0
65+	299	0	299	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	1,167	386	781	386	341	44	1
3-4	75	42	33	42	17	25	0
5-9	129	112	17	112	104	8	0
10-14	159	142	17	142	139	3	0
15-19	125	81	44	81	75	6	0
20-24	74	6	68	6	4	2	0
25-29	73	1	72	1	0	0	1
30-34	59	2	57	2	2	0	0
35-39	69	0	69	0	0	0	0
40-44	65	0	65	0	0	0	0
45-49	64	0	64	0	0	0	0
50-54	68	0	68	0	0	0	0
55-60	64	0	64	0	0	0	0
60-64	44	0	44	0	0	0	0

	Total	Currently attending school	Not currently at school	Type of school attending			
				Total	Government	Church	Overseas
65+	99	0	99	0	0	0	0
Urban	21,361	7,659	13,702	7,659	4,353	3,059	247
3-4	1,070	230	840	230	27	201	2
5-9	2,554	2,374	180	2,374	1,875	492	7
10-14	2,513	2,475	38	2,475	1,464	1,001	10
15-19	2,367	1,827	540	1,827	650	1,124	53
20-24	2,045	466	1,579	466	202	169	95
25-29	1,726	106	1,620	106	47	30	29
30-34	1,622	62	1,560	62	29	10	23
35-39	1,342	33	1,309	33	15	13	5
40-44	1,184	25	1,159	25	11	4	10
45-49	1,180	18	1,162	18	8	6	4
50-54	989	16	973	16	9	5	2
55-60	786	9	777	9	4	1	4
60-64	621	7	614	7	4	0	3
65+	1,362	11	1,351	11	8	3	0
Rural	71,485	26,460	45,025	26,460	15,939	10,016	505
3-4	4,002	905	3,097	905	180	721	4
5-9	9,595	8,695	900	8,695	7,264	1,403	28
10-14	9,360	9,177	183	9,177	5,664	3,488	25
15-19	8,126	5,826	2,300	5,826	2,072	3,675	79
20-24	6,157	1,099	5,058	1,099	478	428	193
25-29	4,859	243	4,616	243	108	75	60
30-34	4,868	166	4,702	166	72	51	43
35-39	4,263	110	4,153	110	28	57	25
40-44	3,973	68	3,905	68	19	36	13
45-49	3,952	54	3,898	54	15	26	13
50-54	3,130	50	3,080	50	16	23	11
55-60	2,445	22	2,423	22	4	12	6
60-64	2,059	15	2,044	15	6	8	1
65+	4,696	30	4,666	30	13	13	4

Table G 46: Highest level of schooling (3 years +) by 5 year age group, division and region.

Age group	Total	Pre-school	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Technical	Tertiary	Other*
Tonga	92,846	3,395	18,254	25,367	26,828	4,774	6,666	270
3-4	5,072	1,264	0	0	0	0	0	8
5-9	12,149	2,065	9,004	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	11,873	36	6,107	5,509	0	0	0	0
15-19	10,493	1	119	5,284	4,316	383	138	12
20-24	8,202	6	114	1,539	4,312	1,058	940	22
25-29	6,585	1	94	1,168	3,272	778	1,017	25
30-34	6,490	3	118	1,374	3,082	698	1,000	28
35-39	5,605	2	114	1,286	2,791	471	753	31
40-44	5,157	2	150	1,314	2,557	341	609	17
45-49	5,132	2	173	1,598	2,202	330	614	23
50-54	4,119	0	239	1,473	1,510	236	491	22
55-59	3,231	1	249	1,199	1,023	172	405	26
60-64	2,680	3	332	1,131	651	136	275	19
65+	6,058	9	1,441	2,492	1,112	171	424	37
Tongatapu	68,754	2,396	12,976	17,892	20,272	3,804	5,670	239
3-4	3,738	821	0	0	0	0	0	8
5-9	8,865	1,521	6,546	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	8,615	33	4,469	3,964	0	0	0	0
15-19	7,767	1	80	3,861	3,184	311	128	12
20-24	6,466	5	71	1,163	3,357	875	821	17
25-29	5,114	1	59	836	2,517	633	862	24
30-34	4,990	2	83	1,007	2,321	555	848	24
35-39	4,227	1	70	904	2,116	361	624	29
40-44	3,769	2	108	901	1,831	264	519	13
45-49	3,734	1	114	1,051	1,644	251	516	19
50-54	2,991	0	154	999	1,122	179	411	19
55-59	2,327	1	144	782	789	133	344	22
60-64	1,924	1	221	736	515	103	231	17
65+	4,227	6	857	1,688	876	139	366	35
Vava'u	12,712	488	2,633	3,749	3,823	322	680	29
3-4	676	221	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	1,759	258	1,350	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	1,752	3	826	876	0	0	0	0
15-19	1,464	0	15	720	651	40	8	0
20-24	923	0	13	166	538	85	87	4
25-29	728	0	12	140	420	42	90	1
30-34	763	1	12	159	433	36	92	4
35-39	685	1	16	152	371	29	90	2
40-44	741	0	7	179	446	25	64	4
45-49	750	1	27	243	354	17	68	4
50-54	606	0	30	229	239	17	60	2
55-59	460	0	31	194	148	11	40	4
60-64	391	1	33	213	78	10	35	2
65+	1,014	2	261	478	145	10	46	2

Age group	Total	Pre-school	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Technical	Tertiary	Other*
Ha'apai	5,660	257	1,357	1,798	1,432	267	198	2
3-4	311	123	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	786	131	598	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	696	0	356	334	0	0	0	0
15-19	616	0	14	295	288	13	1	0
20-24	416	1	24	95	224	36	22	1
25-29	384	0	15	108	167	38	43	0
30-34	375	0	18	102	178	38	33	0
35-39	370	0	17	120	166	45	17	0
40-44	337	0	24	127	130	26	19	0
45-49	312	0	21	142	99	27	18	0
50-54	243	0	32	112	65	17	12	1
55-59	215	0	40	102	42	10	15	0
60-64	180	1	44	93	21	9	7	0
65+	419	1	154	168	52	8	11	0
Eua	4,553	188	1,019	1,583	1,049	354	64	0
3-4	272	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	610	134	419	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	651	0	379	270	0	0	0	0
15-19	521	0	7	357	137	18	1	0
20-24	323	0	5	101	151	58	6	0
25-29	286	0	6	69	133	60	15	0
30-34	303	0	5	91	130	64	13	0
35-39	254	0	9	91	110	34	9	0
40-44	245	0	9	90	119	24	3	0
45-49	272	0	10	133	87	33	8	0
50-54	211	0	14	97	75	19	2	0
55-59	165	0	22	86	36	16	5	0
60-64	141	0	19	70	35	14	1	0
65+	299	0	115	128	36	14	1	0
Ongo Niua	1,167	66	269	345	252	27	54	0
3-4	75	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	129	21	91	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	159	0	77	65	0	0	0	0
15-19	125	0	3	51	56	1	0	0
20-24	74	0	1	14	42	4	4	0
25-29	73	0	2	15	35	5	7	0
30-34	59	0	0	15	20	5	14	0
35-39	69	0	2	19	28	2	13	0
40-44	65	0	2	17	31	2	4	0
45-49	64	0	1	29	18	2	4	0
50-54	68	0	9	36	9	4	6	0
55-59	64	0	12	35	8	2	1	0
60-64	44	0	15	19	2	0	1	0
65+	99	0	54	30	3	0	0	0
Urban	21,361	690	3,676	4,853	6,657	1,400	2,459	82

Age group	Total	Pre-school	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Technical	Tertiary	Other*
3-4	1,070	244	0	0	0	0	0	2
5-9	2,554	429	1,945	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	2,513	14	1,232	1,229	0	0	0	0
15-19	2,367	0	23	1,055	1,061	113	66	1
20-24	2,045	2	26	271	1,027	313	349	5
25-29	1,726	0	27	215	810	233	372	9
30-34	1,622	0	16	241	760	199	353	5
35-39	1,342	0	16	217	673	122	268	7
40-44	1,184	0	39	215	574	101	210	4
45-49	1,180	0	29	269	544	93	201	7
50-54	989	0	44	261	388	69	192	2
55-59	786	0	26	194	304	51	161	13
60-64	621	0	44	207	186	40	103	7
65+	1,362	1	209	479	330	66	184	20
Rural	71,485	2,705	14,578	20,514	20,171	3,374	4,207	188
3-4	4,002	1,020	0	0	0	0	0	6
5-9	9,595	1,636	7,059	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	9,360	22	4,875	4,280	0	0	0	0
15-19	8,126	1	96	4,229	3,255	270	72	11
20-24	6,157	4	88	1,268	3,285	745	591	17
25-29	4,859	1	67	953	2,462	545	645	16
30-34	4,868	3	102	1,133	2,322	499	647	23
35-39	4,263	2	98	1,069	2,118	349	485	24
40-44	3,973	2	111	1,099	1,983	240	399	13
45-49	3,952	2	144	1,329	1,658	237	413	16
50-54	3,130	0	195	1,212	1,122	167	299	20
55-59	2,445	1	223	1,005	719	121	244	13
60-64	2,059	3	288	924	465	96	172	12
65+	4,696	8	1,232	2,013	782	105	240	17
Grt Nuku'alofa	32,389	975	5,730	7,457	9,821	1,936	3,717	142
3-4	1,708	370	0	0	0	0	0	3
5-9	3,960	588	3,035	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	3,876	14	1,911	1,875	0	0	0	0
15-19	3,598	0	29	1,572	1,625	168	96	6
20-24	3,116	2	34	436	1,566	446	529	11
25-29	2,568	0	32	325	1,200	322	572	13
30-34	2,459	0	34	391	1,114	277	543	11
35-39	2,058	0	30	348	1,021	175	407	17
40-44	1,790	0	61	326	850	142	334	7
45-49	1,743	0	47	402	769	119	320	12
50-54	1,442	0	64	395	552	88	281	7
55-59	1,153	0	42	327	414	73	227	18
60-64	918	0	78	316	261	47	153	10
65+	2,000	1	333	744	449	79	255	27
Rest of Tonga	60,457	2,420	12,524	17,910	17,007	2,838	2,949	128

Age group	Total	Pre-school	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Technical	Tertiary	Other*
3-4	3,364	894	0	0	0	0	0	5
5-9	8,189	1,477	5,969	0	0	0	0	0
10-14	7,997	22	4,196	3,634	0	0	0	0
15-19	6,895	1	90	3,712	2,691	215	42	6
20-24	5,086	4	80	1,103	2,746	612	411	11
25-29	4,017	1	62	843	2,072	456	445	12
30-34	4,031	3	84	983	1,968	421	457	17
35-39	3,547	2	84	938	1,770	296	346	14
40-44	3,367	2	89	988	1,707	199	275	10
45-49	3,389	2	126	1,196	1,433	211	294	11
50-54	2,677	0	175	1,078	958	148	210	15
55-59	2,078	1	207	872	609	99	178	8
60-64	1,762	3	254	815	390	89	122	9
65+	4,058	8	1,108	1,748	663	92	169	10

Noted: Excludes non-residents occupying residents

Table G 47: Currently attending school or other education (3 years +) by highest level and grade of schooling, by 5 year age group and sex

Level of school	Total			3-4			5-9			10-14			15-19			20-24			25-29			30-34			35+				
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
Total	34,119	17,397	16,722	1,135	547	588	11,069	5,828	5,241	11,652	6,009	5,643	7,653	3,783	3,870	1,565	718	847	349	182	167	228	92	136	468	238	230		
Pre-school	1,849	908	941	1,133	546	587	716	362	354	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary	15,079	7,954	7,125	0	0	0	10,353	5,466	4,887	4,726	2,488	2,238	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Class 1	2,692	1,463	1,229	0	0	0	2,692	1,463	1,229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 2	2,391	1,323	1,068	0	0	0	2,391	1,323	1,068	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 3	2,279	1,171	1,108	0	0	0	2,252	1,159	1,093	27	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 4	2,326	1,175	1,151	0	0	0	2,164	1,090	1,074	162	85	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 5	2,341	1,252	1,089	0	0	0	806	403	403	1,535	849	686	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 6	3,050	1,570	1,480	0	0	0	48	28	20	3,002	1,542	1,460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lower secondary	9,457	4,940	4,517	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,869	3,492	3,377	2,582	1,445	1,137	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Form 1	2,067	1,054	1,013	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,052	1,048	1,004	15	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 2	2,552	1,308	1,244	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,462	1,254	1,208	90	54	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 3	2,395	1,295	1,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,813	942	871	582	353	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 4	2,443	1,283	1,160	0	0	0	0	0	0	542	248	294	1,895	1,032	863	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper secondary	4,558	2,068	2,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	29	28	4,325	1,953	2,372	176	86	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Form 5	2,475	1,164	1,311	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	29	27	2,389	1,120	1,269	30	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 6	1,343	588	755	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1,276	555	721	66	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 7	740	316	424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	660	278	382	80	38	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical & Vocational	1,390	846	544	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	478	300	178	582	344	238	123	83	40	68	43	25	139	76	63		
Year 1	708	403	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	312	188	124	244	134	110	42	24	18	25	16	9	85	41	44		
Year 2	378	237	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	80	44	187	116	71	30	20	10	13	7	6	24	14	10		
Year 3	304	206	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	32	10	151	94	57	51	39	12	30	20	10	30	21	9		
Tertiary*	1,589	606	983	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	78	167	752	269	483	204	91	113	136	42	94	252	126	126		
Certificate	491	194	297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	34	86	239	89	150	47	29	18	27	9	18	58	33	25		
Diploma	585	199	386	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	29	54	308	103	205	74	24	50	43	7	36	77	36	41		
Bachelor's degree	439	181	258	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	14	25	192	73	119	72	32	40	55	23	32	81	39	42		
Master's degree	48	19	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	2	5	7	5	2	9	3	6	24	9	15		
Other professional degree	22	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	2	4	4	1	3	2	0	2	9	7	2		

Level of school	Total			3-4			5-9			10-14			15-19			20-24			25-29			30-34			35+					
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F			
Doctorate degree	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
Others	197	75	122	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	7	16	49	16	33	22	8	14	24	7	17	77	36	41			

* Refers to the type of tertiary education level which includes certificate, diploma, bachelor's degree, master's degree or doctorate degree.

Table G 48: Tertiary qualification achieved (15 years +) by sex, division, district, village and region.

	Total			Certificate			Diploma			Bachelor's degree			Master's degree			Other professional qualifications			Doctorate degree		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
TONGA	6,666	2,941	3,725	1,554	674	880	2,962	1,180	1,782	1,424	686	738	534	285	249	106	60	46	86	56	30
Tongatapu	5,670	2,488	3,182	1,275	542	733	2,444	960	1,484	1,279	613	666	499	270	229	94	52	42	79	51	28
Kolofo'ou	1,628	740	888	341	154	187	635	242	393	410	214	196	178	96	82	33	17	16	31	17	14
Kolofo'ou	806	390	416	140	68	72	249	107	142	258	126	132	117	67	50	19	9	10	23	13	10
Ma'ufanga	629	270	359	150	65	85	303	111	192	114	61	53	45	23	22	11	8	3	6	2	4
Popua	187	78	109	48	21	27	81	23	58	38	27	11	15	5	10	3	0	3	2	2	0
Tukutonga	5	1	4	3	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	2,089	924	1,165	460	206	254	923	356	567	440	209	231	194	109	85	45	24	21	27	20	7
Kolomotu'a	1,024	456	568	206	99	107	452	171	281	229	107	122	91	51	40	31	18	13	15	10	5
Havelu	415	168	247	98	37	61	190	66	124	84	40	44	33	20	13	7	3	4	3	2	1
Tofoa	481	212	269	129	52	77	192	78	114	96	44	52	55	31	24	4	2	2	5	5	0
Hofoa	57	28	29	8	6	2	33	14	19	7	3	4	5	2	3	1	0	1	3	3	0
Puke	47	23	24	8	5	3	25	12	13	9	5	4	3	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1
Sia'atoutai	65	37	28	11	7	4	31	15	16	15	10	5	7	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Vaini	731	318	413	155	60	95	312	138	174	186	79	107	59	29	30	8	6	2	11	6	5
Vaini	236	105	131	53	23	30	113	50	63	52	20	32	16	10	6	1	1	0	1	1	0
Malapo	25	7	18	3	1	2	12	4	8	8	2	6	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Longoteme	13	9	4	4	2	2	5	4	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Folaha	38	15	23	14	6	8	16	5	11	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Nukuhetulu	13	6	7	2	1	1	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veitongo	42	24	18	13	8	5	15	11	4	12	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
Ha'ateiho	179	71	108	33	7	26	65	26	39	52	27	25	17	4	13	6	4	2	6	3	3
Pea	122	51	71	17	6	11	51	21	30	39	15	24	14	9	5	0	0	0	1	0	1
Tokomololo	63	30	33	16	6	10	24	12	12	15	8	7	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tatakamotonga	238	118	120	56	27	29	82	41	41	76	36	40	20	12	8	2	1	1	2	1	1
Tatakamotonga	60	29	31	13	5	8	17	7	10	20	9	11	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hologna	10	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Pelehake	14	5	9	3	1	2	0	0	0	9	4	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Fua'amotu	110	64	46	27	16	11	47	28	19	30	17	13	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nakolo	13	4	9	6	1	5	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'asini	10	3	7	2	0	2	4	1	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lavengatonga	7	4	3	2	2	0	1	0	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haveluliku	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fatumu	14	4	10	2	1	1	6	2	4	4	1	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Lapaha	221	89	132	48	17	31	107	40	67	45	19	26	18	10	8	1	1	0	2	2	0
Lapaha	75	33	42	22	9	13	26	11	15	18	9	9	8	3	5	0	0	0	1	1	0
Talasiu	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hoi	9	3	6	1	1	0	5	1	4	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukuleka	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makaunga	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	10	6	4	3	1	2	4	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Manuka	5	1	4	1	0	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Total			Certificate			Diploma			Bachelor's degree			Master's degree			Other professional qualifications			Doctorate degree		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Navutoka	38	11	27	7	2	5	26	6	20	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kolonga	33	12	21	6	0	6	18	9	9	6	2	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Afa	4	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niutoua	41	18	23	6	4	2	20	7	13	12	5	7	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eueiki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fukave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	505	211	294	127	55	72	256	101	155	89	38	51	24	10	14	3	2	1	6	5	1
Nukunuku	154	63	91	40	15	25	78	32	46	23	8	15	7	3	4	3	2	1	3	3	0
Matahau	17	6	11	3	2	1	11	3	8	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matafonua	10	3	7	4	1	3	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fatai	19	7	12	4	0	4	11	4	7	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakepa	12	7	5	2	2	0	9	4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaotu'u	44	18	26	11	7	4	20	7	13	9	1	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
Utulau	60	25	35	14	5	9	33	14	19	10	6	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'alalo	16	7	9	2	0	2	10	5	5	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'akame	27	13	14	5	4	1	15	5	10	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Houma	146	62	84	42	19	23	63	25	38	29	12	17	11	5	6	0	0	0	1	1	0
Kolovai	258	88	170	88	23	65	129	42	87	33	18	15	6	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Kolovai	43	14	29	16	4	12	17	5	12	8	4	4	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Te'ekiu	40	15	25	11	4	7	20	7	13	5	1	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Masilamea	6	3	3	3	1	2	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fahefa	19	8	11	7	2	5	10	5	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'utu	17	6	11	6	2	4	10	3	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kala'au	8	2	6	4	1	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	33	13	20	13	4	9	16	5	11	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	32	11	21	5	1	4	23	9	14	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ahau	26	5	21	13	2	11	11	3	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kanokupolu	22	6	16	4	0	4	12	2	10	5	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'atafu	8	3	5	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Atata	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vava'u	680	302	378	203	96	107	371	151	220	84	44	40	9	1	8	10	7	3	3	3	0
Neiafu	386	171	215	120	57	63	193	73	120	58	33	25	5	1	4	8	5	3	2	2	0
Neiafu	309	141	168	90	44	46	157	60	97	49	30	19	4	1	3	7	4	3	2	2	0
Makave	27	9	18	7	3	4	13	3	10	6	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toula	21	11	10	9	5	4	9	5	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Utui	11	6	5	2	1	1	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ofu	9	3	6	7	3	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Okoa	5	0	5	3	0	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Olo'ua	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	51	21	30	12	6	6	32	12	20	5	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	24	9	15	5	4	1	13	3	10	4	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Utulei	9	6	3	3	1	2	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nga'unoho	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utungake	15	4	11	4	1	3	11	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tapana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Total			Certificate			Diploma			Bachelor's degree			Master's degree			Other professional qualifications			Doctorate degree		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Hahake	73	32	41	23	10	13	41	18	23	8	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'alaufuli	6	4	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'akio	10	4	6	5	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Houma	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangia	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	16	4	12	5	1	4	8	2	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tu'anequivale	25	12	13	6	3	3	16	8	8	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Koloa	4	2	2	2	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Holeva	6	2	4	1	0	1	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leimatu'a	66	25	41	16	5	11	45	18	27	4	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leimatu'a	22	11	11	4	2	2	18	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Holonga	19	4	15	5	1	4	11	3	8	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feletoa	13	5	8	4	1	3	7	2	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mataika	12	5	7	3	1	2	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hihifo	79	38	41	24	13	11	46	22	24	8	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Longomapu	19	10	9	7	4	3	11	6	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taoa	25	10	15	8	5	3	15	4	11	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tefisi	18	10	8	4	2	2	11	7	4	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaimalo	6	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	11	5	6	3	1	2	7	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motu	25	15	10	8	5	3	14	8	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Kapa	5	2	3	1	0	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falevai	6	3	3	2	2	0	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otea	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nuapapu	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ovaka	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	5	2	3	1	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Foeata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaka'eitu Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mounu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eueiki	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fofoa Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	198	91	107	59	32	27	90	38	52	29	12	17	17	9	8	1	0	1	2	0	2
Pangai Hp	109	46	63	31	14	17	43	17	26	22	10	12	12	5	7	0	0	0	1	0	1
Pangai	66	29	37	15	8	7	28	12	16	15	7	8	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hihifo	27	11	16	7	1	6	11	5	6	5	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Holopeka	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Koulo	14	6	8	7	5	2	4	0	4	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foa	29	15	14	8	4	4	16	9	7	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Fangale'ounga	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotua	5	2	3	0	0	0	4	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Total			Certificate			Diploma			Bachelor's degree			Master's degree			Other professional qualifications			Doctorate degree		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Lotofoa	11	4	7	5	2	3	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
faleloa	9	6	3	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	12	8	4	3	3	0	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ha'afeva island	4	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Tungua	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ua	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matuku	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kotu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	9	7	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nomuka	7	5	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mango	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ano	17	6	11	7	5	2	9	1	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fakakai	6	2	4	2	2	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ano	5	1	4	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muitoa	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	3	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uiha	22	9	13	8	4	4	12	4	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uiha	8	2	6	1	1	0	6	1	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Felemea	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lofanga	10	5	5	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	64	25	39	11	2	9	19	6	13	24	10	14	7	4	3	1	1	0	2	2	0
'Eua Motu'a	43	15	28	5	1	4	17	5	12	15	4	11	4	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	0
Ohonua	14	4	10	1	1	0	4	0	4	6	1	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tufuvai	14	4	10	1	0	1	10	3	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Pangai	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Houma	5	2	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a /																					
Kolomaile	5	2	3	1	0	1	2	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ta'anga	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	21	10	11	6	1	5	2	1	1	9	6	3	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Angaha	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Futu	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Esia	6	3	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	3	1	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petani	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	54	35	19	6	2	4	38	25	13	8	7	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Total			Certificate			Diploma			Bachelor's degree			Master's degree			Other professional qualifications			Doctorate degree		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Niuaotoputapu	30	19	11	3	1	2	23	15	8	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hihifo	14	9	5	2	1	1	10	7	3	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaipoa	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falehau	14	9	5	1	0	1	12	8	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tafahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	24	16	8	3	1	2	15	10	5	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Esia	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapaata	17	11	6	2	0	2	12	8	4	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petani	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	2,459	1,116	1,343	496	232	264	1,004	389	615	601	294	307	253	141	112	61	35	26	44	25	19
Rural	4,207	1,825	2,382	1,058	442	616	1,958	791	1,167	823	392	431	281	144	137	45	25	20	42	31	11
Greater Nukualofa	3,717	1,664	2,053	801	360	441	1,558	598	960	850	423	427	372	205	167	78	41	37	58	37	21

Table G 49: Tertiary qualification achieved (population 15 years +) by age and sex

AGE	Total			Certificate			Diploma			Bachelor's degree			Master's degree			Other professional qualification			Doctorate degree		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	6,666	2,941	3,725	1,554	674	880	2,962	1,180	1,782	1,424	686	738	534	285	249	106	60	46	86	56	30
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	11	5	6	9	4	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	41	13	28	24	8	16	17	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	86	23	63	54	11	43	27	9	18	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	146	53	93	77	26	51	58	24	34	10	2	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
21	160	45	115	71	24	47	70	18	52	15	3	12	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
22	208	82	126	75	32	43	102	39	63	27	10	17	1	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	0
23	214	82	132	62	28	34	103	38	65	46	15	31	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	212	71	141	57	20	37	112	38	74	39	10	29	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
25	193	72	121	46	16	30	98	37	61	41	18	23	5	1	4	1	0	1	2	0	2
26	220	93	127	49	25	24	100	38	62	57	24	33	7	2	5	4	2	2	3	2	1
27	195	70	125	44	19	25	101	35	66	40	14	26	6	1	5	3	1	2	1	0	1
28	209	75	134	53	21	32	88	22	66	55	24	31	6	2	4	2	2	0	5	4	1
29	200	74	126	43	22	21	108	34	74	42	15	27	5	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	0
30	211	72	139	46	11	35	110	37	73	40	19	21	13	4	9	0	0	0	2	1	1
31	211	75	136	33	19	14	113	38	75	49	12	37	13	5	8	2	0	2	1	1	0
32	215	75	140	38	15	23	115	38	77	48	17	31	8	2	6	3	2	1	3	1	2
33	176	64	112	27	11	16	99	32	67	36	18	18	11	2	9	1	0	1	2	1	1
34	187	76	111	37	18	19	91	29	62	49	26	23	9	3	6	0	0	0	1	0	1
35	166	68	98	32	11	21	88	33	55	34	18	16	10	4	6	1	1	0	1	1	0
36	177	79	98	25	6	19	94	45	49	44	23	21	12	4	8	1	0	1	1	1	0
37	136	58	78	21	9	12	67	24	43	36	21	15	12	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	148	68	80	33	18	15	61	28	33	29	16	13	20	5	15	4	1	3	1	0	1
39	126	47	79	22	4	18	56	24	32	33	13	20	13	6	7	2	0	2	0	0	0
40	123	48	75	18	6	12	54	20	34	24	10	14	21	9	12	4	2	2	2	1	1
41	120	57	63	25	11	14	44	20	24	33	17	16	16	8	8	2	1	1	0	0	0
42	135	65	70	12	8	4	64	26	38	34	18	16	19	11	8	0	0	0	6	2	4
43	115	46	69	21	12	9	47	19	28	31	8	23	16	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	116	59	57	24	14	10	50	23	27	27	13	14	13	8	5	1	0	1	1	1	0
45	126	64	62	19	7	12	49	26	23	38	23	15	11	6	5	6	1	5	3	1	2
46	128	65	63	32	15	17	51	28	23	25	11	14	18	10	8	2	1	1	0	0	0
47	119	70	49	29	16	13	43	24	19	27	17	10	14	8	6	3	2	1	3	3	0
48	129	79	50	24	14	10	55	32	23	29	21	8	14	7	7	4	3	1	3	2	1
49	112	59	53	20	8	12	44	20	24	28	15	13	19	16	3	0	0	0	1	0	1
50	125	69	56	28	17	11	46	25	21	26	15	11	20	9	11	2	2	0	3	1	2
51	102	47	55	15	9	6	36	16	20	26	8	18	21	12	9	3	1	2	1	1	0
52	75	44	31	15	9	6	35	18	17	13	8	5	6	6	0	3	1	2	3	2	1
53	87	51	36	16	11	5	25	7	18	30	21	9	12	10	2	1	0	1	3	2	1
54	102	54	48	20	13	7	43	17	26	22	15	7	9	4	5	5	4	1	3	1	2
55	81	48	33	26	13	13	21	13	8	17	12	5	15	8	7	2	2	0	0	0	0
56	92	53	39	16	11	5	38	16	22	22	14	8	9	7	2	3	2	1	4	3	1
57	85	48	37	17	9	8	32	16	16	22	14	8	11	7	4	2	1	1	1	1	0

AGE	Total			Certificate			Diploma			Bachelor's degree			Master's degree			Other professional qualification			Doctorate degree		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
58	84	45	39	20	9	11	28	12	16	18	11	7	6	3	3	7	6	1	5	4	1
59	63	36	27	8	5	3	24	10	14	15	9	6	15	11	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
60	66	32	34	19	11	8	29	12	17	8	2	6	8	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	0
61	51	29	22	8	4	4	19	8	11	10	8	2	12	8	4	0	0	0	2	1	1
62	61	39	22	15	11	4	24	14	10	11	8	3	10	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
63	55	31	24	14	6	8	16	8	8	18	12	6	4	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	0
64	42	24	18	7	3	4	11	5	6	14	9	5	7	4	3	0	0	0	3	3	0
65	43	29	14	8	4	4	16	10	6	9	5	4	5	5	0	2	2	0	3	3	0
66	31	21	10	4	2	2	12	5	7	7	7	0	5	4	1	1	1	0	2	2	0
67	33	17	16	7	3	4	9	2	7	8	4	4	7	7	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
68	37	21	16	9	4	5	10	5	5	11	5	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
69	31	19	12	7	2	5	10	6	4	7	5	2	4	4	0	2	1	1	1	1	0
70	36	18	18	5	1	4	17	9	8	7	3	4	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	1	1
71	24	11	13	8	4	4	10	5	5	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
72	16	9	7	3	1	2	6	2	4	1	1	0	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
73	15	10	5	4	2	2	4	3	1	4	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	20	9	11	10	3	7	6	2	4	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75+	138	75	63	43	18	25	54	30	24	23	13	10	11	8	3	3	2	1	4	4	0

Table G 50: Total Population aged 5 and older by level of Reading and Writing in Tongan, English and Other languages, age groups and sex

AGE/SEX	READ TONGAN					READ ENGLISH					READ OTHER				
	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all
Total	87,774	76,935	5,810	2,547	2,482	87,774	44,987	22,327	12,245	8,215	87,774	6,546	2,947	2,783	75,498
5 - 9	12,149	6,614	2,997	1,442	1,096	12,149	1,763	2,468	3,395	4,523	12,149	361	339	395	11,054
10 - 14	11,873	10,837	793	155	88	11,873	5,077	4,671	1,940	185	11,873	655	428	366	10,424
15 - 19	10,493	10,066	233	100	94	10,493	7,152	2,515	642	184	10,493	802	329	343	9,019
20 - 24	8,202	7,861	159	77	105	8,202	5,768	1,673	582	179	8,202	716	268	260	6,958
25 - 29	6,585	6,247	113	86	139	6,585	4,576	1,391	447	171	6,585	662	221	219	5,483
30 - 34	6,490	6,135	137	86	132	6,490	4,345	1,449	508	188	6,490	645	237	198	5,410
35 - 39	5,605	5,297	111	88	109	5,605	3,555	1,355	501	194	5,605	545	198	163	4,699
40 - 44	5,157	4,795	144	75	143	5,157	3,092	1,298	537	230	5,157	483	171	145	4,358
45 - 49	5,132	4,789	146	70	127	5,132	2,892	1,378	605	257	5,132	483	172	146	4,331
50 - 54	4,119	3,829	112	68	110	4,119	2,188	1,114	568	249	4,119	384	140	128	3,467
55 - 59	3,231	2,970	124	48	89	3,231	1,613	853	505	260	3,231	276	141	122	2,692
60 - 64	2,680	2,404	148	54	74	2,680	1,160	684	519	317	2,680	225	99	76	2,280
65 - 69	2,021	1,800	141	35	45	2,021	747	514	466	294	2,021	110	63	66	1,782
70 - 74	1,595	1,360	158	41	36	1,595	466	420	410	299	1,595	93	48	64	1,390
75+	2,442	1,931	294	122	95	2,442	593	544	620	685	2,442	106	93	92	2,151
Male															
Total	43,546	37,727	3,137	1,362	1,320	43,546	20,886	11,699	6,664	4,297	43,546	3,169	1,466	1,368	37,543
5 - 9	6,416	3,383	1,656	797	580	6,416	878	1,238	1,801	2,499	6,416	185	175	198	5,858
10 - 14	6,133	5,579	434	77	43	6,133	2,415	2,489	1,128	101	6,133	314	207	207	5,405
15 - 19	5,442	5,180	151	61	50	5,442	3,364	1,517	448	113	5,442	396	161	173	4,712
20 - 24	4,085	3,894	85	45	61	4,085	2,608	983	385	109	4,085	334	134	119	3,498
25 - 29	3,126	2,961	58	40	67	3,126	2,027	732	267	100	3,126	305	102	113	2,606
30 - 34	2,977	2,792	75	40	70	2,977	1,804	778	294	101	2,977	274	104	95	2,504
35 - 39	2,673	2,497	67	51	58	2,673	1,563	682	309	119	2,673	273	96	72	2,232
40 - 44	2,455	2,264	71	38	82	2,455	1,407	641	286	121	2,455	224	86	64	2,081
45 - 49	2,559	2,366	84	37	72	2,559	1,427	684	310	138	2,559	264	95	73	2,127
50 - 54	2,103	1,933	63	36	71	2,103	1,103	561	311	128	2,103	202	75	65	1,761
55 - 59	1,554	1,427	55	30	42	1,554	798	391	243	122	1,554	130	76	57	1,291
60 - 64	1,286	1,133	82	25	46	1,286	578	315	250	143	1,286	109	55	38	1,084
65 - 69	960	842	72	19	27	960	385	248	197	130	960	54	34	28	844
70 - 74	731	627	71	13	20	731	239	198	180	114	731	46	22	35	628
75+	1,046	849	113	53	31	1,046	290	242	255	259	1,046	59	44	31	912
Female															
Total	44,228	39,208	2,673	1,185	1,162	44,228	24,101	10,628	5,581	3,918	44,228	3,377	1,481	1,415	37,955
5 - 9	5,733	3,231	1,341	645	516	5,733	885	1,230	1,594	2,024	5,733	176	164	197	5,196
10 - 14	5,740	5,258	359	78	45	5,740	2,662	2,182	812	84	5,740	341	221	159	5,019

AGE/SEX	READ TONGAN					READ ENGLISH					READ OTHER				
	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all
15 - 19	5,051	4,886	82	39	44	5,051	3,788	998	194	71	5,051	406	168	170	4,307
20 - 24	4,117	3,967	74	32	44	4,117	3,160	690	197	70	4,117	382	134	141	3,460
25 - 29	3,459	3,286	55	46	72	3,459	2,549	659	180	71	3,459	357	119	106	2,877
30 - 34	3,513	3,343	62	46	62	3,513	2,541	671	214	87	3,513	371	133	103	2,906
35 - 39	2,932	2,800	44	37	51	2,932	1,992	673	192	75	2,932	272	102	91	2,467
40 - 44	2,702	2,531	73	37	61	2,702	1,685	657	251	109	2,702	259	85	81	2,277
45 - 49	2,573	2,423	62	33	55	2,573	1,465	694	295	119	2,573	219	77	73	2,204
50 - 54	2,016	1,896	49	32	39	2,016	1,085	553	257	121	2,016	182	65	63	1,706
55 - 59	1,677	1,543	69	18	47	1,677	815	462	262	138	1,677	146	65	65	1,401
60 - 64	1,394	1,271	66	29	28	1,394	582	369	269	174	1,394	116	44	38	1,196
65 - 69	1,061	958	69	16	18	1,061	362	266	269	164	1,061	56	29	38	938
70 - 74	864	733	87	28	16	864	227	222	230	185	864	47	26	29	762
75+	1,396	1,082	181	69	64	1,396	303	302	365	426	1,396	47	49	61	1,239

AGE/SEX	WRITE TONGAN					WRITE ENGLISH					WRITE OTHER				
	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all
Total	87,774	74,829	7,088	2,783	3,074	87,774	41,758	22,530	14,118	9,368	87,774	5,646	2,761	2,627	76,740
5 - 9	12,149	6,272	3,203	1,474	1,200	12,149	1,628	2,352	3,367	4,802	12,149	316	296	355	11,182
10 - 14	11,873	10,501	1,030	208	134	11,873	4,639	4,532	2,400	302	11,873	535	393	325	10,620
15 - 19	10,493	9,874	361	106	152	10,493	6,623	2,743	879	248	10,493	659	324	324	9,186
20 - 24	8,202	7,712	258	93	139	8,202	5,432	1,779	764	227	8,202	595	257	248	7,102
25 - 29	6,585	6,131	184	91	179	6,585	4,260	1,518	600	207	6,585	582	214	210	5,579
30 - 34	6,490	5,995	215	98	182	6,490	4,017	1,574	681	218	6,490	558	232	212	5,488
35 - 39	5,605	5,196	184	74	151	5,605	3,286	1,417	636	266	5,605	494	174	176	4,761
40 - 44	5,157	4,725	171	87	174	5,157	2,850	1,340	681	286	5,157	436	146	154	4,421
45 - 49	5,132	4,693	207	77	155	5,132	2,685	1,386	733	328	5,132	435	174	133	4,390
50 - 54	4,119	3,751	153	73	142	4,119	2,032	1,085	695	307	4,119	333	133	113	3,540
55 - 59	3,231	2,893	169	67	102	3,231	1,523	819	566	323	3,231	235	132	108	2,756
60 - 64	2,680	2,311	195	65	109	2,680	1,077	639	580	384	2,680	193	100	73	2,314
65 - 69	2,021	1,736	163	53	69	2,021	712	484	479	346	2,021	101	60	60	1,800
70 - 74	1,595	1,299	196	48	52	1,595	448	376	417	354	1,595	74	56	54	1,411
75+	2,442	1,740	399	169	134	2,442	546	486	640	770	2,442	100	70	82	2,190
Male															
Total	43,546	36,632	3,780	1,481	1,653	43,546	19,387	11,551	7,672	4,936	43,546	2,775	1,364	1,282	38,125
5 - 9	6,416	3,189	1,757	812	658	6,416	803	1,180	1,787	2,646	6,416	167	142	180	5,927
10 - 14	6,133	5,410	543	111	69	6,133	2,238	2,340	1,384	171	6,133	267	189	182	5,495
15 - 19	5,442	5,068	229	58	87	5,442	3,108	1,588	591	155	5,442	320	161	153	4,808

AGE/SEX	WRITE TONGAN					WRITE ENGLISH					WRITE OTHER				
	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all
20 - 24	4,085	3,807	156	50	72	4,085	2,446	1,005	493	141	4,085	278	128	116	3,563
25 - 29	3,126	2,892	99	45	90	3,126	1,883	750	365	128	3,126	266	90	114	2,656
30 - 34	2,977	2,717	108	56	96	2,977	1,665	797	392	123	2,977	240	114	92	2,531
35 - 39	2,673	2,432	112	46	83	2,673	1,423	709	375	166	2,673	250	84	80	2,259
40 - 44	2,455	2,225	89	44	97	2,455	1,300	653	347	155	2,455	213	68	69	2,105
45 - 49	2,559	2,318	110	41	90	2,559	1,313	686	380	180	2,559	236	97	69	2,157
50 - 54	2,103	1,894	88	34	87	2,103	1,038	535	376	154	2,103	180	76	55	1,792
55 - 59	1,554	1,385	75	41	53	1,554	764	371	261	158	1,554	119	67	54	1,314
60 - 64	1,286	1,096	97	29	64	1,286	547	291	274	174	1,286	98	55	33	1,100
65 - 69	960	829	69	26	36	960	367	242	198	153	960	45	36	27	852
70 - 74	731	604	80	19	28	731	229	178	188	136	731	41	26	28	636
75+	1,046	766	168	69	43	1,046	263	226	261	296	1,046	55	31	30	930
Female															
Total	44,228	38,197	3,308	1,302	1,421	44,228	22,371	10,979	6,446	4,432	44,228	2,871	1,397	1,345	38,615
5 - 9	5,733	3,083	1,446	662	542	5,733	825	1,172	1,580	2,156	5,733	149	154	175	5,255
10 - 14	5,740	5,091	487	97	65	5,740	2,401	2,192	1,016	131	5,740	268	204	143	5,125
15 - 19	5,051	4,806	132	48	65	5,051	3,515	1,155	288	93	5,051	339	163	171	4,378
20 - 24	4,117	3,905	102	43	67	4,117	2,986	774	271	86	4,117	317	129	132	3,539
25 - 29	3,459	3,239	85	46	89	3,459	2,377	768	235	79	3,459	316	124	96	2,923
30 - 34	3,513	3,278	107	42	86	3,513	2,352	777	289	95	3,513	318	118	120	2,957
35 - 39	2,932	2,764	72	28	68	2,932	1,863	708	261	100	2,932	244	90	96	2,502
40 - 44	2,702	2,500	82	43	77	2,702	1,550	687	334	131	2,702	223	78	85	2,316
45 - 49	2,573	2,375	97	36	65	2,573	1,372	700	353	148	2,573	199	77	64	2,233
50 - 54	2,016	1,857	65	39	55	2,016	994	550	319	153	2,016	153	57	58	1,748
55 - 59	1,677	1,508	94	26	49	1,677	759	448	305	165	1,677	116	65	54	1,442
60 - 64	1,394	1,215	98	36	45	1,394	530	348	306	210	1,394	95	45	40	1,214
65 - 69	1,061	907	94	27	33	1,061	345	242	281	193	1,061	56	24	33	948
70 - 74	864	695	116	29	24	864	219	198	229	218	864	33	30	26	775
75+	1,396	974	231	100	91	1,396	283	260	379	474	1,396	45	39	52	1,260

Table G 51: Tongan Population aged 5 and older by level of Reading and Writing in Tongan, English and Other languages, age groups and sex

AGE by SEX	READ IN TONGAN					READ IN ENGLISH					READ OTHER LANGUAGE				
	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all
Total	85,413	76,206	5,471	2,045	1,691	85,413	43,585	21,959	11,987	7,882	85,413	5,390	2,706	2,659	74,658
5 - 9	11,915	6,545	2,943	1,404	1,023	11,915	1,672	2,404	3,360	4,479	11,915	319	316	379	10,901
10 - 14	11,656	10,704	762	128	62	11,656	4,922	4,623	1,928	183	11,656	597	401	356	10,302
15 - 19	10,292	9,961	207	68	56	10,292	7,003	2,490	631	168	10,292	729	313	335	8,915
20 - 24	8,027	7,791	127	38	71	8,027	5,650	1,646	569	162	8,027	634	254	249	6,890
25 - 29	6,348	6,185	82	28	53	6,348	4,438	1,358	409	143	6,348	532	189	208	5,419
30 - 34	6,248	6,078	103	26	41	6,248	4,216	1,407	479	146	6,248	508	203	186	5,351
35 - 39	5,397	5,247	90	26	34	5,397	3,446	1,334	464	153	5,397	407	179	154	4,657
40 - 44	4,960	4,756	124	30	50	4,960	2,979	1,277	515	189	4,960	361	157	131	4,311
45 - 49	4,960	4,761	121	29	49	4,960	2,801	1,357	587	215	4,960	369	157	138	4,296
50 - 54	3,970	3,798	96	25	51	3,970	2,115	1,089	546	220	3,970	283	130	120	3,437
55 - 59	3,110	2,939	104	28	39	3,110	1,523	834	500	253	3,110	210	126	116	2,658
60 - 64	2,574	2,382	132	32	28	2,574	1,083	674	513	304	2,574	166	86	73	2,249
65 - 69	1,976	1,786	137	30	23	1,976	712	511	460	293	1,976	94	60	64	1,758
70 - 74	1,574	1,355	156	37	26	1,574	454	418	408	294	1,574	86	46	61	1,381
75+	2,406	1,918	287	116	85	2,406	571	537	618	680	2,406	95	89	89	2,133
Male															
Total	42,284	37,356	2,957	1,095	876	42,284	20,183	11,499	6,502	4,100	42,284	2,538	1,338	1,304	37,104
5 - 9	6,278	3,339	1,628	778	533	6,278	819	1,206	1,779	2,474	6,278	156	165	192	5,765
10 - 14	6,016	5,509	417	59	31	6,016	2,335	2,464	1,118	99	6,016	286	192	203	5,335
15 - 19	5,328	5,123	133	41	31	5,328	3,282	1,502	439	105	5,328	353	151	166	4,658
20 - 24	3,999	3,861	75	21	42	3,999	2,560	963	378	98	3,999	291	128	110	3,470
25 - 29	3,035	2,938	48	20	29	3,035	1,980	721	248	86	3,035	255	87	107	2,586
30 - 34	2,854	2,769	56	9	20	2,854	1,744	756	278	76	2,854	198	90	90	2,476
35 - 39	2,556	2,468	53	15	20	2,556	1,510	668	284	94	2,556	196	82	66	2,212
40 - 44	2,352	2,245	60	18	29	2,352	1,350	632	273	97	2,352	160	77	58	2,057
45 - 49	2,461	2,351	71	15	24	2,461	1,381	671	297	112	2,461	191	88	70	2,112
50 - 54	2,015	1,913	54	16	32	2,015	1,064	546	296	109	2,015	142	71	60	1,742
55 - 59	1,495	1,417	44	17	17	1,495	757	381	239	118	1,495	96	68	56	1,275
60 - 64	1,223	1,120	72	11	20	1,223	534	307	246	136	1,223	76	46	36	1,065
65 - 69	930	834	69	15	12	930	361	246	193	130	930	46	31	27	826
70 - 74	716	625	69	11	11	716	230	198	179	109	716	42	21	32	621
75+	1,026	844	108	49	25	1,026	276	238	255	257	1,026	50	41	31	904
Female															
Total	43,129	38,850	2,514	950	815	43,129	23,402	10,460	5,485	3,782	43,129	2,852	1,368	1,355	37,554
5 - 9	5,637	3,206	1,315	626	490	5,637	853	1,198	1,581	2,005	5,637	163	151	187	5,136

AGE by SEX	READ IN TONGAN					READ IN ENGLISH					READ OTHER LANGUAGE				
	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all
10 - 14	5,640	5,195	345	69	31	5,640	2,587	2,159	810	84	5,640	311	209	153	4,967
15 - 19	4,964	4,838	74	27	25	4,964	3,721	988	192	63	4,964	376	162	169	4,257
20 - 24	4,028	3,930	52	17	29	4,028	3,090	683	191	64	4,028	343	126	139	3,420
25 - 29	3,313	3,247	34	8	24	3,313	2,458	637	161	57	3,313	277	102	101	2,833
30 - 34	3,394	3,309	47	17	21	3,394	2,472	651	201	70	3,394	310	113	96	2,875
35 - 39	2,841	2,779	37	11	14	2,841	1,936	666	180	59	2,841	211	97	88	2,445
40 - 44	2,608	2,511	64	12	21	2,608	1,629	645	242	92	2,608	201	80	73	2,254
45 - 49	2,499	2,410	50	14	25	2,499	1,420	686	290	103	2,499	178	69	68	2,184
50 - 54	1,955	1,885	42	9	19	1,955	1,051	543	250	111	1,955	141	59	60	1,695
55 - 59	1,615	1,522	60	11	22	1,615	766	453	261	135	1,615	114	58	60	1,383
60 - 64	1,351	1,262	60	21	8	1,351	549	367	267	168	1,351	90	40	37	1,184
65 - 69	1,046	952	68	15	11	1,046	351	265	267	163	1,046	48	29	37	932
70 - 74	858	730	87	26	15	858	224	220	229	185	858	44	25	29	760
75+	1,380	1,074	179	67	60	1,380	295	299	363	423	1,380	45	48	58	1,229

AGE by SEX	WRITE IN TONGAN					WRITE IN ENGLISH					WRITE IN OTHER LANGUAGE				
	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all
Total	85,413	74,140	6,751	2,331	2,191	85,413	40,413	22,143	13,834	9,023	85,413	4,533	2,533	2,512	75,835
5 - 9	11,915	6,210	3,145	1,431	1,129	11,915	1,551	2,283	3,324	4,757	11,915	281	268	342	11,024
10 - 14	11,656	10,380	990	180	106	11,656	4,492	4,480	2,384	300	11,656	488	369	314	10,485
15 - 19	10,292	9,775	333	78	106	10,292	6,481	2,711	869	231	10,292	590	310	316	9,076
20 - 24	8,027	7,647	231	51	98	8,027	5,322	1,750	747	208	8,027	515	243	239	7,030
25 - 29	6,348	6,070	154	41	83	6,348	4,124	1,486	562	176	6,348	454	188	204	5,502
30 - 34	6,248	5,943	178	45	82	6,248	3,889	1,534	649	176	6,248	417	203	197	5,431
35 - 39	5,397	5,146	157	34	60	5,397	3,181	1,391	603	222	5,397	354	157	168	4,718
40 - 44	4,960	4,686	153	45	76	4,960	2,737	1,321	658	244	4,960	321	129	142	4,368
45 - 49	4,960	4,662	189	42	67	4,960	2,599	1,364	713	284	4,960	332	156	123	4,349
50 - 54	3,970	3,723	137	37	73	3,970	1,959	1,059	673	279	3,970	232	125	108	3,505
55 - 59	3,110	2,861	156	46	47	3,110	1,435	800	558	317	3,110	168	120	103	2,719
60 - 64	2,574	2,292	180	45	57	2,574	1,005	629	571	369	2,574	137	88	68	2,281
65 - 69	1,976	1,722	161	49	44	1,976	678	480	472	346	1,976	86	56	59	1,775
70 - 74	1,574	1,294	193	46	41	1,574	434	375	416	349	1,574	67	54	51	1,402
75+	2,406	1,729	394	161	122	2,406	526	480	635	765	2,406	91	67	78	2,170
Male															
Total	42,284	36,279	3,600	1,248	1,157	42,284	18,711	11,339	7,503	4,731	42,284	2,172	1,241	1,223	37,648

AGE BY SEX	WRITE IN TONGAN					WRITE IN ENGLISH					WRITE IN OTHER LANGUAGE				
	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all	Total	No difficulty	Yes Some difficulties	Yes a lot of difficulties	Cannot do at all
5 - 9	6,278	3,149	1,728	788	613	6,278	753	1,143	1,760	2,622	6,278	143	127	176	5,832
10 - 14	6,016	5,342	524	94	56	6,016	2,161	2,312	1,374	169	6,016	245	175	177	5,419
15 - 19	5,328	5,014	208	42	64	5,328	3,029	1,570	583	146	5,328	281	151	147	4,749
20 - 24	3,999	3,777	145	26	51	3,999	2,403	984	483	129	3,999	235	122	108	3,534
25 - 29	3,035	2,871	91	30	43	3,035	1,837	739	347	112	3,035	215	80	110	2,630
30 - 34	2,854	2,698	88	26	42	2,854	1,605	777	373	99	2,854	164	99	88	2,503
35 - 39	2,556	2,401	94	24	37	2,556	1,372	691	355	138	2,556	169	74	75	2,238
40 - 44	2,352	2,206	78	26	42	2,352	1,244	644	334	130	2,352	154	58	63	2,077
45 - 49	2,461	2,302	99	22	38	2,461	1,269	673	367	152	2,461	169	89	64	2,139
50 - 54	2,015	1,876	77	19	43	2,015	999	520	360	136	2,015	124	72	52	1,767
55 - 59	1,495	1,373	69	29	24	1,495	722	362	257	154	1,495	84	61	52	1,298
60 - 64	1,223	1,085	90	16	32	1,223	504	284	269	166	1,223	67	46	31	1,079
65 - 69	930	821	67	24	18	930	344	240	193	153	930	37	33	26	834
70 - 74	716	602	78	17	19	716	219	178	188	131	716	37	25	25	629
75+	1,026	762	164	65	35	1,026	250	222	260	294	1,026	48	29	29	920
Female															
Total	43,129	37,861	3,151	1,083	1,034	43,129	21,702	10,804	6,331	4,292	43,129	2,361	1,292	1,289	38,187
5 - 9	5,637	3,061	1,417	643	516	5,637	798	1,140	1,564	2,135	5,637	138	141	166	5,192
10 - 14	5,640	5,038	466	86	50	5,640	2,331	2,168	1,010	131	5,640	243	194	137	5,066
15 - 19	4,964	4,761	125	36	42	4,964	3,452	1,141	286	85	4,964	309	159	169	4,327
20 - 24	4,028	3,870	86	25	47	4,028	2,919	766	264	79	4,028	280	121	131	3,496
25 - 29	3,313	3,199	63	11	40	3,313	2,287	747	215	64	3,313	239	108	94	2,872
30 - 34	3,394	3,245	90	19	40	3,394	2,284	757	276	77	3,394	253	104	109	2,928
35 - 39	2,841	2,745	63	10	23	2,841	1,809	700	248	84	2,841	185	83	93	2,480
40 - 44	2,608	2,480	75	19	34	2,608	1,493	677	324	114	2,608	167	71	79	2,291
45 - 49	2,499	2,360	90	20	29	2,499	1,330	691	346	132	2,499	163	67	59	2,210
50 - 54	1,955	1,847	60	18	30	1,955	960	539	313	143	1,955	108	53	56	1,738
55 - 59	1,615	1,488	87	17	23	1,615	713	438	301	163	1,615	84	59	51	1,421
60 - 64	1,351	1,207	90	29	25	1,351	501	345	302	203	1,351	70	42	37	1,202
65 - 69	1,046	901	94	25	26	1,046	334	240	279	193	1,046	49	23	33	941
70 - 74	858	692	115	29	22	858	215	197	228	218	858	30	29	26	773
75+	1,380	967	230	96	87	1,380	276	258	375	471	1,380	43	38	49	1,250

Table G 52: Total population aged 5 and older by literacy, age groups, division and sex

Age Group	Total			Tongan language only			English language only			Other language only			Both Tongan & English			Both Tongan & Other languages			Both English & Other languages			All languages (Tongan, English & other)			None (neither Tongan, English nor other)		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Tonga	87,774	43,546	44,228	7,652	4,013	3,639	652	337	315	241	148	93	67,416	33,229	34,187	105	51	54	474	255	219	9,265	4,473	4,792	1,969	1,040	929
5-9	12,149	6,416	5,733	3,915	2,164	1,751	149	84	65	3	2	1	6,095	3,122	2,973	18	8	10	36	18	18	787	396	391	1,146	622	524
10-14	11,873	6,133	5,740	266	152	114	69	29	40	0	0	0	10,341	5,350	4,991	6	3	3	16	9	7	1,112	557	555	63	33	30
15-19	10,493	5,442	5,051	183	125	58	59	38	21	16	9	7	8,987	4,670	4,317	7	2	5	23	14	9	1,157	553	604	61	31	30
20-24	8,202	4,085	4,117	160	98	62	44	17	27	14	11	3	6,903	3,443	3,460	8	4	4	30	15	15	974	456	518	69	41	28
25-29	6,585	3,126	3,459	132	84	48	48	18	30	24	13	11	5,410	2,548	2,862	9	4	5	58	28	30	843	394	449	61	37	24
30-34	6,490	2,977	3,513	153	84	69	56	26	30	34	21	13	5,315	2,438	2,877	6	4	2	52	24	28	823	352	471	51	28	23
35-39	5,605	2,673	2,932	188	119	69	27	17	10	30	20	10	4,572	2,132	2,440	9	4	5	47	20	27	679	331	348	53	30	23
40-44	5,157	2,455	2,702	197	107	90	39	21	18	29	16	13	4,174	1,974	2,200	12	8	4	54	30	24	586	263	323	66	36	30
45-49	5,132	2,559	2,573	249	130	119	35	16	19	40	26	14	4,107	2,011	2,096	7	5	2	35	24	11	602	316	286	57	31	26
50-54	4,119	2,103	2,016	232	106	126	27	16	11	26	15	11	3,266	1,657	1,609	5	3	2	38	23	15	466	246	220	59	37	22
55-60	3,231	1,554	1,677	294	146	148	29	15	14	6	4	2	2,424	1,152	1,272	4	1	3	32	18	14	399	199	200	43	19	24
60-64	2,680	1,286	1,394	337	145	192	28	14	14	13	8	5	1,940	929	1,011	1	1	0	27	16	11	289	146	143	45	27	18
65-69	2,021	960	1,061	335	149	186	18	11	7	2	1	1	1,435	688	747	0	0	0	17	9	8	180	86	94	34	16	18
70-74	1,595	731	864	330	127	203	10	6	4	2	2	0	1,052	496	556	6	2	4	4	3	1	151	77	74	40	18	22
75+	2,442	1,046	1,396	681	277	404	14	9	5	2	0	2	1,395	619	776	7	2	5	5	4	1	217	101	116	121	34	87
Tongatapu	65,016	32,093	32,923	5,020	2,584	2,436	527	278	249	200	123	77	49,609	24,369	25,240	95	45	50	426	228	198	7,731	3,720	4,011	1,408	746	662
5-9	8,865	4,683	4,182	2,630	1,420	1,210	125	70	55	2	1	1	4,560	2,376	2,184	16	7	9	33	18	15	659	331	328	840	460	380
10-14	8,615	4,405	4,210	195	110	85	49	21	28	0	0	0	7,403	3,794	3,609	6	3	3	16	9	7	897	439	458	49	29	20
15-19	7,767	4,036	3,731	124	88	36	46	30	16	9	6	3	6,560	3,415	3,145	6	1	5	22	14	8	955	459	496	45	23	22
20-24	6,466	3,190	3,276	109	64	45	36	15	21	12	9	3	5,404	2,677	2,727	7	3	4	27	13	14	829	387	442	42	22	20
25-29	5,114	2,471	2,643	89	57	32	42	16	26	18	10	8	4,136	1,978	2,158	9	4	5	50	24	26	730	357	373	40	25	15
30-34	4,990	2,298	2,692	108	61	47	50	25	25	28	17	11	4,016	1,852	2,164	5	3	2	46	21	25	694	296	398	43	23	20
35-39	4,227	1,996	2,231	119	73	46	22	15	7	24	17	7	3,382	1,560	1,822	8	4	4	44	19	25	590	286	304	38	22	16
40-44	3,769	1,776	1,993	139	78	61	30	19	11	22	12	10	2,976	1,382	1,594	12	8	4	50	27	23	485	221	264	55	29	26
45-49	3,734	1,840	1,894	148	74	74	25	12	13	38	24	14	2,957	1,436	1,521	6	4	2	29	20	9	486	248	238	45	22	23

Age Group	Total			Tongan language only			English language only			Other language only			Both Tongan & English			Both Tongan & Other languages			Both English & Other languages			All languages (Tongan, English & other)			None (neither Tongan, English nor other)		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
50-54	2,991	1,517	1,474	134	64	70	20	12	8	26	15	11	2,338	1,172	1,166	5	3	2	38	23	15	393	205	188	37	23	14
55-60	2,327	1,103	1,224	178	82	96	23	11	12	5	3	2	1,729	815	914	4	1	3	28	15	13	327	162	165	33	14	19
60-64	1,924	917	1,007	205	87	118	25	11	14	12	7	5	1,397	668	729	1	1	0	24	15	9	236	115	121	24	13	11
65-69	1,398	643	755	206	89	117	13	8	5	1	0	1	997	462	535	0	0	0	14	6	8	147	69	78	20	9	11
70-74	1,129	505	624	206	70	136	9	5	4	2	2	0	756	352	404	4	1	3	2	1	1	126	64	62	24	10	14
75+	1,700	713	987	430	167	263	12	8	4	1	0	1	998	430	568	6	2	4	3	3	0	177	81	96	73	22	51
Vava'u	12,036	5,988	6,048	1,290	701	589	90	45	45	14	9	5	9,153	4,494	4,659	5	3	2	33	20	13	1,140	554	586	311	162	149
5-9	1,759	925	834	640	367	273	22	13	9	0	0	0	845	403	442	0	0	0	1	0	1	88	47	41	163	95	68
10-14	1,752	945	807	37	20	17	10	3	7	0	0	0	1,534	827	707	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	93	69	9	2	7
15-19	1,464	742	722	26	16	10	9	5	4	1	0	1	1,264	651	613	1	1	0	1	0	1	153	66	87	9	3	6
20-24	923	435	488	21	15	6	3	1	2	1	1	0	769	355	414	1	1	0	2	2	0	115	52	63	11	8	3
25-29	728	315	413	18	12	6	4	1	3	1	0	1	617	268	349	0	0	0	5	3	2	76	26	50	7	5	2
30-34	763	340	423	23	15	8	4	1	3	3	3	0	629	276	353	0	0	0	4	1	3	95	41	54	5	3	2
35-39	685	337	348	35	23	12	3	1	2	1	0	1	573	277	296	0	0	0	1	0	1	61	30	31	11	6	5
40-44	741	356	385	17	11	6	6	1	5	4	3	1	630	306	324	0	0	0	3	2	1	77	30	47	4	3	1
45-49	750	383	367	44	27	17	7	4	3	1	1	0	609	300	309	1	1	0	3	3	0	80	44	36	5	3	2
50-54	606	318	288	48	19	29	6	4	2	0	0	0	477	249	228	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	36	26	13	10	3
55-60	460	227	233	50	29	21	6	4	2	0	0	0	340	161	179	0	0	0	4	3	1	54	28	26	6	2	4
60-64	391	181	210	70	32	38	2	2	0	0	0	0	265	117	148	0	0	0	2	0	2	41	24	17	11	6	5
65-69	351	177	174	69	30	39	5	3	2	1	1	0	237	123	114	0	0	0	3	3	0	27	13	14	9	4	5
70-74	245	123	122	56	26	30	1	1	0	0	0	0	157	81	76	1	0	1	2	2	0	17	10	7	11	3	8
75+	418	184	234	136	59	77	2	1	1	1	0	1	207	100	107	1	0	1	2	1	1	32	14	18	37	9	28
Ha'apai	5,349	2,744	2,605	776	424	352	22	8	14	18	11	7	4,174	2,116	2,058	4	3	1	9	3	6	212	96	116	134	83	51
5-9	786	433	353	327	198	129	2	1	1	1	1	0	359	184	175	1	1	0	2	0	2	25	8	17	69	40	29
10-14	696	372	324	28	19	9	5	2	3	0	0	0	637	338	299	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	12	12	2	1	1
15-19	616	328	288	29	19	10	2	1	1	6	3	3	550	289	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	13	13	3	3	0
20-24	416	234	182	22	13	9	4	1	3	1	1	0	360	199	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	11	6	12	9	3
25-29	384	181	203	22	14	8	2	1	1	3	2	1	324	154	170	0	0	0	3	1	2	23	5	18	7	4	3

Age Group	Total			Tongan language only			English language only			Other language only			Both Tongan & English			Both Tongan & Other languages			Both English & Other languages			All languages (Tongan, English & other)			None (neither Tongan, English nor other)		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
30-34	375	164	211	15	6	9	1	0	1	1	1	0	333	147	186	1	1	0	0	0	0	21	7	14	3	2	1
35-39	370	189	181	21	14	7	2	1	1	2	1	1	322	161	161	1	0	1	2	1	1	18	10	8	2	1	1
40-44	337	165	172	26	10	16	3	1	2	2	0	2	288	145	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	7	6	4	2
45-49	312	161	151	36	18	18	1	0	1	1	1	0	254	129	125	0	0	0	2	1	1	13	8	5	5	4	1
50-54	243	128	115	30	16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	205	108	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	5	2	3
55-60	215	108	107	43	21	22	0	0	0	1	1	0	157	80	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	7	3	2	1
60-64	180	93	87	36	16	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	66	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	2	8	6	2
65-69	145	70	75	38	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	48	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	2	1	1
70-74	117	50	67	38	16	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	27	41	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	4	4	0
75+	157	68	89	65	25	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	41	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	3	0	3
'Eua	4,281	2,140	2,141	400	222	178	9	3	6	8	4	4	3,714	1,844	1,870	0	0	0	4	2	2	58	32	26	88	33	55
5-9	610	309	301	266	155	111	4	2	2	0	0	0	277	132	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	64	21	43
10-14	651	321	330	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	639	317	322	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	1	2
15-19	521	264	257	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	511	259	252	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	2	1	1
20-24	323	181	142	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	307	173	134	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	3	4	2	1	1
25-29	286	127	159	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	274	121	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	3	2	1
30-34	303	146	157	5	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	287	139	148	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	5	2	0	0	0
35-39	254	116	138	13	9	4	1	0	1	2	1	1	235	104	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	1
40-44	245	132	113	10	6	4	1	0	1	1	1	0	230	121	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
45-49	272	140	132	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	246	125	121	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	6	4	1	1	0
50-54	211	103	108	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	99	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	3	1	2
55-60	165	76	89	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	71	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
60-64	141	77	64	12	5	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	126	69	57	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
65-69	98	49	49	12	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	43	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
70-74	74	37	37	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	30	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
75+	127	62	65	30	16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	41	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	7	3	4
Ongo Niua	1,092	581	511	166	82	84	4	3	1	1	1	0	766	406	360	1	0	1	2	2	0	124	71	53	28	16	12
5-9	129	66	63	52	24	28	1	1	0	0	0	0	54	27	27	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	9	3	10	6	4

Age Group	Total			Tongan language only			English language only			Other language only			Both Tongan & English			Both Tongan & Other languages			Both English & Other languages			All languages (Tongan, English & other)			None (neither Tongan, English nor other)				
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
10-14	159	90	69	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	74	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	13	13	0	0	0
15-19	125	72	53	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	56	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	13	6	2	1	1
20-24	74	45	29	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	39	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	2	1	1
25-29	73	32	41	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	27	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	4	4	1	3
30-34	59	29	30	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	24	26	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	3	3	0	0	0
35-39	69	35	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	60	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	4	1	1	0
40-44	65	26	39	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	20	30	0	0	0	1	1	0	8	3	5	1	0	1
45-49	64	35	29	8	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	41	21	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	10	3	1	1	0
50-54	68	37	31	13	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	29	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	1	1	0
55-60	64	40	24	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	25	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	1	0
60-64	44	18	26	14	5	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	1	1	0
65-69	29	21	8	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1
70-74	30	16	14	19	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
75+	40	19	21	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	1

Note: Excludes non-residents occupying institutions

Table G 53: Labour market activity (population 15 years+) by division and region

	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niuva	Urban	Rural	Greater Nuku'alofa
Main activity last week	63,752	47,536	8,525	3,867	3,020	804	15,224	48,528	22,845
Employer ¹	710	590	84	19	15	2	300	410	383
Self-employed ²	6,262	4,313	752	617	381	199	904	5,358	1,385
Public Sector ³	9,296	7,818	715	385	241	137	3,251	6,045	4,698
Private sector ⁴	7,055	5,398	964	389	296	8	2,118	4,937	3,173
Own Consumption ⁵	7,470	3,878	1,850	918	717	107	418	7,052	910
Unpaid Family business ⁶	1,561	940	244	128	194	55	137	1,424	258
Household Duties ⁷	1,111	772	241	63	18	17	222	889	365
Volunteer work	508	395	58	35	15	5	137	371	198
Student - full time	8,990	6,886	1,145	418	442	99	2,287	6,703	3,487
Student - part time	479	365	57	38	17	2	109	370	174
Home duties	16,287	13,104	1,827	657	566	133	4,244	12,043	6,210
Retired / Too old	2,271	1,737	327	108	73	26	670	1,601	947
None	1,084	829	189	46	17	3	288	796	415
Physically/Mentally Disabled	668	511	72	46	28	11	139	529	242
Was [name] willing and available to work or take on another job last week?	63,752	47,536	8,525	3,867	3,020	804	15,224	48,528	22,845
Yes	25,434	18,777	3,493	1,542	1,409	213	6,079	19,355	8,968
No	38,318	28,759	5,032	2,325	1,611	591	9,145	29,173	13,877
Did [name] actively look for work or for a job last week?	63,752	47,536	8,525	3,867	3,020	804	15,224	48,528	22,845
Yes	1,034	833	124	58	15	4	300	734	422
No	62,718	46,703	8,401	3,809	3,005	800	14,924	47,794	22,423
Method of Looking for a Job	1034	833	124	58	15	4	300	734	422
Looked at job advertisement	435	361	49	21	4	0	131	304	185
Wrote, phone or applied in person to an employer	187	167	10	8	1	1	58	129	84
My parents, family and relatives help in finding jobs	294	246	28	17	1	2	76	218	123
Contacted Ministry of Youth and Employment	50	42	2	4	2	0	23	27	28
Contacted NGO employment agency, for eg	26	17	5	0	4	0	6	20	9
Other	161	108	36	12	4	1	34	127	50
Reason for not looking for a job last week?	62,718	46,703	8,401	3,809	3,005	800	14,924	47,794	22,423
Student	8,481	6,433	1,110	409	433	96	2,110	6,371	3,297
Already have a full-time job	16,144	12,691	1,634	853	651	315	5,184	10,960	7,604
Don't want to work more	18,430	13,323	2,638	1,450	854	165	3,163	15,267	5,014
Physically/psychologically disabled	1,041	754	140	78	50	19	193	848	330
Believe no paid work available	1,139	712	223	119	63	22	151	988	242
Discouraged (stopped looking, cannot fin	327	230	65	17	15	0	53	274	103
Waiting for family/friends to find work	260	183	30	35	0	12	65	195	104
Weather/no transport	54	28	14	10	2	0	10	44	11
Home duties (babysitting, chores, etc.)	10,347	7,493	1,537	597	583	137	2,580	7,767	3,647
Reliant on family and relatives overseas	1,516	1,251	206	30	28	1	346	1,170	467
Reliant on family and relatives here in	1,898	1,613	226	22	36	1	457	1,441	732
Other	3,081	1,992	578	189	290	32	612	2,469	872

Note: Excludes non-residents occupying institutions

- 1 - Employer, Producing goods or services for sale, running a business with paid employees
 - 2 - Self-employed, Producing goods or services for sale, running a business without paid employees
 - 3 - Employee, working for wages / salary in public sector (incl. NGO, UN agencies)
 - 4 - Employee, working for wages / salary in private sector
 - 5 - Producing goods for own and/ or family consumption
 - 6 - Unpaid family worker (family business/plantation)
 - 7 - Unpaid family worker, help with basic HH duties inside (washing, cooking, cleaning, etc.) and outside (gardening, maintaining lawn, etc.)
- Volunteer work (community, church, etc.)

Table G 54: Labour market activity (population 15 +) by 5 year age group

Labour Market Activity	Total	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
Main activity last week	63,752	10,493	8,202	6,585	6,490	5,605	5,157	5,132	4,119	3,231	2,680	2,021	1,595	2,442
Employer ¹	710	11	32	50	61	114	84	99	92	64	45	27	15	16
Self-employed ²	6,262	166	463	539	701	719	782	808	696	460	393	264	158	113
Public Sector ³	9,296	208	1,174	1,501	1,516	1,202	1,035	1,000	783	506	217	94	36	24
Private sector ⁴	7,055	352	1,093	1,067	1,056	865	767	696	497	318	182	106	37	19
Own Consumption ⁵	7,470	344	652	697	751	729	817	870	659	570	510	399	256	216
Unpaid Family business ⁶	1,561	146	269	169	139	136	153	149	115	85	85	53	30	32
Household Duties ⁷	1,111	101	206	132	131	91	92	92	82	53	48	37	23	23
Volunteer work	508	35	92	47	30	26	44	48	53	49	37	25	13	9
Student - full time	8,990	7,327	1,300	184	63	39	27	20	13	3	4	3	2	5
Student - part time	479	161	234	41	22	11	1	3	2	0	0	1	3	0
Home duties	16,287	1,415	2,437	1,990	1,872	1,577	1,255	1,212	997	948	844	633	520	587
Retired / Too old	2,271	5	3	5	2	2	1	9	30	62	212	265	423	1,252
None	1,084	176	203	121	103	49	51	55	52	48	45	65	37	79
Physically/Mentally Disabled	668	46	44	42	43	45	48	71	48	65	58	49	42	67
Was [name] willing and available to work or take on another job last week?	63,752	10,493	8,202	6,585	6,490	5,605	5,157	5,132	4,119	3,231	2,680	2,021	1,595	2,442
Yes	25,434	3,389	3,376	2,946	2,880	2,422	2,295	2,259	1,822	1,334	1,088	700	451	472
No	38,318	7,104	4,826	3,639	3,610	3,183	2,862	2,873	2,297	1,897	1,592	1,321	1,144	1,970
Did [name] actively look for work or for a job last week?	63,752	10,493	8,202	6,585	6,490	5,605	5,157	5,132	4,119	3,231	2,680	2,021	1,595	2,442
Yes	1,034	184	286	175	140	83	67	43	23	11	12	4	5	1
No	62,718	10,309	7,916	6,410	6,350	5,522	5,090	5,089	4,096	3,220	2,668	2,017	1,590	2,441
Method of Looking for a Job	1034	184	286	175	140	83	67	43	23	11	12	4	5	1
Looked at job advertisement	435	69	128	93	54	34	30	11	7	4	2	0	2	1
Wrote, phone or applied in person to an employer	187	28	60	30	18	13	14	15	3	4	0	1	0	1
My parents, family and relatives help in finding jobs	294	67	79	34	49	25	22	10	2	2	2	1	1	0
Contacted Ministry of Youth and Employment	50	6	17	8	8	4	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Contacted NGO employment agency, for eg. Church	26	2	6	2	5	3	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	0
Other	161	28	28	28	19	17	10	10	8	2	6	2	3	0
Reason for not looking for a job last week?	62,718	10,309	7,916	6,410	6,350	5,522	5,090	5,089	4,096	3,220	2,668	2,017	1,590	2,441
Student	8,481	6,786	1,296	199	67	48	26	20	21	4	4	2	2	6
Already have a full-time job	16,144	596	2,090	2,363	2,346	2,012	1,800	1,761	1,354	886	498	246	122	70
Don't want to work more	18,430	1,376	2,104	1,713	1,765	1,619	1,668	1,787	1,450	1,245	1,171	922	697	913
Physically/psychologically disabled	1,041	48	49	58	49	56	51	73	62	73	90	88	95	249
Believe no paid work available	1,139	173	213	153	135	123	89	88	59	44	33	15	7	7
Discouraged (stopped looking, cannot find any)	327	54	84	42	41	27	35	15	7	6	7	6	0	3
Waiting for family/friends to find work	260	49	76	46	18	20	16	12	13	6	2	1	1	0
Weather/no transport	54	9	7	2	2	5	8	5	5	5	2	1	1	2
Home duties (babysitting, chores, etc.)	10,347	676	1,259	1,301	1,417	1,182	962	926	748	580	482	351	228	235
Reliant on family and relatives overseas	1,516	80	114	129	129	120	121	95	88	95	102	128	121	194
Reliant on family and relatives here in Tonga	1,898	251	293	166	127	87	80	96	88	84	98	93	132	303
Other	3,081	211	331	238	254	223	234	211	201	192	179	164	184	459

Note: Excludes non-residents occupying institutions

Refer to notes in Table G 51 for meaning of Employer¹, Employed², Public sector³, Private sector⁴, Own consumption⁵, unpaid family business⁶, Household duties⁷

Table G 55: Detailed type of work (employed populatin 15 years+) by 5-year age groups and sex

5 years Age Group / sex	Total	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None - did not pursue any activity (no work)	Physically/Mentally Disabled
Total	63,752	710	6,262	9,296	7,055	7,470	1,561	1,111	508	8,990	479	16,287	2,271	1,084	668
15-19	10,493	11	166	208	352	344	146	101	35	7,327	161	1,415	5	176	46
20-24	8,202	32	463	1,174	1,093	652	269	206	92	1,300	234	2,437	3	203	44
25-29	6,585	50	539	1,501	1,067	697	169	132	47	184	41	1,990	5	121	42
30-34	6,490	61	701	1,516	1,056	751	139	131	30	63	22	1,872	2	103	43
35-39	5,605	114	719	1,202	865	729	136	91	26	39	11	1,577	2	49	45
40-44	5,157	84	782	1,035	767	817	153	92	44	27	1	1,255	1	51	48
45-49	5,132	99	808	1000	696	870	149	92	48	20	3	1,212	9	55	71
50-54	4,119	92	696	783	497	659	115	82	53	13	2	997	30	52	48
55-60	3,231	64	460	506	318	570	85	53	49	3	0	948	62	48	65
60-64	2,680	45	393	217	182	510	85	48	37	4	0	844	212	45	58
65-69	2,021	27	264	94	106	399	53	37	25	3	1	633	265	65	49
70-74	1,595	15	158	36	37	256	30	23	13	2	3	520	423	37	42
75+	2,442	16	113	24	19	216	32	23	9	5	0	587	1,252	79	67
Male	30,997	463	3,539	5,399	4,607	4,493	1,183	352	354	4,417	177	3,832	1,076	715	390
15-19	5,442	10	128	134	260	281	123	52	30	3,573	69	619	2	137	24
20-24	4,085	22	307	647	638	476	223	93	56	632	78	735	1	149	28
25-29	3,126	25	295	809	651	419	129	43	24	109	17	489	2	86	28
30-34	2,977	35	347	809	657	453	99	35	22	34	5	381	0	74	26
35-39	2,673	81	388	686	567	443	98	15	16	25	5	287	0	32	30
40-44	2,455	56	412	587	510	422	106	21	24	14	1	238	0	37	27
45-49	2,559	63	449	635	471	484	103	21	38	10	2	201	3	36	43
50-54	2,103	60	402	492	355	382	80	21	40	12	0	181	18	30	30
55-60	1,554	38	255	340	232	315	63	15	40	2	0	159	35	23	37
60-64	1,286	31	225	148	132	289	68	14	32	2	0	158	124	27	36
65-69	960	22	163	68	89	232	39	8	19	0	0	116	145	33	26
70-74	731	10	94	25	31	154	24	6	10	2	0	115	220	16	24
75+	1,046	10	74	19	14	143	28	8	3	2	0	153	526	35	31

5 years Age Group / sex	Total	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None - did not pursue any activity (no work)	Physically/Mentally Disabled
Female	32,755	247	2,723	3,897	2,448	2,977	378	759	154	4,573	302	12,455	1,195	369	278
15-19	5,051	1	38	74	92	63	23	49	5	3,754	92	796	3	39	22
20-24	4,117	10	156	527	455	176	46	113	36	668	156	1,702	2	54	16
25-29	3,459	25	244	692	416	278	40	89	23	75	24	1,501	3	35	14
30-34	3,513	26	354	707	399	298	40	96	8	29	17	1,491	2	29	17
35-39	2,932	33	331	516	298	286	38	76	10	14	6	1,290	2	17	15
40-44	2,702	28	370	448	257	395	47	71	20	13	0	1,017	1	14	21
45-49	2,573	36	359	365	225	386	46	71	10	10	1	1,011	6	19	28
50-54	2,016	32	294	291	142	277	35	61	13	1	2	816	12	22	18
55-60	1,677	26	205	166	86	255	22	38	9	1	0	789	27	25	28
60-64	1,394	14	168	69	50	221	17	34	5	2	0	686	88	18	22
65-69	1,061	5	101	26	17	167	14	29	6	3	1	517	120	32	23
70-74	864	5	64	11	6	102	6	17	3	0	3	405	203	21	18
75+	1,396	6	39	5	5	73	4	15	6	3	0	434	726	44	36

Refer to notes in Table G 51 for meaning of Employer¹, Employed², Public sector³, Private sector⁴, Own consumption⁵, unpaid family business⁶, Household duties⁷

Table G 56: Principal occupation (population 15 years+) by region and division

Principal Occupation (1 and 2 digit)*	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Great Nuku'alofa
Total Employed	33,973	24,104	4,908	2,554	1,877	530	7,468	26,505	11,362
Armed Forces Occupations	412	372	17	20	2	1	167	245	238
Managers	2,128	1,700	282	85	32	29	861	1,267	1,158
Professionals	4,736	3,699	534	289	169	45	1,461	3,275	2,186
Technicians and Associates Professional	2,216	1,823	194	102	68	29	785	1,431	1,139
Clerical Support Workers	1,420	1,215	111	39	42	13	525	895	761
Services and Sales Workers	4,476	3,702	479	169	103	23	1,390	3,086	2,041
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fishing	8,080	4,819	1,479	868	742	172	607	7,473	1,087
Craft and Related Trades Workers	7,537	4,755	1,309	774	570	129	1,099	6,438	1,846
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,257	880	151	126	27	73	285	972	460
Elementary Occupations	1,711	1,139	352	82	122	16	288	1,423	446

*Base on the (ISCO) International Standard Classification of Occupations code.

Table G 57: Principal occupation (population 15 years +) by 5 year age groups

Principal Occupation (1 and 2 digit)	Total	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
Total Employed	33,973	1,363	3,981	4,202	4,385	3,882	3,774	3,762	2,977	2,105	1,517	1,005	568	452
Armed Forces Occupations	412	8	58	102	92	63	31	31	19	5	2	1	.	.
Managers	2,128	15	125	187	262	272	262	291	309	199	108	57	24	17
Professionals	4,736	49	537	696	790	610	491	508	398	324	166	98	48	21
Technicians and Associates Professional	2,216	77	305	316	307	267	253	240	203	117	66	44	9	12
Clerical Support Workers	1,420	28	254	308	234	164	137	141	91	36	16	6	2	3
Services and Sales Workers	4,476	250	719	702	640	511	494	424	292	179	128	69	30	38
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fishing	8,080	484	877	736	784	783	791	901	754	565	520	403	257	225
Craft and Related Trades Workers	7,537	280	692	808	898	864	940	881	682	520	411	276	171	114
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,257	24	92	112	166	178	202	174	115	89	53	28	11	13
Elementary Occupations	1,711	148	322	235	212	170	173	171	114	71	47	23	16	9

Table G 58: Principal occupation (employed population 15 years +) by 5 year age groups and sex

5 years Age group / Sex	Main Occupation										
	Total	Armed Forces Occupations	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associates Professional	Clerical Support Workers	Services and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fishing	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations
Total	33,973	412	2,128	4,736	2,216	1,420	4,476	8,080	7,537	1,257	1,711
15-19	1,363	8	15	49	77	28	250	484	280	24	148
20-24	3,981	58	125	537	305	254	719	877	692	92	322
25-29	4,202	102	187	696	316	308	702	736	808	112	235
30-34	4,385	92	262	790	307	234	640	784	898	166	212
35-39	3,882	63	272	610	267	164	511	783	864	178	170
40-44	3,774	31	262	491	253	137	494	791	940	202	173
45-49	3,762	31	291	508	240	141	424	901	881	174	171
50-54	2,977	19	309	398	203	91	292	754	682	115	114
55-60	2,105	5	199	324	117	36	179	565	520	89	71
60-64	1,517	2	108	166	66	16	128	520	411	53	47
65-69	1,005	1	57	98	44	6	69	403	276	28	23
70-74	568	0	24	48	9	2	30	257	171	11	16
75+	452	0	17	21	12	3	38	225	114	13	9
Male	20,390	384	1,261	2,450	1,448	322	2,098	7,904	2,514	823	1,186
15-19	1,018	4	12	39	55	5	119	475	181	15	113
20-24	2,462	47	61	260	167	57	338	858	385	66	223
25-29	2,395	95	100	289	198	69	334	718	342	78	172
30-34	2,457	87	135	318	188	40	306	773	332	117	161
35-39	2,294	63	149	291	171	35	249	775	314	126	121
40-44	2,138	31	135	262	173	23	220	767	278	135	114
45-49	2,264	30	176	301	167	37	204	871	261	108	109
50-54	1,832	19	200	241	143	30	122	733	196	81	67
55-60	1,298	5	137	203	86	11	92	558	107	53	46
60-64	939	2	79	117	49	8	56	511	64	24	29

5 years Age group / Sex	Main Occupation										
	Total	Armed Forces Occupations	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associates Professional	Clerical Support Workers	Services and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fishing	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations
65-69	640	1	44	79	34	4	26	394	31	11	16
70-74	354	0	20	34	9	1	14	252	11	5	8
75+	299	0	13	16	8	2	18	219	12	4	7
Female	13,583	28	867	2,286	768	1,098	2,378	176	5,023	434	525
15-19	345	4	3	10	22	23	131	9	99	9	35
20-24	1,519	11	64	277	138	197	381	19	307	26	99
25-29	1,807	7	87	407	118	239	368	18	466	34	63
30-34	1,928	5	127	472	119	194	334	11	566	49	51
35-39	1,588	0	123	319	96	129	262	8	550	52	49
40-44	1,636	0	127	229	80	114	274	24	662	67	59
45-49	1,498	1	115	207	73	104	220	30	620	66	62
50-54	1,145	0	109	157	60	61	170	21	486	34	47
55-60	807	0	62	121	31	25	87	7	413	36	25
60-64	578	0	29	49	17	8	72	9	347	29	18
65-69	365	0	13	19	10	2	43	9	245	17	7
70-74	214	0	4	14	0	1	16	5	160	6	8
75+	153	0	4	5	4	1	20	6	102	9	2

Table G 59: Principal occupation (employed population 15 years +) by sex, division, and region

Division/Region	Total	Armed Forces Occupations	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associates Professional	Clerical Support Workers	Services and Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fishing	Craft and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	Elementary Occupations
Total	33,973	412	2,128	4,736	2,216	1,420	4,476	8,080	7,537	1,257	1,711
<i>Urban</i>	7,468	167	861	1,461	785	525	1,390	607	1,099	285	288
<i>Rural</i>	26,505	245	1,267	3,275	1,431	895	3,086	7,473	6,438	972	1,423
<i>Grt Nuku'alofa</i>	11,362	238	1,158	2,186	1,139	761	2,041	1,087	1,846	460	446
Tongatapu	24,104	372	1,700	3,699	1,823	1,215	3,702	4,819	4,755	880	1,139
Vava'u	4,908	17	282	534	194	111	479	1,479	1,309	151	352
Ha'apai	2,554	20	85	289	102	39	169	868	774	126	82
'Eua	1,877	2	32	169	68	42	103	742	570	27	122
Ongo Niua	530	1	29	45	29	13	23	172	129	73	16
Male	20,390	384	1,261	2,450	1,448	322	2,098	7,904	2,514	823	1,186
<i>Urban</i>	4,416	158	492	766	476	113	686	579	718	250	178
<i>Rural</i>	15,974	226	769	1,684	972	209	1,412	7,325	1,796	573	1,008
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	6,782	224	661	1,135	714	172	1,021	1,036	1,147	378	294
Tongatapu	14,683	345	987	1,877	1,172	267	1,767	4,699	2,129	700	740
Vava'u	2,829	16	177	280	133	25	188	1,459	215	81	255
Ha'apai	1,426	20	53	173	78	11	78	852	87	13	61
'Eua	1,157	2	22	87	40	15	52	727	70	26	116
Ongo Niua	295	1	22	33	25	4	13	167	13	3	14
Female	13,583	28	867	2,286	768	1,098	2,378	176	5,023	434	525
<i>Urban</i>	3,052	9	369	695	309	412	704	28	381	35	110
<i>Rural</i>	10,531	19	498	1,591	459	686	1,674	148	4,642	399	415
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	4,580	14	497	1,051	425	589	1,020	51	699	82	152
Tongatapu	9,421	27	713	1,822	651	948	1,935	120	2,626	180	399
Vava'u	2,079	1	105	254	61	86	291	20	1,094	70	97
Ha'apai	1,128	0	32	116	24	28	91	16	687	113	21
'Eua	720	0	10	82	28	27	51	15	500	1	6
Ongo Niua	235	0	7	12	4	9	10	5	116	70	2

Table G 60: Main activity of employees' employer (population 15 years +) by division, urban/rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa

Main Activity of Employer**	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt Nuku'alofa
Total Employees	33,973	24,104	4,908	2,554	1,877	530	7,468	26,505	11,362
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,182	4,789	1,600	849	817	127	628	7,554	1,142
Mining and quarrying	149	132	10	3	4	0	29	120	44
Manufacturing	5,808	3,098	1,189	793	538	190	570	5,238	973
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	370	288	35	17	29	1	136	234	185
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	125	97	11	8	9	0	41	84	51
Construction	2,236	1,857	205	90	74	10	635	1,601	1,014
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles	2,565	2,245	200	74	37	9	801	1,764	1,183
Transportation and storage	1,029	880	98	23	22	6	367	662	541
Accommodation and food service activities	1,255	1,035	152	48	20	0	464	791	634
Information and communication	670	580	50	20	17	3	316	354	433
Financial and insurance activities	810	699	44	24	32	11	330	480	480
Real estate activities	19	11	7	0	1	0	4	15	9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	312	286	18	4	3	1	149	163	213
Administrative and support service activities	719	622	69	13	10	5	286	433	384
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,771	2,350	218	110	54	39	1,022	1,749	1,452
Education	2,340	1,714	340	154	96	36	562	1,778	898
Human health and social work activities	972	773	97	56	38	8	306	666	478
Arts, entertainment and recreation	156	132	20	2	2	0	68	88	87
Other service activities	1,836	1,316	268	156	63	33	487	1,349	677
Activities of households as employers*	1,628	1,180	277	109	11	51	256	1,372	471
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	21	20	0	1	0	0	11	10	13

Note: *undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use

** Classification based on ISIC

Table G 61: Main activity of employees' employer (for employed population 15 years +) by 5 year age groups

Main Actgity of Employer	Total	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-60	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
Total Employees	33,973	1,363	3,981	4,202	4,385	3,882	3,774	3,762	2,977	2,105	1,517	1,005	568	452
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,182	498	910	785	823	811	799	910	763	552	499	385	236	211
Mining and quarrying	149	3	17	30	20	23	21	15	8	8	1	3	0	0
Manufacturing	5,808	146	431	561	662	620	747	701	551	469	391	249	167	113
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	370	13	54	74	70	39	34	35	24	10	12	5	0	0
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	125	4	19	17	14	14	12	17	12	5	8	3	0	0
Construction	2,236	149	335	289	309	282	266	237	178	96	54	25	8	8
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles	2,565	147	378	393	371	319	301	235	174	102	73	31	22	19
Transportation and storage	1,029	20	104	136	149	150	152	133	85	51	27	12	7	3
Accommodation and food service activities	1,255	99	286	227	153	129	130	96	64	30	23	12	1	5
Information and communication	670	6	125	100	115	83	69	82	50	20	11	7	0	2
Financial and insurance activities	810	9	120	167	140	97	74	81	52	32	21	9	3	5
Real estate activities	19	0	3	1	1	0	7	2	1	0	1	1	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	312	4	37	50	43	38	29	42	28	24	7	6	2	2
Administrative and support service activities	719	22	87	92	96	96	86	83	59	43	31	14	7	3
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,771	38	307	438	470	340	311	316	268	167	62	36	13	5
Education	2,340	6	199	322	426	410	269	260	184	165	67	22	7	3
Human health and social work activitiies	972	17	144	187	159	89	88	105	104	47	18	7	5	2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	156	3	17	23	22	22	23	15	12	8	4	4	1	2
Other service activities	1,836	71	188	153	157	152	194	238	219	178	122	94	42	28
Activities of households as employers*	1,628	108	220	153	183	166	159	155	137	96	85	80	46	40
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	21	0	0	4	2	2	3	4	4	2	0	0	0	0

Note: *undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own use

Table G 62: Population (15 years +) who are economically and not economically active, including unemployment, sex, division, and region

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) *							
Tonga	63,752	40,623	33,973	710	6262	9296	7055	7470	1561	1111	508	6,650	16.4	23,129	8,990	319	10,212	2,024	943	641
15-19	10,493	1,956	1,363	11	166	208	352	344	146	101	35	593	30.3	8,537	7,327	111	904	3	148	44
20-24	8,202	5,039	3,981	32	463	1174	1093	652	269	206	92	1,058	21.0	3,163	1,300	150	1,507	2	163	41
25-29	6,585	5,021	4,202	50	539	1501	1067	697	169	132	47	819	16.3	1,564	184	28	1,209	4	97	42
30-34	6,490	5,129	4,385	61	701	1516	1056	751	139	131	30	744	14.5	1,361	63	15	1,155	1	89	38
35-39	5,605	4,499	3,882	114	719	1202	865	729	136	91	26	617	13.7	1,106	39	8	966	1	47	45
40-44	5,157	4,246	3,774	84	782	1035	767	817	153	92	44	472	11.1	911	27	1	790	1	46	46
45-49	5,132	4,238	3,762	99	808	1000	696	870	149	92	48	476	11.2	894	20	3	741	8	52	70
50-54	4,119	3,364	2,977	92	696	783	497	659	115	82	53	387	11.5	755	13	1	623	27	47	44
55-60	3,231	2,476	2,105	64	460	506	318	570	85	53	49	371	15.0	755	3	.	597	46	46	63
60-64	2,680	1,875	1,517	45	393	217	182	510	85	48	37	358	19.1	805	4	.	538	170	39	54
65-69	2,021	1,269	1,005	27	264	94	106	399	53	37	25	264	20.8	752	3	.	414	228	59	48
70-74	1,595	770	568	15	158	36	37	256	30	23	13	202	26.2	825	2	2	367	376	36	42
75+	2,442	741	452	16	113	24	19	216	32	23	9	289	39.0	1,701	5	.	401	1,157	74	64
Male	30,997	22,058	20,390	463	3539	5399	4607	4493	1183	352	354	1,668	7.6	8,939	4,417	113	2,472	947	612	378
15-19	5,442	1,290	1,018	10	128	134	260	281	123	52	30	272	21.1	4,152	3,573	39	406	1	111	22
20-24	4,085	2,796	2,462	22	307	647	638	476	223	93	56	334	11.9	1,289	632	50	454	1	125	27
25-29	3,126	2,596	2,395	25	295	809	651	419	129	43	24	201	7.7	530	109	13	313	2	65	28
30-34	2,977	2,610	2,457	35	347	809	657	453	99	35	22	153	5.9	367	34	5	239	.	65	24
35-39	2,673	2,405	2,294	81	388	686	567	443	98	15	16	111	4.6	268	25	3	179	.	31	30
40-44	2,455	2,226	2,138	56	412	587	510	422	106	21	24	88	4.0	229	14	1	154	.	33	27
45-49	2,559	2,327	2,264	63	449	635	471	484	103	21	38	63	2.7	232	10	2	140	3	35	42
50-54	2,103	1,900	1,832	60	402	492	355	382	80	21	40	68	3.6	203	12	.	123	15	25	28
55-60	1,554	1,366	1,298	38	255	340	232	315	63	15	40	68	5.0	188	2	.	104	23	23	36
60-64	1,286	1,034	939	31	225	148	132	289	68	14	32	95	9.2	252	2	.	97	96	22	35
65-69	960	702	640	22	163	68	89	232	39	8	19	62	8.8	258	.	.	81	122	29	26
70-74	731	420	354	10	94	25	31	154	24	6	10	66	15.7	311	2	.	78	192	15	24
75+	1,046	386	299	10	74	19	14	143	28	8	3	87	22.5	660	2	.	104	492	33	29
Female	32,755	18,565	13,583	247	2723	3897	2448	2977	378	759	154	4,982	26.8	14,190	4,573	206	7,740	1,077	331	263
15-19	5,051	666	345	1	38	74	92	63	23	49	5	321	48.2	4,385	3,754	72	498	2	37	22
20-24	4,117	2,243	1,519	10	156	527	455	176	46	113	36	724	32.3	1,874	668	100	1,053	1	38	14
25-29	3,459	2,425	1,807	25	244	692	416	278	40	89	23	618	25.5	1,034	75	15	896	2	32	14
30-34	3,513	2,519	1,928	26	354	707	399	298	40	96	8	591	23.5	994	29	10	916	1	24	14
35-39	2,932	2,094	1,588	33	331	516	298	286	38	76	10	506	24.2	838	14	5	787	1	16	15

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) *							
40-44	2,702	2,020	1,636	28	370	448	257	395	47	71	20	384	19.0	682	13	.	636	1	13	19
45-49	2,573	1,911	1,498	36	359	365	225	386	46	71	10	413	21.6	662	10	1	601	5	17	28
50-54	2,016	1,464	1,145	32	294	291	142	277	35	61	13	319	21.8	552	1	1	500	12	22	16
55-60	1,677	1,110	807	26	205	166	86	255	22	38	9	303	27.3	567	1	.	493	23	23	27
60-64	1,394	841	578	14	168	69	50	221	17	34	5	263	31.3	553	2	.	441	74	17	19
65-69	1,061	567	365	5	101	26	17	167	14	29	6	202	35.6	494	3	.	333	106	30	22
70-74	864	350	214	5	64	11	6	102	6	17	3	136	38.9	514	.	2	289	184	21	18
75+	1,396	355	153	6	39	5	5	73	4	15	6	202	56.9	1,041	3	.	297	665	41	35
Tongatapu	47,536	29,379	24,104	590	4313	7818	5398	3878	940	772	395	5,275	18.0	18,157	6,886	258	8,260	1,544	718	491
15-19	7,767	1,405	972	9	111	193	293	194	80	67	25	433	30.8	6,362	5,435	83	705	3	103	33
20-24	6,466	3,855	3,035	28	329	1038	910	369	158	134	69	820	21.3	2,611	1,120	123	1,201	2	134	31
25-29	5,114	3,813	3,138	38	373	1292	840	371	93	95	36	675	17.7	1,301	168	25	991	3	81	33
30-34	4,990	3,866	3,260	49	488	1278	854	390	89	92	20	606	15.7	1,124	59	13	938	1	77	36
35-39	4,227	3,293	2,790	97	466	1027	658	376	86	58	22	503	15.3	934	37	8	818	.	37	34
40-44	3,769	3,027	2,643	75	555	860	548	401	99	70	35	384	12.7	742	23	1	640	.	40	38
45-49	3,734	3,007	2,627	84	584	818	486	450	97	71	37	380	12.6	727	18	3	609	8	37	52
50-54	2,991	2,366	2,060	77	507	622	338	341	76	55	44	306	12.9	625	13	.	514	23	39	36
55-60	2,327	1,697	1,398	50	315	389	235	289	47	32	41	299	17.6	630	2	.	506	35	36	51
60-64	1,924	1,282	991	41	253	176	131	277	46	36	31	291	22.7	642	4	.	439	136	24	39
65-69	1,398	808	594	22	164	75	68	188	31	27	19	214	26.5	590	2	.	318	192	40	38
70-74	1,129	490	334	9	96	30	28	124	20	18	9	156	31.8	639	1	2	295	295	24	22
75+	1,700	470	262	11	72	20	9	108	18	17	7	208	44.3	1,230	4	.	286	846	46	48
Male	23,005	15,990	14,683	377	2587	4508	3472	2505	709	253	272	1,307	8.2	7,015	3,430	99	1,965	740	490	291
15-19	4,036	914	716	8	84	126	214	162	67	34	21	198	21.7	3,122	2,682	33	308	1	80	18
20-24	3,190	2,116	1,852	20	224	571	532	276	124	62	43	264	12.5	1,074	549	45	354	1	104	21
25-29	2,471	2,016	1,847	20	220	714	526	239	74	35	19	169	8.4	455	103	11	259	1	60	21
30-34	2,298	1,977	1,842	26	255	678	530	249	66	23	15	135	6.8	321	32	4	206	.	56	23
35-39	1,996	1,769	1,682	66	274	590	429	241	60	9	13	87	4.9	227	23	3	155	.	25	21
40-44	1,776	1,588	1,518	50	311	478	353	220	69	17	20	70	4.4	188	14	1	121	.	30	22
45-49	1,840	1,657	1,607	54	343	515	318	268	66	16	27	50	3.0	183	9	2	113	3	26	30
50-54	1,517	1,348	1,301	49	316	385	228	221	55	14	33	47	3.5	169	12	.	100	14	21	22
55-60	1,103	952	898	28	188	253	166	183	38	10	32	54	5.7	151	1	.	85	18	20	27
60-64	917	713	639	28	158	112	91	174	37	13	26	74	10.4	204	2	.	81	79	14	28
65-69	643	439	389	17	102	50	56	120	22	8	14	50	11.4	204	.	.	56	106	21	21
70-74	505	267	218	4	61	21	22	82	16	5	7	49	18.4	238	1	.	62	153	9	13
75+	713	234	174	7	51	15	7	70	15	7	2	60	25.6	479	2	.	65	364	24	24

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed								Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled	
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?								Unemployment rate (%) *
Female	24,531	13,389	9,421	213	1726	3310	1926	1373	231	519	123	3,968	29.6	11,142	3,456	159	6,295	804	228	200
15-19	3,731	491	256	1	27	67	79	32	13	33	4	235	47.9	3,240	2,753	50	397	2	23	15
20-24	3,276	1,739	1,183	8	105	467	378	93	34	72	26	556	32.0	1,537	571	78	847	1	30	10
25-29	2,643	1,797	1,291	18	153	578	314	132	19	60	17	506	28.2	846	65	14	732	2	21	12
30-34	2,692	1,889	1,418	23	233	600	324	141	23	69	5	471	24.9	803	27	9	732	1	21	13
35-39	2,231	1,524	1,108	31	192	437	229	135	26	49	9	416	27.3	707	14	5	663	.	12	13
40-44	1,993	1,439	1,125	25	244	382	195	181	30	53	15	314	21.8	554	9	.	519	.	10	16
45-49	1,894	1,350	1,020	30	241	303	168	182	31	55	10	330	24.4	544	9	1	496	5	11	22
50-54	1,474	1,018	759	28	191	237	110	120	21	41	11	259	25.4	456	1	.	414	9	18	14
55-60	1,224	745	500	22	127	136	69	106	9	22	9	245	32.9	479	1	.	421	17	16	24
60-64	1,007	569	352	13	95	64	40	103	9	23	5	217	38.1	438	2	.	358	57	10	11
65-69	755	369	205	5	62	25	12	68	9	19	5	164	44.4	386	2	.	262	86	19	17
70-74	624	223	116	5	35	9	6	42	4	13	2	107	48.0	401	.	2	233	142	15	9
75+	987	236	88	4	21	5	2	38	3	10	5	148	62.7	751	2	.	221	482	22	24
Vava'u	8,525	5,715	4,908	84	752	715	964	1850	244	241	58	807	14.1	2,810	1,145	28	1,113	287	166	71
15-19	1,464	269	188	1	28	8	30	72	16	25	8	81	30.1	1,195	1,034	8	113	.	35	5
20-24	923	612	480	3	65	72	109	140	31	48	12	132	21.6	311	92	17	175	.	21	6
25-29	728	588	508	8	58	90	135	160	26	25	6	80	13.6	140	7	1	115	.	13	4
30-34	763	631	553	8	78	110	120	192	12	26	7	78	12.4	132	2	1	121	.	7	1
35-39	685	585	517	10	96	77	118	179	19	18	0	68	11.6	100	2	.	86	1	4	7
40-44	741	649	597	8	91	92	132	225	28	17	4	52	8.0	92	2	.	82	1	5	2
45-49	750	652	595	11	99	91	114	233	25	18	4	57	8.7	98	2	.	74	.	13	9
50-54	606	522	475	12	69	83	89	179	15	24	4	47	9.0	84	.	1	69	3	8	3
55-60	460	385	338	10	44	59	49	138	22	12	4	47	12.2	75	1	.	51	11	9	3
60-64	391	287	243	4	43	17	30	116	20	9	4	44	15.3	104	.	.	63	27	8	6
65-69	351	254	217	4	41	7	24	115	14	9	3	37	14.6	97	1	.	59	21	14	2
70-74	245	140	107	1	25	6	6	57	7	4	1	33	23.6	105	1	.	41	44	9	10
75+	418	141	90	4	15	3	8	44	9	6	1	51	36.2	277	1	.	64	179	20	13
Male	4,118	3,046	2,829	61	417	397	658	987	210	56	43	217	7.1	1,072	530	7	283	129	84	39
15-19	742	183	149	1	24	5	24	60	16	12	7	34	18.6	559	481	3	51	.	23	1
20-24	435	318	283	2	44	33	60	96	28	13	7	35	11.0	117	40	3	57	.	14	3
25-29	315	277	259	2	33	37	71	88	20	5	3	18	6.5	38	3	1	26	.	4	4
30-34	340	316	302	7	45	58	71	98	11	8	4	14	4.4	24	1	.	17	.	5	1
35-39	337	309	296	10	47	41	77	104	17	0	0	13	4.2	28	2	.	18	.	1	7
40-44	356	336	324	5	42	50	98	103	22	2	2	12	3.6	20	.	.	16	.	2	2
45-49	383	354	344	8	55	54	87	111	20	5	4	10	2.8	29	1	.	14	.	7	7

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) *							
50-54	318	295	283	9	31	54	74	90	14	7	4	12	4.1	23	.	.	17	.	4	2
55-60	227	206	194	7	26	39	41	60	15	2	4	12	5.8	21	1	.	10	5	3	2
60-64	181	154	140	3	21	13	23	57	19	0	4	14	9.1	27	.	.	6	15	4	2
65-69	177	144	132	4	28	6	20	59	12	0	3	12	8.3	33	.	.	16	9	6	2
70-74	123	80	66	1	16	4	6	30	7	1	1	14	17.5	43	1	.	12	24	4	2
75+	184	74	57	2	5	3	6	31	9	1	0	17	23.0	110	.	.	23	76	7	4
Female	4,407	2,669	2,079	23	335	318	306	863	34	185	15	590	22.1	1,738	615	21	830	158	82	32
15-19	722	86	39	0	4	3	6	12	0	13	1	47	54.7	636	553	5	62	.	12	4
20-24	488	294	197	1	21	39	49	44	3	35	5	97	33.0	194	52	14	118	.	7	3
25-29	413	311	249	6	25	53	64	72	6	20	3	62	19.9	102	4	.	89	.	9	.
30-34	423	315	251	1	33	52	49	94	1	18	3	64	20.3	108	1	1	104	.	2	.
35-39	348	276	221	0	49	36	41	75	2	18	0	55	19.9	72	.	.	68	1	3	.
40-44	385	313	273	3	49	42	34	122	6	15	2	40	12.8	72	2	.	66	1	3	.
45-49	367	298	251	3	44	37	27	122	5	13	0	47	15.8	69	1	.	60	.	6	2
50-54	288	227	192	3	38	29	15	89	1	17	0	35	15.4	61	.	1	52	3	4	1
55-60	233	179	144	3	18	20	8	78	7	10	0	35	19.6	54	.	.	41	6	6	1
60-64	210	133	103	1	22	4	7	59	1	9	0	30	22.6	77	.	.	57	12	4	4
65-69	174	110	85	0	13	1	4	56	2	9	0	25	22.7	64	1	.	43	12	8	.
70-74	122	60	41	0	9	2	0	27	0	3	0	19	31.7	62	.	.	29	20	5	8
75+	234	67	33	2	10	0	2	13	0	5	1	34	50.7	167	1	.	41	103	13	9
Ha'apai	3,867	2,828	2,554	19	617	385	389	918	128	63	35	274	9.7	1,039	418	29	409	99	43	41
15-19	616	170	126	1	19	5	18	49	25	7	2	44	25.9	446	367	18	55	.	5	1
20-24	416	292	240	1	46	32	37	80	25	14	5	52	17.8	124	44	9	61	.	6	4
25-29	384	330	305	1	65	60	52	96	17	9	5	25	7.6	54	4	2	42	1	2	3
30-34	375	321	294	3	79	59	42	91	12	7	1	27	8.4	54	2	.	47	.	5	.
35-39	370	338	313	3	91	52	49	93	11	12	2	25	7.4	32	.	.	28	.	3	1
40-44	337	293	280	0	65	44	55	106	6	2	2	13	4.4	44	1	.	37	.	1	5
45-49	312	277	261	3	62	42	56	84	7	2	5	16	5.8	35	.	.	30	.	1	4
50-54	243	231	216	2	54	40	36	73	7	1	3	15	6.5	12	.	.	10	1	.	1
55-60	215	188	177	2	47	27	22	65	5	6	3	11	5.9	27	.	.	19	.	1	7
60-64	180	141	126	0	36	16	10	53	10	1	0	15	10.6	39	.	.	22	5	6	6
65-69	145	110	104	0	26	7	9	56	2	1	3	6	5.5	35	.	.	18	9	3	5
70-74	117	73	64	3	18	0	1	37	1	1	3	9	12.3	44	.	.	15	23	3	3
75+	157	64	48	0	9	1	2	35	0	0	1	16	25.0	93	.	.	25	60	7	1
Male	1,939	1,505	1,426	12	287	235	244	501	94	25	28	79	5.2	434	202	5	140	36	25	26
15-19	328	108	89	1	13	1	11	34	22	5	2	19	17.6	220	183	2	32	.	3	.

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) *							
20-24	234	177	158	0	32	22	23	47	21	8	5	19	10.7	57	18	2	29	.	5	3
25-29	181	159	153	1	28	26	29	54	11	2	2	6	3.8	22	.	1	17	1	1	2
30-34	164	149	149	1	32	27	24	53	9	2	1	0	0.0	15	1	.	10	.	4	.
35-39	189	182	176	3	45	30	29	54	9	4	2	6	3.3	7	.	.	4	.	2	1
40-44	165	149	147	0	25	29	31	56	4	1	1	2	1.3	16	.	.	13	.	1	2
45-49	161	151	148	1	27	28	35	48	4	0	5	3	2.0	10	.	.	6	.	1	3
50-54	128	124	118	1	25	25	27	35	3	0	2	6	4.8	4	.	.	2	1	.	1
55-60	108	98	96	1	18	23	17	29	3	2	3	2	2.0	10	.	.	5	.	.	5
60-64	93	76	70	0	16	16	8	23	6	1	0	6	7.9	17	.	.	8	2	3	4
65-69	70	60	60	0	14	7	8	27	2	0	2	0	0.0	10	.	.	4	3	1	2
70-74	50	36	33	3	7	0	1	20	0	0	2	3	8.3	14	.	.	2	7	2	3
75+	68	36	29	0	5	1	1	21	0	0	1	7	19.4	32	.	.	8	22	2	.
Female	1,928	1,323	1,128	7	330	150	145	417	34	38	7	195	14.7	605	216	24	269	63	18	15
15-19	288	62	37	0	6	4	7	15	3	2	0	25	40.3	226	184	16	23	.	2	1
20-24	182	115	82	1	14	10	14	33	4	6	0	33	28.7	67	26	7	32	.	1	1
25-29	203	171	152	0	37	34	23	42	6	7	3	19	11.1	32	4	1	25	.	1	1
30-34	211	172	145	2	47	32	18	38	3	5	0	27	15.7	39	1	.	37	.	1	.
35-39	181	156	137	0	46	22	20	39	2	8	0	19	12.2	25	.	.	24	.	1	.
40-44	172	144	133	0	40	15	24	50	2	1	1	11	7.6	28	1	.	24	.	.	3
45-49	151	126	113	2	35	14	21	36	3	2	0	13	10.3	25	.	.	24	.	.	1
50-54	115	107	98	1	29	15	9	38	4	1	1	9	8.4	8	.	.	8	.	.	.
55-60	107	90	81	1	29	4	5	36	2	4	0	9	10.0	17	.	.	14	.	1	2
60-64	87	65	56	0	20	0	2	30	4	0	0	9	13.8	22	.	.	14	3	3	2
65-69	75	50	44	0	12	0	1	29	0	1	1	6	12.0	25	.	.	14	6	2	3
70-74	67	37	31	0	11	0	0	17	1	1	1	6	16.2	30	.	.	13	16	1	.
75+	89	28	19	0	4	0	1	14	0	0	0	9	32.1	61	.	.	17	38	5	1
Eua	3,020	2,143	1,877	15	381	241	296	717	194	18	15	266	12.4	877	442	4	323	68	13	27
15-19	521	90	62	0	6	1	11	27	16	1	0	28	31.1	431	401	2	21	.	4	3
20-24	323	228	181	0	16	23	37	59	36	4	6	47	20.6	95	37	1	55	.	2	.
25-29	286	233	200	3	30	41	39	61	26	0	0	33	14.2	53	4	.	48	.	.	1
30-34	303	257	227	1	42	46	39	70	22	5	2	30	11.7	46	.	1	44	.	.	1
35-39	254	221	202	2	45	30	38	69	15	2	1	19	8.6	33	.	.	28	.	3	2
40-44	245	223	201	1	50	22	30	77	17	2	2	22	9.9	22	.	.	21	.	.	1
45-49	272	251	228	1	42	35	39	88	20	1	2	23	9.2	21	.	.	18	.	.	3
50-54	211	189	170	1	40	20	33	60	15	1	0	19	10.1	22	.	.	19	.	.	3
55-60	165	147	133	2	32	12	12	64	10	1	0	14	9.5	18	.	.	17	.	.	1

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) *							
60-64	141	126	118	0	35	7	11	55	7	1	2	8	6.3	15	.	.	9	2	1	3
65-69	98	75	68	1	25	4	5	30	3	0	0	7	9.3	23	.	.	17	2	2	2
70-74	74	50	46	2	9	0	2	31	2	0	0	4	8.0	24	.	.	9	10	.	5
75+	127	53	41	1	9	0	0	26	5	0	0	12	22.6	74	.	.	17	54	1	2
Male	1,510	1,210	1,157	12	196	151	225	419	138	8	8	53	4.4	300	204	2	41	27	11	15
15-19	264	71	56	0	6	1	11	23	14	1	0	15	21.1	193	178	1	8	.	4	2
20-24	181	148	136	0	7	13	23	54	34	4	1	12	8.1	33	24	.	7	.	2	.
25-29	127	117	111	2	11	23	24	31	20	0	0	6	5.1	10	2	.	7	.	.	1
30-34	146	141	137	1	14	30	31	46	12	1	2	4	2.8	5	.	1	4	.	.	.
35-39	116	112	107	1	18	14	30	34	9	1	0	5	4.5	4	.	.	1	.	3	.
40-44	132	130	126	1	31	17	26	38	11	1	1	4	3.1	2	.	.	1	.	.	1
45-49	140	137	137	0	17	26	30	49	13	0	2	0	0.0	3	.	.	2	.	.	1
50-54	103	101	98	1	21	11	25	32	8	0	0	3	3.0	2	2
55-60	76	73	73	2	18	6	8	32	7	0	0	0	0.0	3	.	.	2	.	.	1
60-64	77	74	73	0	22	6	10	29	4	0	2	1	1.4	3	.	.	1	.	1	1
65-69	49	42	42	1	15	4	5	16	1	0	0	0	0.0	7	.	.	3	2	1	1
70-74	37	28	28	2	7	0	2	16	1	0	0	0	0.0	9	.	.	.	5	.	4
75+	62	36	33	1	9	0	0	19	4	0	0	3	8.3	26	.	.	5	20	.	1
Female	1,510	933	720	3	185	90	71	298	56	10	7	213	22.8	577	238	2	282	41	2	12
15-19	257	19	6	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	13	68.4	238	223	1	13	.	.	1
20-24	142	80	45	0	9	10	14	5	2	0	5	35	43.8	62	13	1	48	.	.	.
25-29	159	116	89	1	19	18	15	30	6	0	0	27	23.3	43	2	.	41	.	.	.
30-34	157	116	90	0	28	16	8	24	10	4	0	26	22.4	41	.	.	40	.	.	1
35-39	138	109	95	1	27	16	8	35	6	1	1	14	12.8	29	.	.	27	.	.	2
40-44	113	93	75	0	19	5	4	39	6	1	1	18	19.4	20	.	.	20	.	.	.
45-49	132	114	91	1	25	9	9	39	7	1	0	23	20.2	18	.	.	16	.	.	2
50-54	108	88	72	0	19	9	8	28	7	1	0	16	18.2	20	.	.	19	.	.	1
55-60	89	74	60	0	14	6	4	32	3	1	0	14	18.9	15	.	.	15	.	.	.
60-64	64	52	45	0	13	1	1	26	3	1	0	7	13.5	12	.	.	8	2	.	2
65-69	49	33	26	0	10	0	0	14	2	0	0	7	21.2	16	.	.	14	.	1	1
70-74	37	22	18	0	2	0	0	15	1	0	0	4	18.2	15	.	.	9	5	.	1
75+	65	17	8	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	9	52.9	48	.	.	12	34	1	1
Ongo Niua	804	558	530	2	199	137	8	107	55	17	5	28	5.0	246	99	.	107	26	3	11
15-19	125	22	15	0	2	1	0	2	9	1	0	7	31.8	103	90	.	10	.	1	2
20-24	74	52	45	0	7	9	0	4	19	6	0	7	13.5	22	7	.	15	.	.	.
25-29	73	57	51	0	13	18	1	9	7	3	0	6	10.5	16	1	.	13	.	1	1

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) *							
30-34	59	54	51	0	14	23	1	8	4	1	0	3	5.6	5	.	.	5	.	.	.
35-39	69	62	60	2	21	16	2	12	5	1	1	2	3.2	7	.	.	6	.	.	1
40-44	65	54	53	0	21	17	2	8	3	1	1	1	1.9	11	1	.	10	.	.	.
45-49	64	51	51	0	21	14	1	15	0	0	0	0	0.0	13	.	.	10	.	1	2
50-54	68	56	56	0	26	18	1	6	2	1	2	0	0.0	12	.	.	11	.	.	1
55-60	64	59	59	0	22	19	0	14	1	2	1	0	0.0	5	.	.	4	.	.	1
60-64	44	39	39	0	26	1	0	9	2	1	0	0	0.0	5	.	.	5	.	.	.
65-69	29	22	22	0	8	1	0	10	3	0	0	0	0.0	7	.	.	2	4	.	1
70-74	30	17	17	0	10	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0.0	13	.	.	7	4	.	2
75+	40	13	11	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	15.4	27	.	.	9	18	.	.
Male	425	307	295	1	52	108	8	81	32	10	3	12	3.9	118	51	.	43	15	2	7
15-19	72	14	8	0	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	6	42.9	58	49	.	7	.	1	1
20-24	45	37	33	0	0	8	0	3	16	6	0	4	10.8	8	1	.	7	.	.	.
25-29	32	27	25	0	3	9	1	7	4	1	0	2	7.4	5	1	.	4	.	.	.
30-34	29	27	27	0	1	16	1	7	1	1	0	0	0.0	2	.	.	2	.	.	.
35-39	35	33	33	1	4	11	2	10	3	1	1	0	0.0	2	.	.	1	.	.	1
40-44	26	23	23	0	3	13	2	5	0	0	0	0	0.0	3	.	.	3	.	.	.
45-49	35	28	28	0	7	12	1	8	0	0	0	0	0.0	7	.	.	5	.	1	1
50-54	37	32	32	0	9	17	1	4	0	0	1	0	0.0	5	.	.	4	.	.	1
55-60	40	37	37	0	5	19	0	11	0	1	1	0	0.0	3	.	.	2	.	.	1
60-64	18	17	17	0	8	1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0.0	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
65-69	21	17	17	0	4	1	0	10	2	0	0	0	0.0	4	.	.	2	2	.	.
70-74	16	9	9	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0.0	7	.	.	2	3	.	2
75+	19	6	6	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.0	13	.	.	3	10	.	.
Female	379	251	235	1	147	29	0	26	23	7	2	16	6.4	128	48	.	64	11	1	4
15-19	53	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	12.5	45	41	.	3	.	.	1
20-24	29	15	12	0	7	1	0	1	3	0	0	3	20.0	14	6	.	8	.	.	.
25-29	41	30	26	0	10	9	0	2	3	2	0	4	13.3	11	.	.	9	.	1	1
30-34	30	27	24	0	13	7	0	1	3	0	0	3	11.1	3	.	.	3	.	.	.
35-39	34	29	27	1	17	5	0	2	2	0	0	2	6.9	5	.	.	5	.	.	.
40-44	39	31	30	0	18	4	0	3	3	1	1	1	3.2	8	1	.	7	.	.	.
45-49	29	23	23	0	14	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0.0	6	.	.	5	.	.	1
50-54	31	24	24	0	17	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	0.0	7	.	.	7	.	.	.
55-60	24	22	22	0	17	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0.0	2	.	.	2	.	.	.
60-64	26	22	22	0	18	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0.0	4	.	.	4	.	.	.
65-69	8	5	5	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	3	.	.	.	2	.	1

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed								Unemployed			Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) ⁸ *							
70-74	14	8	8	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	6	.	.	5	1	.	.
75+	21	7	5	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	28.6	14	.	.	6	8	.	.
Urban	15,189	9,196	7,468	300	904	3251	2118	418	137	222	137	1728	18.8	5,993	2,280	79	2,665	587	248	134
15-19	2,362	349	239	4	17	66	104	16	9	16	7	110	31.5	2,013	1,767	25	184	.	28	9
20-24	2,033	1,140	914	11	68	433	327	24	10	35	14	226	19.8	893	415	39	380	1	47	11
25-29	1,726	1,314	1,095	20	73	556	352	36	19	26	11	219	16.7	412	61	8	305	1	26	11
30-34	1,618	1,275	1,075	33	103	517	351	34	9	26	6	200	15.7	343	15	3	297	.	22	6
35-39	1,338	1,034	853	40	101	410	236	30	13	18	10	181	17.5	304	9	3	276	.	11	5
40-44	1,181	939	825	35	132	358	212	35	17	22	16	114	12.1	242	5	.	208	.	15	14
45-49	1,179	908	781	38	115	313	210	53	14	24	14	127	14.0	271	5	.	237	2	14	13
50-54	990	782	658	44	119	260	134	49	12	21	18	124	15.9	208	1	.	170	12	14	11
55-60	785	570	457	33	64	183	95	47	7	11	16	113	19.8	215	.	.	178	13	15	9
60-64	617	397	286	20	53	93	54	44	7	9	9	111	28.0	220	.	.	144	56	8	12
65-69	466	237	150	13	31	38	26	22	6	7	7	87	36.7	229	1	.	112	89	15	12
70-74	342	129	72	2	15	16	13	15	5	2	5	57	44.2	213	.	1	86	102	15	9
75+	552	122	63	7	13	8	4	13	9	5	4	59	48.4	430	1	.	88	311	18	12
Male	7,354	4,929	4,416	183	531	1856	1303	272	109	79	99	513	10.4	2,425	1,162	33	723	273	147	87
15-19	1,240	223	162	3	13	44	70	13	6	6	7	61	27.4	1,017	904	7	82	.	19	5
20-24	1,004	604	523	8	44	235	184	21	8	19	11	81	13.4	400	202	18	134	1	35	10
25-29	859	695	631	12	44	302	221	21	15	9	6	64	9.2	164	37	4	99	.	17	7
30-34	776	663	600	19	51	279	210	22	6	11	4	63	9.5	113	8	2	88	.	13	2
35-39	618	541	501	24	61	235	145	17	12	2	7	40	7.4	77	5	2	63	.	6	1
40-44	561	493	463	24	71	189	130	18	13	8	11	30	6.1	68	2	.	48	.	9	9
45-49	570	491	472	23	67	196	127	33	10	5	11	19	3.9	79	2	.	56	2	9	10
50-54	497	436	407	27	76	160	89	31	6	6	14	29	6.7	61	1	.	38	8	6	8
55-60	356	306	286	15	36	120	61	30	7	5	12	20	6.5	50	.	.	33	5	6	6
60-64	293	217	178	14	32	53	35	28	7	4	7	39	18.0	76	.	.	28	35	4	9
65-69	208	128	102	9	20	25	20	16	6	2	4	26	20.3	80	.	.	20	45	8	7
70-74	152	70	49	1	7	13	9	11	5	0	4	21	30.0	82	.	.	20	51	5	6
75+	220	62	42	4	9	5	2	11	8	2	1	20	32.3	158	1	.	14	126	10	7
Female	7,835	4,267	3,052	117	373	1395	815	146	28	143	38	1,215	28.5	3,568	1,118	46	1,942	314	101	47
15-19	1,122	126	77	1	4	22	34	3	3	10	0	49	38.9	996	863	18	102	.	9	4
20-24	1,029	536	391	3	24	198	143	3	2	16	3	145	27.1	493	213	21	246	.	12	1
25-29	867	619	464	8	29	254	131	15	4	17	5	155	25.0	248	24	4	206	1	9	4
30-34	842	612	475	14	52	238	141	12	3	15	2	137	22.4	230	7	1	209	.	9	4
35-39	720	493	352	16	40	175	91	13	1	16	3	141	28.6	227	4	1	213	.	5	4

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) *							
40-44	620	446	362	11	61	169	82	17	4	14	5	84	18.8	174	3	.	160	.	6	5
45-49	609	417	309	15	48	117	83	20	4	19	3	108	25.9	192	3	.	181	.	5	3
50-54	493	346	251	17	43	100	45	18	6	15	4	95	27.5	147	.	.	132	4	8	3
55-60	429	264	171	18	28	63	34	17	0	6	4	93	35.2	165	.	.	145	8	9	3
60-64	324	180	108	6	21	40	19	16	0	5	2	72	40.0	144	.	.	116	21	4	3
65-69	258	109	48	4	11	13	6	6	0	5	3	61	56.0	149	1	.	92	44	7	5
70-74	190	59	23	1	8	3	4	4	0	2	1	36	61.0	131	.	1	66	51	10	3
75+	332	60	21	3	4	3	2	2	1	3	3	39	65.0	272	.	.	74	185	8	5
Rural	48,563	31,427	26,505	410	5358	6045	4937	7052	1424	889	371	4,922	15.7	17,136	6,710	240	7,547	1,437	695	507
15-19	8,131	1,607	1,124	7	149	142	248	328	137	85	28	483	30.1	6,524	5,560	86	720	3	120	35
20-24	6,169	3,899	3,067	21	395	741	766	628	259	171	78	832	21.3	2,270	885	111	1,127	1	116	30
25-29	4,859	3,707	3,107	30	466	945	715	661	150	106	36	600	16.2	1,152	123	20	904	3	71	31
30-34	4,872	3,854	3,310	28	598	999	705	717	130	105	24	544	14.1	1,018	48	12	858	1	67	32
35-39	4,267	3,465	3,029	74	618	792	629	699	123	73	16	436	12.6	802	30	5	690	1	36	40
40-44	3,976	3,307	2,949	49	650	677	555	782	136	70	28	358	10.8	669	22	1	582	1	31	32
45-49	3,953	3,330	2,981	61	693	687	486	817	135	68	34	349	10.5	623	15	3	504	6	38	57
50-54	3,129	2,582	2,319	48	577	523	363	610	103	61	35	263	10.2	547	12	1	453	15	33	33
55-60	2,446	1,906	1,648	31	396	323	223	523	78	42	33	258	13.5	540	3	.	419	33	31	54
60-64	2,063	1,478	1,231	25	340	124	128	466	78	39	28	247	16.7	585	4	.	394	114	31	42
65-69	1,555	1,032	855	14	233	56	80	377	47	30	18	177	17.2	523	2	.	302	139	44	36
70-74	1,253	641	496	13	143	20	24	241	25	21	8	145	22.6	612	2	1	281	274	21	33
75+	1,890	619	389	9	100	16	15	203	23	18	5	230	37.2	1,271	4	.	313	846	56	52
Male	23,643	17,129	15,974	280	3008	3543	3304	4221	1074	273	255	1,155	6.7	6,514	3,255	80	1,749	674	465	291
15-19	4,202	1,067	856	7	115	90	190	268	117	46	23	211	19.8	3,135	2,669	32	324	1	92	17
20-24	3,081	2,192	1,939	14	263	412	454	455	215	74	45	253	11.5	889	430	32	320	.	90	17
25-29	2,267	1,901	1,764	13	251	507	430	398	114	34	18	137	7.2	366	72	9	214	2	48	21
30-34	2,201	1,947	1,857	16	296	530	447	431	93	24	18	90	4.6	254	26	3	151	.	52	22
35-39	2,055	1,864	1,793	57	327	451	422	426	86	13	9	71	3.8	191	20	1	116	.	25	29
40-44	1,894	1,733	1,675	32	341	398	380	404	93	13	13	58	3.3	161	12	1	106	.	24	18
45-49	1,989	1,836	1,792	40	382	439	344	451	93	16	27	44	2.4	153	8	2	84	1	26	32
50-54	1,606	1,464	1,425	33	326	332	266	351	74	15	26	39	2.7	142	11	.	85	7	19	20
55-60	1,198	1,060	1,012	23	219	220	171	285	56	10	28	48	4.5	138	2	.	71	18	17	30
60-64	993	817	761	17	193	95	97	261	61	10	25	56	6.9	176	2	.	69	61	18	26
65-69	752	574	538	13	143	43	69	216	33	6	15	36	6.3	178	.	.	61	77	21	19
70-74	579	350	305	9	87	12	22	143	19	6	6	45	12.9	229	2	.	58	141	10	18
75+	826	324	257	6	65	14	12	132	20	6	2	67	20.7	502	1	.	90	366	23	22

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force												Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed			Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) *								
Female	24,920	14,298	10,531	130	2350	2502	1633	2831	350	616	116	3,767	26.3	10,622	3,455	160	5,798	763	230	216	
15-19	3,929	540	268	0	34	52	58	60	20	39	5	272	50.4	3,389	2,891	54	396	2	28	18	
20-24	3,088	1,707	1,128	7	132	329	312	173	44	97	33	579	33.9	1,381	455	79	807	1	26	13	
25-29	2,592	1,806	1,343	17	215	438	285	263	36	72	18	463	25.6	786	51	11	690	1	23	10	
30-34	2,671	1,907	1,453	12	302	469	258	286	37	81	6	454	23.8	764	22	9	707	1	15	10	
35-39	2,212	1,601	1,236	17	291	341	207	273	37	60	7	365	22.8	611	10	4	574	1	11	11	
40-44	2,082	1,574	1,274	17	309	279	175	378	43	57	15	300	19.1	508	10	.	476	1	7	14	
45-49	1,964	1,494	1,189	21	311	248	142	366	42	52	7	305	20.4	470	7	1	420	5	12	25	
50-54	1,523	1,118	894	15	251	191	97	259	29	46	9	224	20.0	405	1	1	368	8	14	13	
55-60	1,248	846	636	8	177	103	52	238	22	32	5	210	24.8	402	1	.	348	15	14	24	
60-64	1,070	661	470	8	147	29	31	205	17	29	3	191	28.9	409	2	.	325	53	13	16	
65-69	803	458	317	1	90	13	11	161	14	24	3	141	30.8	345	2	.	241	62	23	17	
70-74	674	291	191	4	56	8	2	98	6	15	2	100	34.4	383	.	1	223	133	11	15	
75+	1,064	295	132	3	35	2	3	71	3	12	3	163	55.3	769	3	.	223	480	33	30	
Greater Nuku'alofa	22,830	13,877	11,362	383	1385	4698	3173	910	258	365	198	2,515	18.1	8,953	3,485	127	3,917	834	356	234	
15-19	3,596	561	382	5	31	94	171	36	12	23	10	179	31.9	3,035	2,649	40	281	2	49	14	
20-24	3,116	1,781	1,432	17	112	623	500	72	31	58	19	349	19.6	1,335	632	57	562	1	66	17	
25-29	2,570	1,942	1,613	28	114	800	494	88	30	38	19	329	16.9	628	99	13	462	1	36	17	
30-34	2,457	1,936	1,633	39	154	764	532	78	17	41	9	303	15.7	521	29	7	437	.	28	20	
35-39	2,054	1,580	1,325	58	151	600	377	83	22	25	13	255	16.1	474	27	7	409	.	16	15	
40-44	1,787	1,425	1,263	45	199	523	320	93	27	35	24	162	11.4	362	17	1	302	.	19	23	
45-49	1,742	1,367	1,180	49	178	473	304	101	24	35	16	187	13.7	375	16	1	311	2	19	26	
50-54	1,442	1,127	965	55	179	372	198	81	23	32	25	162	14.4	315	11	.	250	17	22	15	
55-60	1,152	821	669	37	102	240	141	92	15	22	21	152	18.5	331	2	.	268	20	18	23	
60-64	918	590	439	22	77	125	73	80	21	22	19	151	25.6	328	.	.	220	77	15	16	
65-69	679	360	241	14	43	54	40	48	13	16	13	119	33.1	319	2	.	160	116	22	19	
70-74	517	203	126	4	26	22	15	34	12	8	5	77	37.9	314	.	1	132	150	19	12	
75+	800	184	94	10	19	8	8	24	11	10	5	90	48.9	616	1	.	123	448	27	17	
Male	11,045	7,506	6,782	242	816	2698	2019	570	187	124	132	724	9.6	3,539	1,765	51	972	391	210	150	
15-19	1,864	359	266	4	23	62	121	31	8	9	8	93	25.9	1,505	1,327	15	120	1	33	9	
20-24	1,557	980	856	12	76	352	293	56	23	31	13	124	12.7	577	312	24	176	1	50	14	
25-29	1,257	1,026	931	18	70	431	309	56	22	15	9	95	9.3	231	61	6	132	.	21	11	
30-34	1,175	1,021	930	22	72	418	336	52	12	13	6	91	8.9	154	15	2	111	.	14	12	
35-39	967	847	799	39	96	336	251	52	17	2	8	48	5.7	120	19	3	81	.	10	7	
40-44	860	749	708	30	104	283	200	49	21	9	14	41	5.5	111	12	1	70	.	12	16	

Age group	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically /Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) *							
45-49	830	730	705	32	105	287	189	57	16	7	12	25	3.4	100	7	.	63	2	12	16
50-54	714	624	590	35	108	238	128	47	9	8	17	34	5.4	90	10	.	51	10	10	9
55-60	526	445	416	18	57	158	95	53	12	8	16	29	6.5	81	1	.	49	9	7	15
60-64	433	323	273	14	47	73	48	47	18	11	15	50	15.5	110	.	.	43	47	7	13
65-69	309	199	163	10	29	39	32	29	10	5	9	36	18.1	110	.	.	28	62	10	10
70-74	232	112	84	2	15	16	11	25	9	2	4	28	25.0	120	.	.	30	74	8	8
75+	321	91	61	6	14	5	6	16	10	4	1	30	33.0	230	1	.	18	185	16	10
Female	11,785	6,371	4,580	141	569	2000	1154	340	71	241	66	1,791	28.1	5,414	1,720	76	2,945	443	146	84
15-19	1,732	202	116	1	8	32	50	5	4	14	2	86	42.6	1,530	1,322	25	161	1	16	5
20-24	1,559	801	576	5	36	271	207	16	8	27	6	225	28.1	758	320	33	386	.	16	3
25-29	1,313	916	682	10	44	369	185	32	8	23	10	234	25.5	397	38	7	330	1	15	6
30-34	1,282	915	703	17	82	346	196	26	5	28	3	212	23.2	367	14	5	326	.	14	8
35-39	1,087	733	526	19	55	264	126	31	5	23	5	207	28.2	354	8	4	328	.	6	8
40-44	927	676	555	15	95	240	120	44	6	26	10	121	17.9	251	5	.	232	.	7	7
45-49	912	637	475	17	73	186	115	44	8	28	4	162	25.4	275	9	1	248	.	7	10
50-54	728	503	375	20	71	134	70	34	14	24	8	128	25.4	225	1	.	199	7	12	6
55-60	626	376	253	19	45	82	46	39	3	14	5	123	32.7	250	1	.	219	11	11	8
60-64	485	267	166	8	30	52	25	33	3	11	4	101	37.8	218	.	.	177	30	8	3
65-69	370	161	78	4	14	15	8	19	3	11	4	83	51.6	209	2	.	132	54	12	9
70-74	285	91	42	2	11	6	4	9	3	6	1	49	53.8	194	.	1	102	76	11	4
75+	479	93	33	4	5	3	2	8	1	6	4	60	64.5	386	.	.	105	263	11	7

Notes:

- 1 - Employer, Producing goods or services for sale, running a business with paid employees
2 - Self-employed, Producing goods or services for sale, running a business without paid employees
3 - Employee, working for wages / salary in public sector (incl. NGO, UN agencies)
4 - Employee, working for wages / salary in private sector

- 5 - Producing goods for own and/ or family consumption
6 - Unpaid family worker (family business/plantation)
7 - Unpaid family worker, help with basic HH duties inside (washing, cooking, cleaning, etc.) and outside (gardening, maintaining lawn, etc.)
*Equates from the total unemployment (6,650 peoples) - the number of people who did not work during the reference week but were available and willing to start work

Table G 63: Population (15 years +) who are economically and not economically active, including unemployment, sex, division, and region

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force												Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed			Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%) **								
Tonga	63,752	34,321	33,973	710	6262	9296	7055	7470	1561	1111	508	348	1.0	29,431	8,990	460	15,977	2,269	1,067	668	
	10,493	1,422	1,363	11	166	208	352	344	146	101	35	59	4.1	9,071	7,327	152	1,370	5	171	46	
20-24	8,202	4,091	3,981	32	463	1174	1093	652	269	206	92	110	2.7	4,111	1,300	227	2,341	3	196	44	
25-29	6,585	4,269	4,202	50	539	1501	1067	697	169	132	47	67	1.6	2,316	184	38	1,929	5	118	42	
30-34	6,490	4,426	4,385	61	701	1516	1056	751	139	131	30	41	0.9	2,064	63	22	1,832	2	102	43	
35-39	5,605	3,904	3,882	114	719	1202	865	729	136	91	26	22	0.6	1,701	39	11	1,555	2	49	45	
40-44	5,157	3,794	3,774	84	782	1035	767	817	153	92	44	20	0.5	1,363	27	1	1,236	1	50	48	
45-49	5,132	3,775	3,762	99	808	1000	696	870	149	92	48	13	0.3	1,357	20	3	1,199	9	55	71	
50-54	4,119	2,982	2,977	92	696	783	497	659	115	82	53	5	0.2	1,137	13	2	993	29	52	48	
55-60	3,231	2,108	2,105	64	460	506	318	570	85	53	49	3	0.1	1,123	3	.	945	62	48	65	
60-64	2,680	1,521	1,517	45	393	217	182	510	85	48	37	4	0.3	1,159	4	.	840	212	45	58	
65-69	2,021	1,008	1,005	27	264	94	106	399	53	37	25	3	0.3	1,016	3	1	633	265	65	49	
70-74	1,595	569	568	15	158	36	37	256	30	23	13	1	0.2	1,024	2	3	518	422	37	42	
75+	2,442	452	452	16	113	24	19	216	32	23	9	0	0.0	1,989	5	.	586	1,252	79	67	
Male	30,997	20,544	20,390	463	3539	5399	4607	4493	1183	352	354	154	0.7	10,453	4,417	166	3,703	1,075	702	390	
15-19	5,442	1,048	1,018	10	128	134	260	281	123	52	30	30	2.9	4,394	3,573	63	599	2	133	24	
20-24	4,085	2,509	2,462	22	307	647	638	476	223	93	56	47	1.9	1,576	632	74	698	1	143	28	
25-29	3,126	2,424	2,395	25	295	809	651	419	129	43	24	29	1.2	702	109	16	463	2	84	28	
30-34	2,977	2,473	2,457	35	347	809	657	453	99	35	22	16	0.6	504	34	5	365	.	74	26	
35-39	2,673	2,300	2,294	81	388	686	567	443	98	15	16	6	0.3	373	25	5	281	.	32	30	
40-44	2,455	2,151	2,138	56	412	587	510	422	106	21	24	13	0.6	304	14	1	226	.	36	27	
45-49	2,559	2,267	2,264	63	449	635	471	484	103	21	38	3	0.1	292	10	2	198	3	36	43	
50-54	2,103	1,836	1,832	60	402	492	355	382	80	21	40	4	0.2	267	12	.	178	17	30	30	
55-60	1,554	1,300	1,298	38	255	340	232	315	63	15	40	2	0.2	254	2	.	157	35	23	37	
60-64	1,286	941	939	31	225	148	132	289	68	14	32	2	0.2	345	2	.	156	124	27	36	
65-69	960	641	640	22	163	68	89	232	39	8	19	1	0.2	320	.	.	116	145	33	26	
70-74	731	355	354	10	94	25	31	154	24	6	10	1	0.3	376	2	.	114	220	16	24	
75+	1,046	299	299	10	74	19	14	143	28	8	3	0	0.0	746	2	.	152	526	35	31	
Female	32,755	13,777	13,583	247	2723	3897	2448	2977	378	759	154	194	1.4	18,978	4,573	294	12,274	1,194	365	278	
15-19	5,051	374	345	1	38	74	92	63	23	49	5	29	7.8	4,677	3,754	89	771	3	38	22	
20-24	4,117	1,582	1,519	10	156	527	455	176	46	113	36	63	4.0	2,535	668	153	1,643	2	53	16	
25-29	3,459	1,845	1,807	25	244	692	416	278	40	89	23	38	2.1	1,614	75	22	1,466	3	34	14	
30-34	3,513	1,953	1,928	26	354	707	399	298	40	96	8	25	1.3	1,560	29	17	1,467	2	28	17	
35-39	2,932	1,604	1,588	33	331	516	298	286	38	76	10	16	1.0	1,328	14	6	1,274	2	17	15	
40-44	2,702	1,643	1,636	28	370	448	257	395	47	71	20	7	0.4	1,059	13	.	1,010	1	14	21	
45-49	2,573	1,508	1,498	36	359	365	225	386	46	71	10	10	0.7	1,065	10	1	1,001	6	19	28	
50-54	2,016	1,146	1,145	32	294	291	142	277	35	61	13	1	0.1	870	1	2	815	12	22	18	
55-60	1,677	808	807	26	205	166	86	255	22	38	9	1	0.1	869	1	.	788	27	25	28	

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%)**							
60-64	1,394	580	578	14	168	69	50	221	17	34	5	2	0.3	814	2	.	684	88	18	22
65-69	1,061	365	365	5	101	26	17	167	14	29	6	0	0.0	696	3	1	517	120	32	23
70-74	864	216	214	5	64	11	6	102	6	17	3	2	0.9	648	.	3	404	202	21	18
75+	1,396	153	153	6	39	5	5	73	4	15	6	0	0.0	1,243	3	.	434	726	44	36
Tongatapu	47,536	24,407	24,104	590	4313	7818	5398	3878	940	772	395	303	1.2	23,129	6,886	352	12,830	1,735	815	511
15-19	7,767	1,018	972	9	111	193	293	194	80	67	25	46	4.5	6,749	5,435	106	1,045	5	123	35
20-24	6,466	3,129	3,035	28	329	1038	910	369	158	134	69	94	3.0	3,337	1,120	177	1,848	3	158	31
25-29	5,114	3,203	3,138	38	373	1292	840	371	93	95	36	65	2.0	1,911	168	33	1,577	4	96	33
30-34	4,990	3,296	3,260	49	488	1278	854	390	89	92	20	36	1.1	1,694	59	19	1,484	2	89	41
35-39	4,227	2,808	2,790	97	466	1027	658	376	86	58	22	18	0.6	1,419	37	11	1,299	1	37	34
40-44	3,769	2,663	2,643	75	555	860	548	401	99	70	35	20	0.8	1,106	23	1	999	.	44	39
45-49	3,734	2,637	2,627	84	584	818	486	450	97	71	37	10	0.4	1,097	18	3	974	9	40	53
50-54	2,991	2,065	2,060	77	507	622	338	341	76	55	44	5	0.2	926	13	.	807	24	43	39
55-60	2,327	1,400	1,398	50	315	389	235	289	47	32	41	2	0.1	927	2	.	787	47	38	53
60-64	1,924	994	991	41	253	176	131	277	46	36	31	3	0.3	930	4	.	683	172	28	43
65-69	1,398	594	594	22	164	75	68	188	31	27	19	0	0.0	804	2	.	496	224	43	39
70-74	1,129	337	334	9	96	30	28	124	20	18	9	3	0.9	792	1	2	410	332	25	22
75+	1,700	263	262	11	72	20	9	108	18	17	7	1	0.4	1,437	4	.	421	912	51	49
Male	23,005	14,816	14,683	377	2587	4508	3472	2505	709	253	272	133	0.9	8,189	3,430	134	2,923	840	562	300
15-19	4,036	740	716	8	84	126	214	162	67	34	21	24	3.2	3,296	2,682	46	447	2	99	20
20-24	3,190	1,893	1,852	20	224	571	532	276	124	62	43	41	2.2	1,297	549	62	545	1	119	21
25-29	2,471	1,874	1,847	20	220	714	526	239	74	35	19	27	1.4	597	103	14	385	1	73	21
30-34	2,298	1,856	1,842	26	255	678	530	249	66	23	15	14	0.8	442	32	4	316	.	65	25
35-39	1,996	1,686	1,682	66	274	590	429	241	60	9	13	4	0.2	310	23	5	236	.	25	21
40-44	1,776	1,531	1,518	50	311	478	353	220	69	17	20	13	0.8	245	14	1	175	.	33	22
45-49	1,840	1,609	1,607	54	343	515	318	268	66	16	27	2	0.1	231	9	2	159	3	27	31
50-54	1,517	1,305	1,301	49	316	385	228	221	55	14	33	4	0.3	212	12	.	136	15	25	24
55-60	1,103	899	898	28	188	253	166	183	38	10	32	1	0.1	204	1	.	129	26	20	28
60-64	917	640	639	28	158	112	91	174	37	13	26	1	0.2	277	2	.	127	102	17	29
65-69	643	389	389	17	102	50	56	120	22	8	14	0	0.0	254	.	.	82	128	23	21
70-74	505	219	218	4	61	21	22	82	16	5	7	1	0.5	286	1	.	86	176	10	13
75+	713	175	174	7	51	15	7	70	15	7	2	1	0.6	538	2	.	100	386	26	24
Female	24,531	9,591	9,421	213	1726	3310	1926	1373	231	519	123	170	1.8	14,940	3,456	218	9,907	895	253	211
15-19	3,731	278	256	1	27	67	79	32	13	33	4	22	7.9	3,453	2,753	60	598	3	24	15
20-24	3,276	1,236	1,183	8	105	467	378	93	34	72	26	53	4.3	2,040	571	115	1,303	2	39	10
25-29	2,643	1,329	1,291	18	153	578	314	132	19	60	17	38	2.9	1,314	65	19	1,192	3	23	12
30-34	2,692	1,440	1,418	23	233	600	324	141	23	69	5	22	1.5	1,252	27	15	1,168	2	24	16
35-39	2,231	1,122	1,108	31	192	437	229	135	26	49	9	14	1.2	1,109	14	6	1,063	1	12	13
40-44	1,993	1,132	1,125	25	244	382	195	181	30	53	15	7	0.6	861	9	.	824	.	11	17
45-49	1,894	1,028	1,020	30	241	303	168	182	31	55	10	8	0.8	866	9	1	815	6	13	22
50-54	1,474	760	759	28	191	237	110	120	21	41	11	1	0.1	714	1	.	671	9	18	15

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%)**							
55-60	1,224	501	500	22	127	136	69	106	9	22	9	1	0.2	723	1	.	658	21	18	25
60-64	1,007	354	352	13	95	64	40	103	9	23	5	2	0.6	653	2	.	556	70	11	14
65-69	755	205	205	5	62	25	12	68	9	19	5	0	0.0	550	2	.	414	96	20	18
70-74	624	118	116	5	35	9	6	42	4	13	2	2	1.7	506	.	2	324	156	15	9
75+	987	88	88	4	21	5	2	38	3	10	5	0	0.0	899	2	.	321	526	25	25
Vava'u	8,525	4,939	4,908	84	752	715	964	1850	244	241	58	31	0.6	3,586	1,145	54	1,801	327	187	72
15-19	1,464	195	188	1	28	8	30	72	16	25	8	7	3.6	1,269	1,034	12	180	.	38	5
20-24	923	492	480	3	65	72	109	140	31	48	12	12	2.4	431	92	33	272	.	28	6
25-29	728	508	508	8	58	90	135	160	26	25	6	0	0.0	220	7	3	188	.	18	4
30-34	763	557	553	8	78	110	120	192	12	26	7	4	0.7	206	2	2	193	.	8	1
35-39	685	520	517	10	96	77	118	179	19	18	0	3	0.6	165	2	.	150	1	5	7
40-44	741	597	597	8	91	92	132	225	28	17	4	0	0.0	144	2	.	134	1	5	2
45-49	750	598	595	11	99	91	114	233	25	18	4	3	0.5	152	2	.	128	.	13	9
50-54	606	475	475	12	69	83	89	179	15	24	4	0	0.0	131	.	2	114	4	8	3
55-60	460	339	338	10	44	59	49	138	22	12	4	1	0.3	121	1	.	93	15	9	3
60-64	391	244	243	4	43	17	30	116	20	9	4	1	0.4	147	.	.	101	31	9	6
65-69	351	217	217	4	41	7	24	115	14	9	3	0	0.0	134	1	1	87	26	17	2
70-74	245	107	107	1	25	6	6	57	7	4	1	0	0.0	138	1	1	65	52	9	10
75+	418	90	90	4	15	3	8	44	9	6	1	0	0.0	328	1	.	96	197	20	14
Male	4,118	2,842	2,829	61	417	397	658	987	210	56	43	13	0.5	1,276	530	12	446	150	98	40
15-19	742	152	149	1	24	5	24	60	16	12	7	3	2.0	590	481	4	78	.	26	1
20-24	435	288	283	2	44	33	60	96	28	13	7	5	1.7	147	40	7	80	.	17	3
25-29	315	259	259	2	33	37	71	88	20	5	3	0	0.0	56	3	1	39	.	9	4
30-34	340	303	302	7	45	58	71	98	11	8	4	1	0.3	37	1	.	30	.	5	1
35-39	337	297	296	10	47	41	77	104	17	0	0	1	0.3	40	2	.	30	.	1	7
40-44	356	324	324	5	42	50	98	103	22	2	2	0	0.0	32	.	.	28	.	2	2
45-49	383	345	344	8	55	54	87	111	20	5	4	1	0.3	38	1	.	23	.	7	7
50-54	318	283	283	9	31	54	74	90	14	7	4	0	0.0	35	.	.	28	1	4	2
55-60	227	195	194	7	26	39	41	60	15	2	4	1	0.5	32	1	.	17	9	3	2
60-64	181	141	140	3	21	13	23	57	19	0	4	1	0.7	40	.	.	15	18	5	2
65-69	177	132	132	4	28	6	20	59	12	0	3	0	0.0	45	.	.	25	10	8	2
70-74	123	66	66	1	16	4	6	30	7	1	1	0	0.0	57	1	.	21	29	4	2
75+	184	57	57	2	5	3	6	31	9	1	0	0	0.0	127	.	.	32	83	7	5
Female	4,407	2,097	2,079	23	335	318	306	863	34	185	15	18	0.9	2,310	615	42	1,355	177	89	32
15-19	722	43	39	0	4	3	6	12	0	13	1	4	9.3	679	553	8	102	.	12	4
20-24	488	204	197	1	21	39	49	44	3	35	5	7	3.4	284	52	26	192	.	11	3
25-29	413	249	249	6	25	53	64	72	6	20	3	0	0.0	164	4	2	149	.	9	.
30-34	423	254	251	1	33	52	49	94	1	18	3	3	1.2	169	1	2	163	.	3	.
35-39	348	223	221	0	49	36	41	75	2	18	0	2	0.9	125	.	.	120	1	4	.
40-44	385	273	273	3	49	42	34	122	6	15	2	0	0.0	112	2	.	106	1	3	.
45-49	367	253	251	3	44	37	27	122	5	13	0	2	0.8	114	1	.	105	.	6	2

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%)**							
50-54	288	192	192	3	38	29	15	89	1	17	0	0	0.0	96	.	2	86	3	4	1
55-60	233	144	144	3	18	20	8	78	7	10	0	0	0.0	89	.	.	76	6	6	1
60-64	210	103	103	1	22	4	7	59	1	9	0	0	0.0	107	.	.	86	13	4	4
65-69	174	85	85	0	13	1	4	56	2	9	0	0	0.0	89	1	1	62	16	9	.
70-74	122	41	41	0	9	2	0	27	0	3	0	0	0.0	81	.	1	44	23	5	8
75+	234	33	33	2	10	0	2	13	0	5	1	0	0.0	201	1	.	64	114	13	9
Ha'apai	3,867	2,565	2,554	19	617	385	389	918	128	63	35	11	0.4	1,302	418	35	650	108	45	46
15-19	616	131	126	1	19	5	18	49	25	7	2	5	3.8	485	367	22	90	.	5	1
20-24	416	243	240	1	46	32	37	80	25	14	5	3	1.2	173	44	11	104	.	7	7
25-29	384	307	305	1	65	60	52	96	17	9	5	2	0.7	77	4	2	65	1	2	3
30-34	375	294	294	3	79	59	42	91	12	7	1	0	0.0	81	2	.	74	.	5	.
35-39	370	314	313	3	91	52	49	93	11	12	2	1	0.3	56	.	.	52	.	3	1
40-44	337	280	280	0	65	44	55	106	6	2	2	0	0.0	57	1	.	49	.	1	6
45-49	312	261	261	3	62	42	56	84	7	2	5	0	0.0	51	.	.	46	.	1	4
50-54	243	216	216	2	54	40	36	73	7	1	3	0	0.0	27	.	.	25	1	.	1
55-60	215	177	177	2	47	27	22	65	5	6	3	0	0.0	38	.	.	30	.	1	7
60-64	180	126	126	0	36	16	10	53	10	1	0	0	0.0	54	.	.	35	6	7	6
65-69	145	104	104	0	26	7	9	56	2	1	3	0	0.0	41	.	.	24	9	3	5
70-74	117	64	64	3	18	0	1	37	1	1	3	0	0.0	53	.	.	23	24	3	3
75+	157	48	48	0	9	1	2	35	0	0	1	0	0.0	109	.	.	33	67	7	2
Male	1,939	1,432	1,426	12	287	235	244	501	94	25	28	6	0.4	507	202	9	202	40	26	28
15-19	328	91	89	1	13	1	11	34	22	5	2	2	2.2	237	183	4	47	.	3	.
20-24	234	159	158	0	32	22	23	47	21	8	5	1	0.6	75	18	4	44	.	5	4
25-29	181	155	153	1	28	26	29	54	11	2	2	2	1.3	26	.	1	21	1	1	2
30-34	164	149	149	1	32	27	24	53	9	2	1	0	0.0	15	1	.	10	.	4	.
35-39	189	177	176	3	45	30	29	54	9	4	2	1	0.6	12	.	.	9	.	2	1
40-44	165	147	147	0	25	29	31	56	4	1	1	0	0.0	18	.	.	15	.	1	2
45-49	161	148	148	1	27	28	35	48	4	0	5	0	0.0	13	.	.	9	.	1	3
50-54	128	118	118	1	25	25	27	35	3	0	2	0	0.0	10	.	.	8	1	.	1
55-60	108	96	96	1	18	23	17	29	3	2	3	0	0.0	12	.	.	7	.	.	5
60-64	93	70	70	0	16	16	8	23	6	1	0	0	0.0	23	.	.	12	3	4	4
65-69	70	60	60	0	14	7	8	27	2	0	2	0	0.0	10	.	.	4	3	1	2
70-74	50	33	33	3	7	0	1	20	0	0	2	0	0.0	17	.	.	5	7	2	3
75+	68	29	29	0	5	1	1	21	0	0	1	0	0.0	39	.	.	11	25	2	1
Female	1,928	1,133	1,128	7	330	150	145	417	34	38	7	5	0.4	795	216	26	448	68	19	18
15-19	288	40	37	0	6	4	7	15	3	2	0	3	7.5	248	184	18	43	.	2	1
20-24	182	84	82	1	14	10	14	33	4	6	0	2	2.4	98	26	7	60	.	2	3
25-29	203	152	152	0	37	34	23	42	6	7	3	0	0.0	51	4	1	44	.	1	1
30-34	211	145	145	2	47	32	18	38	3	5	0	0	0.0	66	1	.	64	.	1	.
35-39	181	137	137	0	46	22	20	39	2	8	0	0	0.0	44	.	.	43	.	1	.
40-44	172	133	133	0	40	15	24	50	2	1	1	0	0.0	39	1	.	34	.	.	4

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%)**							
45-49	151	113	113	2	35	14	21	36	3	2	0	0	0.0	38	.	.	37	.	.	1
50-54	115	98	98	1	29	15	9	38	4	1	1	0	0.0	17	.	.	17	.	.	.
55-60	107	81	81	1	29	4	5	36	2	4	0	0	0.0	26	.	.	23	.	1	2
60-64	87	56	56	0	20	0	2	30	4	0	0	0	0.0	31	.	.	23	3	3	2
65-69	75	44	44	0	12	0	1	29	0	1	1	0	0.0	31	.	.	20	6	2	3
70-74	67	31	31	0	11	0	0	17	1	1	1	0	0.0	36	.	.	18	17	1	.
75+	89	19	19	0	4	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0.0	70	.	.	22	42	5	1
Eua	3,020	1,879	1,877	15	381	241	296	717	194	18	15	2	0.1	1,141	442	17	564	73	17	28
15-19	521	62	62	0	6	1	11	27	16	1	0	0	0.0	459	401	11	40	.	4	3
20-24	323	182	181	0	16	23	37	59	36	4	6	1	0.5	141	37	5	96	.	3	.
25-29	286	200	200	3	30	41	39	61	26	0	0	0	0.0	86	4	.	80	.	1	1
30-34	303	228	227	1	42	46	39	70	22	5	2	1	0.4	75	.	1	73	.	.	1
35-39	254	202	202	2	45	30	38	69	15	2	1	0	0.0	52	.	.	46	.	4	2
40-44	245	201	201	1	50	22	30	77	17	2	2	0	0.0	44	.	.	43	.	.	1
45-49	272	228	228	1	42	35	39	88	20	1	2	0	0.0	44	.	.	41	.	.	3
50-54	211	170	170	1	40	20	33	60	15	1	0	0	0.0	41	.	.	36	.	1	4
55-60	165	133	133	2	32	12	12	64	10	1	0	0	0.0	32	.	.	31	.	.	1
60-64	141	118	118	0	35	7	11	55	7	1	2	0	0.0	23	.	.	16	3	1	3
65-69	98	68	68	1	25	4	5	30	3	0	0	0	0.0	30	.	.	24	2	2	2
70-74	74	46	46	2	9	0	2	31	2	0	0	0	0.0	28	.	.	13	10	.	5
75+	127	41	41	1	9	0	0	26	5	0	0	0	0.0	86	.	.	25	58	1	2
Male	1,510	1,158	1,157	12	196	151	225	419	138	8	8	1	0.1	352	204	9	80	30	14	15
15-19	264	56	56	0	6	1	11	23	14	1	0	0	0.0	208	178	8	16	.	4	2
20-24	181	136	136	0	7	13	23	54	34	4	1	0	0.0	45	24	.	19	.	2	.
25-29	127	111	111	2	11	23	24	31	20	0	0	0	0.0	16	2	.	12	.	1	1
30-34	146	138	137	1	14	30	31	46	12	1	2	1	0.7	8	.	1	7	.	.	.
35-39	116	107	107	1	18	14	30	34	9	1	0	0	0.0	9	.	.	5	.	4	.
40-44	132	126	126	1	31	17	26	38	11	1	1	0	0.0	6	.	.	5	.	.	1
45-49	140	137	137	0	17	26	30	49	13	0	2	0	0.0	3	.	.	2	.	.	1
50-54	103	98	98	1	21	11	25	32	8	0	0	0	0.0	5	.	.	2	.	1	2
55-60	76	73	73	2	18	6	8	32	7	0	0	0	0.0	3	.	.	2	.	.	1
60-64	77	73	73	0	22	6	10	29	4	0	2	0	0.0	4	.	.	1	1	1	1
65-69	49	42	42	1	15	4	5	16	1	0	0	0	0.0	7	.	.	3	2	1	1
70-74	37	28	28	2	7	0	2	16	1	0	0	0	0.0	9	.	.	.	5	.	4
75+	62	33	33	1	9	0	0	19	4	0	0	0	0.0	29	.	.	6	22	.	1
Female	1,510	721	720	3	185	90	71	298	56	10	7	1	0.1	789	238	8	484	43	3	13
15-19	257	6	6	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0.0	251	223	3	24	.	.	1
20-24	142	46	45	0	9	10	14	5	2	0	5	1	2.2	96	13	5	77	.	1	.
25-29	159	89	89	1	19	18	15	30	6	0	0	0	0.0	70	2	.	68	.	.	.
30-34	157	90	90	0	28	16	8	24	10	4	0	0	0.0	67	.	.	66	.	.	1
35-39	138	95	95	1	27	16	8	35	6	1	1	0	0.0	43	.	.	41	.	.	2

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%)**							
40-44	113	75	75	0	19	5	4	39	6	1	1	0	0.0	38	.	.	38	.	.	.
45-49	132	91	91	1	25	9	9	39	7	1	0	0	0.0	41	.	.	39	.	.	2
50-54	108	72	72	0	19	9	8	28	7	1	0	0	0.0	36	.	.	34	.	.	2
55-60	89	60	60	0	14	6	4	32	3	1	0	0	0.0	29	.	.	29	.	.	.
60-64	64	45	45	0	13	1	1	26	3	1	0	0	0.0	19	.	.	15	2	.	2
65-69	49	26	26	0	10	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	0.0	23	.	.	21	.	1	1
70-74	37	18	18	0	2	0	0	15	1	0	0	0	0.0	19	.	.	13	5	.	1
75+	65	8	8	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0.0	57	.	.	19	36	1	1
Ongo Niua	804	531	530	2	199	137	8	107	55	17	5	1	0.2	273	99	2	132	26	3	11
15-19	125	16	15	0	2	1	0	2	9	1	0	1	6.3	109	90	1	15	.	1	2
20-24	74	45	45	0	7	9	0	4	19	6	0	0	0.0	29	7	1	21	.	.	.
25-29	73	51	51	0	13	18	1	9	7	3	0	0	0.0	22	1	.	19	.	1	1
30-34	59	51	51	0	14	23	1	8	4	1	0	0	0.0	8	.	.	8	.	.	.
35-39	69	60	60	2	21	16	2	12	5	1	1	0	0.0	9	.	.	8	.	.	1
40-44	65	53	53	0	21	17	2	8	3	1	1	0	0.0	12	1	.	11	.	.	.
45-49	64	51	51	0	21	14	1	15	0	0	0	0	0.0	13	.	.	10	.	1	2
50-54	68	56	56	0	26	18	1	6	2	1	2	0	0.0	12	.	.	11	.	.	1
55-60	64	59	59	0	22	19	0	14	1	2	1	0	0.0	5	.	.	4	.	.	1
60-64	44	39	39	0	26	1	0	9	2	1	0	0	0.0	5	.	.	5	.	.	.
65-69	29	22	22	0	8	1	0	10	3	0	0	0	0.0	7	.	.	2	4	.	1
70-74	30	17	17	0	10	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0.0	13	.	.	7	4	.	2
75+	40	11	11	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0.0	29	.	.	11	18	.	.
Male	425	296	295	1	52	108	8	81	32	10	3	1	0.3	129	51	2	52	15	2	7
15-19	72	9	8	0	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	1	11.1	63	49	1	11	.	1	1
20-24	45	33	33	0	0	8	0	3	16	6	0	0	0.0	12	1	1	10	.	.	.
25-29	32	25	25	0	3	9	1	7	4	1	0	0	0.0	7	1	.	6	.	.	.
30-34	29	27	27	0	1	16	1	7	1	1	0	0	0.0	2	.	.	2	.	.	.
35-39	35	33	33	1	4	11	2	10	3	1	1	0	0.0	2	.	.	1	.	.	1
40-44	26	23	23	0	3	13	2	5	0	0	0	0	0.0	3	.	.	3	.	.	.
45-49	35	28	28	0	7	12	1	8	0	0	0	0	0.0	7	.	.	5	.	1	1
50-54	37	32	32	0	9	17	1	4	0	0	1	0	0.0	5	.	.	4	.	.	1
55-60	40	37	37	0	5	19	0	11	0	1	1	0	0.0	3	.	.	2	.	.	1
60-64	18	17	17	0	8	1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0.0	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
65-69	21	17	17	0	4	1	0	10	2	0	0	0	0.0	4	.	.	2	2	.	.
70-74	16	9	9	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0.0	7	.	.	2	3	.	2
75+	19	6	6	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.0	13	.	.	3	10	.	.
Female	379	235	235	1	147	29	0	26	23	7	2	0	0.0	144	48	.	80	11	1	4
15-19	53	7	7	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	46	41	.	4	.	.	1
20-24	29	12	12	0	7	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.0	17	6	.	11	.	.	.
25-29	41	26	26	0	10	9	0	2	3	2	0	0	0.0	15	.	.	13	.	1	1

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force												Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed			Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%)**								
30-34	30	24	24	0	13	7	0	1	3	0	0	0	0.0	6	.	.	6	.	.	.	
35-39	34	27	27	1	17	5	0	2	2	0	0	0	0.0	7	.	.	7	.	.	.	
40-44	39	30	30	0	18	4	0	3	3	1	1	0	0.0	9	1	.	8	.	.	.	
45-49	29	23	23	0	14	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0.0	6	.	.	5	.	.	1	
50-54	31	24	24	0	17	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	0.0	7	.	.	7	.	.	.	
55-60	24	22	22	0	17	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0.0	2	.	.	2	.	.	.	
60-64	26	22	22	0	18	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0.0	4	.	.	4	.	.	.	
65-69	8	5	5	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	3	.	.	.	2	.	1	
70-74	14	8	8	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	6	.	.	5	1	.	.	
75+	21	5	5	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	16	.	.	8	8	.	.	
Urban	15,189	7,576	7,468	300	904	3251	2118	418	137	222	137	108	1.4	7,613	2,280	108	4,132	671	283	139	
15-19	2,362	255	239	4	17	66	104	16	9	16	7	16	6.3	2,107	1,767	32	260	.	39	9	
20-24	2,033	954	914	11	68	433	327	24	10	35	14	40	4.2	1,079	415	59	543	1	50	11	
25-29	1,726	1,115	1,095	20	73	556	352	36	19	26	11	20	1.8	611	61	9	497	1	32	11	
30-34	1,618	1,082	1,075	33	103	517	351	34	9	26	6	7	0.6	536	15	3	480	.	30	8	
35-39	1,338	861	853	40	101	410	236	30	13	18	10	8	0.9	477	9	4	447	1	11	5	
40-44	1,181	831	825	35	132	358	212	35	17	22	16	6	0.7	350	5	.	315	.	16	14	
45-49	1,179	784	781	38	115	313	210	53	14	24	14	3	0.4	395	5	.	359	3	15	13	
50-54	990	661	658	44	119	260	134	49	12	21	18	3	0.5	329	1	.	287	13	15	13	
55-60	785	458	457	33	64	183	95	47	7	11	16	1	0.2	327	.	.	285	16	17	9	
60-64	617	287	286	20	53	93	54	44	7	9	9	1	0.3	330	.	.	229	80	8	13	
65-69	466	150	150	13	31	38	26	22	6	7	7	0	0.0	316	1	.	180	107	16	12	
70-74	342	74	72	2	15	16	13	15	5	2	5	2	2.7	268	.	1	126	116	16	9	
75+	552	64	63	7	13	8	4	13	9	5	4	1	1.6	488	1	.	124	333	18	12	
Male	7,354	4,477	4,416	183	531	1856	1303	272	109	79	99	61	1.4	2,877	1,162	43	1,089	318	175	90	
15-19	1,240	172	162	3	13	44	70	13	6	6	7	10	5.8	1,068	904	10	120	.	29	5	
20-24	1,004	544	523	8	44	235	184	21	8	19	11	21	3.9	460	202	25	185	1	37	10	
25-29	859	645	631	12	44	302	221	21	15	9	6	14	2.2	214	37	4	143	.	23	7	
30-34	776	603	600	19	51	279	210	22	6	11	4	3	0.5	173	8	2	142	.	19	2	
35-39	618	503	501	24	61	235	145	17	12	2	7	2	0.4	115	5	2	101	.	6	1	
40-44	561	467	463	24	71	189	130	18	13	8	11	4	0.9	94	2	.	73	.	10	9	
45-49	570	473	472	23	67	196	127	33	10	5	11	1	0.2	97	2	.	74	2	9	10	
50-54	497	410	407	27	76	160	89	31	6	6	14	3	0.7	87	1	.	60	9	7	10	
55-60	356	287	286	15	36	120	61	30	7	5	12	1	0.3	69	.	.	49	8	6	6	
60-64	293	178	178	14	32	53	35	28	7	4	7	0	0.0	115	.	.	49	52	4	10	
65-69	208	102	102	9	20	25	20	16	6	2	4	0	0.0	106	.	.	35	55	9	7	
70-74	152	50	49	1	7	13	9	11	5	0	4	1	2.0	102	.	.	32	58	6	6	
75+	220	43	42	4	9	5	2	11	8	2	1	1	2.3	177	1	.	26	133	10	7	
Female	7,835	3,099	3,052	117	373	1395	815	146	28	143	38	47	1.5	4,736	1,118	65	3,043	353	108	49	
15-19	1,122	83	77	1	4	22	34	3	3	10	0	6	7.2	1,039	863	22	140	.	10	4	
20-24	1,029	410	391	3	24	198	143	3	2	16	3	19	4.6	619	213	34	358	.	13	1	

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force											Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed									Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%)**							
25-29	867	470	464	8	29	254	131	15	4	17	5	6	1.3	397	24	5	354	1	9	4
30-34	842	479	475	14	52	238	141	12	3	15	2	4	0.8	363	7	1	338	.	11	6
35-39	720	358	352	16	40	175	91	13	1	16	3	6	1.7	362	4	2	346	1	5	4
40-44	620	364	362	11	61	169	82	17	4	14	5	2	0.5	256	3	.	242	.	6	5
45-49	609	311	309	15	48	117	83	20	4	19	3	2	0.6	298	3	.	285	1	6	3
50-54	493	251	251	17	43	100	45	18	6	15	4	0	0.0	242	.	.	227	4	8	3
55-60	429	171	171	18	28	63	34	17	0	6	4	0	0.0	258	.	.	236	8	11	3
60-64	324	109	108	6	21	40	19	16	0	5	2	1	0.9	215	.	.	180	28	4	3
65-69	258	48	48	4	11	13	6	6	0	5	3	0	0.0	210	1	.	145	52	7	5
70-74	190	24	23	1	8	3	4	4	0	2	1	1	4.2	166	.	1	94	58	10	3
75+	332	21	21	3	4	3	2	2	1	3	3	0	0.0	311	.	.	98	200	8	5
Rural	48,563	26,745	26,505	410	5358	6045	4937	7052	1424	889	371	240	0.9	21,818	6,710	352	11,845	1,598	784	529
15-19	8,131	1,167	1,124	7	149	142	248	328	137	85	28	43	3.7	6,964	5,560	120	1,110	5	132	37
20-24	6,169	3,137	3,067	21	395	741	766	628	259	171	78	70	2.2	3,032	885	168	1,798	2	146	33
25-29	4,859	3,154	3,107	30	466	945	715	661	150	106	36	47	1.5	1,705	123	29	1,432	4	86	31
30-34	4,872	3,344	3,310	28	598	999	705	717	130	105	24	34	1.0	1,528	48	19	1,352	2	72	35
35-39	4,267	3,043	3,029	74	618	792	629	699	123	73	16	14	0.5	1,224	30	7	1,108	1	38	40
40-44	3,976	2,963	2,949	49	650	677	555	782	136	70	28	14	0.5	1,013	22	1	921	1	34	34
45-49	3,953	2,991	2,981	61	693	687	486	817	135	68	34	10	0.3	962	15	3	840	6	40	58
50-54	3,129	2,321	2,319	48	577	523	363	610	103	61	35	2	0.1	808	12	2	706	16	37	35
55-60	2,446	1,650	1,648	31	396	323	223	523	78	42	33	2	0.1	796	3	.	660	46	31	56
60-64	2,063	1,234	1,231	25	340	124	128	466	78	39	28	3	0.2	829	4	.	611	132	37	45
65-69	1,555	855	855	14	233	56	80	377	47	30	18	0	0.0	700	2	1	453	158	49	37
70-74	1,253	497	496	13	143	20	24	241	25	21	8	1	0.2	756	2	2	392	306	21	33
75+	1,890	389	389	9	100	16	15	203	23	18	5	0	0.0	1,501	4	.	462	919	61	55
Male	23,643	16,067	15,974	280	3008	3543	3304	4221	1074	273	255	93	0.6	7,576	3,255	123	2,614	757	527	300
15-19	4,202	876	856	7	115	90	190	268	117	46	23	20	2.3	3,326	2,669	53	479	2	104	19
20-24	3,081	1,965	1,939	14	263	412	454	455	215	74	45	26	1.3	1,116	430	49	513	.	106	18
25-29	2,267	1,779	1,764	13	251	507	430	398	114	34	18	15	0.8	488	72	12	320	2	61	21
30-34	2,201	1,870	1,857	16	296	530	447	431	93	24	18	13	0.7	331	26	3	223	.	55	24
35-39	2,055	1,797	1,793	57	327	451	422	426	86	13	9	4	0.2	258	20	3	180	.	26	29
40-44	1,894	1,684	1,675	32	341	398	380	404	93	13	13	9	0.5	210	12	1	153	.	26	18
45-49	1,989	1,794	1,792	40	382	439	344	451	93	16	27	2	0.1	195	8	2	124	1	27	33
50-54	1,606	1,426	1,425	33	326	332	266	351	74	15	26	1	0.1	180	11	.	118	8	23	20
55-60	1,198	1,013	1,012	23	219	220	171	285	56	10	28	1	0.1	185	2	.	108	27	17	31
60-64	993	763	761	17	193	95	97	261	61	10	25	2	0.3	230	2	.	107	72	23	26
65-69	752	538	538	13	143	43	69	216	33	6	15	0	0.0	214	.	.	81	90	24	19
70-74	579	305	305	9	87	12	22	143	19	6	6	0	0.0	274	2	.	82	162	10	18
75+	826	257	257	6	65	14	12	132	20	6	2	0	0.0	569	1	.	126	393	25	24
Female	24,920	10,678	10,531	130	2350	2502	1633	2831	350	616	116	147	1.4	14,242	3,455	229	9,231	841	257	229
15-19	3,929	291	268	0	34	52	58	60	20	39	5	23	7.9	3,638	2,891	67	631	3	28	18

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force												Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed										Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%)**								
20-24	3,088	1,172	1,128	7	132	329	312	173	44	97	33	44	3.8	1,916	455	119	1,285	2	40	15	
25-29	2,592	1,375	1,343	17	215	438	285	263	36	72	18	32	2.3	1,217	51	17	1,112	2	25	10	
30-34	2,671	1,474	1,453	12	302	469	258	286	37	81	6	21	1.4	1,197	22	16	1,129	2	17	11	
35-39	2,212	1,246	1,236	17	291	341	207	273	37	60	7	10	0.8	966	10	4	928	1	12	11	
40-44	2,082	1,279	1,274	17	309	279	175	378	43	57	15	5	0.4	803	10	.	768	1	8	16	
45-49	1,964	1,197	1,189	21	311	248	142	366	42	52	7	8	0.7	767	7	1	716	5	13	25	
50-54	1,523	895	894	15	251	191	97	259	29	46	9	1	0.1	628	1	2	588	8	14	15	
55-60	1,248	637	636	8	177	103	52	238	22	32	5	1	0.2	611	1	.	552	19	14	25	
60-64	1,070	471	470	8	147	29	31	205	17	29	3	1	0.2	599	2	.	504	60	14	19	
65-69	803	317	317	1	90	13	11	161	14	24	3	0	0.0	486	2	1	372	68	25	18	
70-74	674	192	191	4	56	8	2	98	6	15	2	1	0.5	482	.	2	310	144	11	15	
75+	1,064	132	132	3	35	2	3	71	3	12	3	0	0.0	932	3	.	336	526	36	31	
Greater Nuku'alofa	22,830	11,520	11,362	383	1385	4698	3173	910	258	365	198	158	1.4	11,310	3,485	167	6,060	946	410	242	
15-19	3,596	400	382	5	31	94	171	36	12	23	10	18	4.5	3,196	2,649	50	418	2	63	14	
20-24	3,116	1,484	1,432	17	112	623	500	72	31	58	19	52	3.5	1,632	632	83	824	1	75	17	
25-29	2,570	1,643	1,613	28	114	800	494	88	30	38	19	30	1.8	927	99	15	749	1	46	17	
30-34	2,457	1,650	1,633	39	154	764	532	78	17	41	9	17	1.0	807	29	8	708	.	38	24	
35-39	2,054	1,337	1,325	58	151	600	377	83	22	25	13	12	0.9	717	27	8	650	1	16	15	
40-44	1,787	1,277	1,263	45	199	523	320	93	27	35	24	14	1.1	510	17	1	449	.	20	23	
45-49	1,742	1,184	1,180	49	178	473	304	101	24	35	16	4	0.3	558	16	1	492	3	20	26	
50-54	1,442	968	965	55	179	372	198	81	23	32	25	3	0.3	474	11	.	404	18	24	17	
55-60	1,152	671	669	37	102	240	141	92	15	22	21	2	0.3	481	2	.	409	26	20	24	
60-64	918	442	439	22	77	125	73	80	21	22	19	3	0.7	476	.	.	337	106	16	17	
65-69	679	243	241	14	43	54	40	48	13	16	13	2	0.8	438	2	.	252	141	24	19	
70-74	517	126	126	4	26	22	15	34	12	8	5	0	0.0	389	.	1	187	169	20	12	
75+	800	95	94	10	19	8	8	24	11	10	5	1	1.1	705	1	.	181	478	28	17	
Male	11,045	6,867	6,782	242	816	2698	2019	570	187	124	132	85	1.2	4,178	1,765	65	1,489	453	251	155	
15-19	1,864	276	266	4	23	62	121	31	8	9	8	10	3.6	1,588	1,327	20	185	1	46	9	
20-24	1,557	884	856	12	76	352	293	56	23	31	13	28	3.2	673	312	33	257	1	56	14	
25-29	1,257	948	931	18	70	431	309	56	22	15	9	17	1.8	309	61	6	200	.	31	11	
30-34	1,175	939	930	22	72	418	336	52	12	13	6	9	1.0	236	15	2	184	.	21	14	
35-39	967	802	799	39	96	336	251	52	17	2	8	3	0.4	165	19	3	126	.	10	7	
40-44	860	718	708	30	104	283	200	49	21	9	14	10	1.4	142	12	1	100	.	13	16	
45-49	830	706	705	32	105	287	189	57	16	7	12	1	0.1	124	7	.	87	2	12	16	
50-54	714	593	590	35	108	238	128	47	9	8	17	3	0.5	121	10	.	77	11	12	11	
55-60	526	417	416	18	57	158	95	53	12	8	16	1	0.2	109	1	.	71	15	7	15	
60-64	433	274	273	14	47	73	48	47	18	11	15	1	0.4	159	.	.	71	67	7	14	
65-69	309	163	163	10	29	39	32	29	10	5	9	0	0.0	146	.	.	47	78	11	10	
70-74	232	85	84	2	15	16	11	25	9	2	4	1	1.2	147	.	.	47	83	9	8	
75+	321	62	61	6	14	5	6	16	10	4	1	1	1.6	259	1	.	37	195	16	10	

Age Group / sex	Total population (15 yrs +)	Economically active/in the labour force												Not Economically active/ not in the labour force							
		Total Active	Employed										Unemployed		Total Not Active	Student - full time	Student - part time	Home duties	Retired / Too old	None	Physically/ Mentally Disabled
			Total Employed	Employer ¹	Self-employed ²	Public Sector ³	Private sector ⁴	Own Consumption ⁵	Unpaid Family business ⁶	Household Duties ⁷	Volunteer work	Willing & available to work last week?	Unemployment rate (%)**								
Female	11,785	4,653	4,580	141	569	2000	1154	340	71	241	66	73	1.6	7,132	1,720	102	4,571	493	159	87	
15-19	1,732	124	116	1	8	32	50	5	4	14	2	8	6.5	1,608	1,322	30	233	1	17	5	
20-24	1,559	600	576	5	36	271	207	16	8	27	6	24	4.0	959	320	50	567	.	19	3	
25-29	1,313	695	682	10	44	369	185	32	8	23	10	13	1.9	618	38	9	549	1	15	6	
30-34	1,282	711	703	17	82	346	196	26	5	28	3	8	1.1	571	14	6	524	.	17	10	
35-39	1,087	535	526	19	55	264	126	31	5	23	5	9	1.7	552	8	5	524	1	6	8	
40-44	927	559	555	15	95	240	120	44	6	26	10	4	0.7	368	5	.	349	.	7	7	
45-49	912	478	475	17	73	186	115	44	8	28	4	3	0.6	434	9	1	405	1	8	10	
50-54	728	375	375	20	71	134	70	34	14	24	8	0	0.0	353	1	.	327	7	12	6	
55-60	626	254	253	19	45	82	46	39	3	14	5	1	0.4	372	1	.	338	11	13	9	
60-64	485	168	166	8	30	52	25	33	3	11	4	2	1.2	317	.	.	266	39	9	3	
65-69	370	78	78	4	14	15	8	19	3	11	4	0	0.0	292	2	.	205	63	13	9	
70-74	285	43	42	2	11	6	4	9	3	6	1	1	2.3	242	.	1	140	86	11	4	
75+	479	33	33	4	5	3	2	8	1	6	4	0	0.0	446	.	.	144	283	12	7	

Notes:

1 - Employer, Producing goods or services for sale, running a business with paid employees

2 - Self-employed, Producing goods or services for sale, running a business without paid employees

3 - Employee, working for wages / salary in public sector (incl. NGO, UN agencies)

4 - Employee, working for wages / salary in private sector

5 - Producing goods for own and/ or family consumption

6 - Unpaid family worker (family business/plantation)

7 - Unpaid family worker, help with basic HH duties inside (washing, cooking, cleaning, etc.) and outside (gardening, maintaining lawn, etc.)

**Equates from the total unemployment (348 peoples) - the number of people who did not work during the reference week but were available and willing to start work and looking for work

Table G 64: Voting status (21years+) by division and region

	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt Nuku'alofa
Registered to vote	51,525	38,396	6,870	3,171	2,425	663	12,397	39,128	18,554
Yes	44,016	32,313	6,174	2,788	2,141	600	10,179	33,837	15,339
No	7,509	6,083	696	383	284	63	2,218	5,291	3,215
Reason for not registering to vote	7,509	6,083	696	383	284	63	2,218	5,291	3,215
Was away overseas	2,080	1,728	182	82	75	13	645	1,435	916
Sick	661	486	81	30	57	7	184	477	273
Not Interested	2,124	1,757	190	108	56	13	582	1,542	935
Don't know where to register	876	670	78	77	36	15	188	688	257
Other reasons	1,768	1,442	165	86	60	15	619	1,149	834

Note: Excludes Non- residents occupying institutions

Table G 65: Voting status (21 years +) by 5 year age groups

	Total	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
Registered to vote	51,525	6,468	6,585	6,490	5,605	5,157	5,132	4,119	3,231	2,680	2,021	1,595	2,442
Yes	44,016	3,375	5,417	5,784	5,126	4,719	4,763	3,814	2,979	2,469	1,880	1,487	2,203
No	7,509	3,093	1,168	706	479	438	369	305	252	211	141	108	239
Reason for not registering to vote	7,509	3,093	1,168	706	479	438	369	305	252	211	141	108	239
Was away overseas	2,080	619	315	231	152	146	134	106	105	77	70	49	76
Sick	661	242	88	52	45	35	39	27	24	18	14	18	59
Not Interested	2,124	1,104	403	182	113	102	56	51	31	32	18	14	18
where to register	876	549	160	63	29	18	19	3	8	8	3	4	12
Other reasons	1,768	579	202	178	140	137	121	118	84	76	36	23	74

Table G 66: Population (10 years +) Accessing and Location of Internet by Island, District and Region

Division by District	INTERNET ACCESS			LOCATION OF ACCESSING INTERNET						
	Total	Yes	No	Total	Home	Internet cafe	Free wireless hotspots	Workplace	At place of education	Other
Tonga	75,625	23,247	52,378	23,247	15,959	668	985	3,390	878	1,367
Tongatapu	56,151	18,782	37,369	18,782	13,190	552	561	2,946	717	816
Kolofo'ou	13,661	5,557	8,104	5,557	4,021	139	192	991	135	79
Kolomotu'a	13,060	5,915	7,145	5,915	4,313	122	104	848	183	345
Vaini	9,740	3,305	6,435	3,305	2,382	123	75	499	188	38
Tatakamotonga	5,195	1,296	3,899	1,296	784	65	96	214	80	57
Lapaha	5,313	1,057	4,256	1,057	716	51	4	176	65	45
Nukunuku	5,970	1,137	4,833	1,137	595	40	77	171	50	204
Kolovai	3,212	515	2,697	515	379	12	13	47	16	48
Vava'u	10,277	3,142	7,135	3,142	1,858	105	338	283	79	479
Neiafu	4,009	1,385	2,624	1,385	771	40	189	190	35	160
Pangaimotu	921	264	657	264	79	7	4	12	2	160
Hahake	1,502	309	1,193	309	115	37	20	25	15	97
Leimatu'a	1,751	583	1,168	583	515	10	6	24	5	23
Hihifo	1,531	493	1,038	493	319	8	83	29	21	33
Motu	563	108	455	108	59	3	36	3	1	6
Ha'apai	4,563	938	3,625	938	704	6	13	105	62	48
Pangai Hp	1,752	539	1,213	539	373	2	10	90	51	13
Foa	996	104	892	104	76	3	0	13	2	10
Lulunga	632	85	547	85	70	0	2	0	0	13
Mu'omu'a	308	77	231	77	77	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ano	357	88	269	88	68	1	1	1	6	11
Uiha	518	45	473	45	40	0	0	1	3	1
'Eua	3,671	382	3,289	382	207	5	73	54	20	23
'Eua Motu'a	2,052	149	1,903	149	52	3	53	33	6	2
'Eua Fo'ou	1,619	233	1,386	233	155	2	20	21	14	21
Ongo Niua	963	3	960	3	0	0	0	2	0	1
Niutatoputapu	571	1	570	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Niuafo'ou	392	2	390	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Urban	17,737	7,783	9,954	7,783	5,679	186	229	1,342	186	161
Rural	57,888	15,464	42,424	15,464	10,280	482	756	2,048	692	1,206
Greater Nukualofa	26,721	11,472	15,249	11,472	8,334	261	296	1,839	318	424

Table G 67: Population (10 years +) Have a Mobile Phone and Use Mobile Data with Internet Provider and Purpose of using Mobile data by Island, District and Region

Division by District	MOBILE PHONE			MOBILE DATA					PURPOSE OF USING MOBILE DATA FOR INTERNET								
	Total	Yes	No	Total	No	Yes	Yes	Yes both	Total	Education	Social media	Entertainment	Work / Business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping / product information	Other
						TCC											
Tonga	75,625	45,836	29,789	45,836	11,829	18,841	12,158	3,008	34,007	1,201	20,678	537	1,496	9,469	366	14	246
Tongatapu	56,151	34,859	21,292	34,859	7,752	16,821	7,888	2,398	27,107	949	16,407	473	1,321	7,475	283	13	186
Kolofo'ou	13,661	8,914	4,747	8,914	1,720	4,603	1,866	725	7,194	286	4,174	201	528	1,876	83	5	41
Kolomotu'a	13,060	8,469	4,591	8,469	1,619	4,366	1,909	575	6,850	250	4,126	87	441	1,817	72	4	53
Vaini	9,740	5,894	3,846	5,894	1,370	2,770	1,350	404	4,524	162	2,831	99	207	1,123	97	0	5
Tatakamotonga	5,195	3,063	2,132	3,063	899	1,317	649	198	2,164	83	1,170	49	53	790	13	1	5
Lapaha	5,313	3,013	2,300	3,013	763	1,375	744	131	2,250	47	1,378	17	30	740	4	1	33
Nukunuku	5,970	3,604	2,366	3,604	900	1,543	938	223	2,704	72	1,742	12	43	811	6	1	17
Kolovai	3,212	1,902	1,310	1,902	481	847	432	142	1,421	49	986	8	19	318	8	1	32
Vava'u	10,277	5,867	4,410	5,867	2,078	618	2,919	252	3,789	157	2,129	46	123	1,214	74	0	46
Neiafu	4,009	2,366	1,643	2,366	651	429	1,101	185	1,715	81	764	13	79	702	71	0	5
Pangaimotu	921	478	443	478	228	20	220	10	250	6	145	0	3	92	1	0	3
Hahake	1,502	780	722	780	277	24	459	20	503	18	269	26	10	179	0	0	1
Leimatu'a	1,751	981	770	981	361	60	540	20	620	38	444	5	23	95	1	0	14
Hihifo	1,531	933	598	933	424	41	456	12	509	12	365	1	5	116	1	0	9
Motu	563	329	234	329	137	44	143	5	192	2	142	1	3	30	0	0	14
Ha'apai	4,563	2,701	1,862	2,701	1,004	727	842	128	1,697	67	1,077	14	42	478	7	0	12
Pangai Hp	1,752	1,025	727	1,025	303	225	403	94	722	48	349	12	37	258	6	0	12
Foa	996	634	362	634	217	119	275	23	417	8	274	0	1	133	1	0	0
Lulunga	632	375	257	375	161	212	1	1	214	6	149	2	1	56	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	308	176	132	176	93	83	0	0	83	3	72	0	3	5	0	0	0
Ha'ano	357	198	159	198	72	23	100	3	126	2	102	0	0	22	0	0	0
Uiha	518	293	225	293	158	65	63	7	135	0	131	0	0	4	0	0	0
'Eua	3,671	1,973	1,698	1,973	576	658	509	230	1,397	28	1,057	3	9	295	2	1	2
'Eua Motu'a	2,052	1,104	948	1,104	351	369	296	88	753	22	620	3	6	97	2	1	2
'Eua Fo'ou	1,619	869	750	869	225	289	213	142	644	6	437	0	3	198	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	963	436	527	436	419	17	0	0	17	0	8	1	1	7	0	0	0
Niuaotupapu	571	293	278	293	288	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	392	143	249	143	131	12	0	0	12	0	8	1	0	3	0	0	0
Urban	17,737	11,653	6,084	11,653	2,253	6,216	2,301	883	9,400	376	5,407	241	740	2,489	93	8	46
Rural	57,888	34,183	23,705	34,183	9,576	12,625	9,857	2,125	24,607	825	15,271	296	756	6,980	273	6	200
Greater Nukualofa	26,721	17,383	9,338	17,383	3,339	8,969	3,775	1,300	14,044	536	8,300	288	969	3,693	155	9	94

Table G 68: Number of female ever given birth (15 years +) by 5-years age group and division

Division/ age group	Number of women given birth			Division/ age group	Number of women given birth		
	Total	Given birth	Not given birth		Total	Given birth	Not given birth
TONGA	32,755	19,362	13,393	Ha'apai	1,928	1,072	856
15-19	5,051	162	4,889	15-19	288	14	274
20-24	4,117	1,200	2,917	20-24	182	44	138
25-29	3,459	1,891	1,568	25-29	203	104	99
30-34	3,513	2,521	992	30-34	211	140	71
35-39	2,932	2,300	632	35-39	181	125	56
40-44	2,702	2,119	583	40-44	172	123	49
45-49	2,573	2,110	463	45-49	151	108	43
50-54	2,016	1,654	362	50-54	115	89	26
55-60	1,677	1,382	295	55-60	107	78	29
60-64	1,394	1,173	221	60-64	87	67	20
65-69	1,061	914	147	65-69	75	60	15
70-74	864	742	122	70-74	67	51	16
75+	1,396	1,194	202	75+	89	69	20
Tongatapu	24,531	14,385	10,146	'Eua	1,510	993	517
15-19	3,731	123	3,608	15-19	257	7	250
20-24	3,276	933	2,343	20-24	142	59	83
25-29	2,643	1,409	1,234	25-29	159	103	56
30-34	2,692	1,915	777	30-34	157	124	33
35-39	2,231	1,751	480	35-39	138	123	15
40-44	1,993	1,565	428	40-44	113	95	18
45-49	1,894	1,564	330	45-49	132	112	20
50-54	1,474	1,217	257	50-54	108	90	18
55-60	1,224	1,011	213	55-60	89	78	11
60-64	1,007	848	159	60-64	64	58	6
65-69	755	661	94	65-69	49	47	2
70-74	624	538	86	70-74	37	36	1
75+	987	850	137	75+	65	61	4
Vava'u	4,407	2,677	1,730	Ongo Niu	379	235	144
15-19	722	18	704	15-19	53	.	53
20-24	488	155	333	20-24	29	9	20
25-29	413	255	158	25-29	41	20	21
30-34	423	320	103	30-34	30	22	8
35-39	348	275	73	35-39	34	26	8
40-44	385	307	78	40-44	39	29	10
45-49	367	301	66	45-49	29	25	4
50-54	288	233	55	50-54	31	25	6
55-60	233	195	38	55-60	24	20	4
60-64	210	176	34	60-64	26	24	2
65-69	174	140	34	65-69	8	6	2
70-74	122	104	18	70-74	14	13	1
75+	234	198	36	75+	21	16	5

Table G 69: Number of Children ever born were in household, elsewhere in Tonga or overseas, and number of children died to female population (15 years+) by division

Division/ age group	Number of Women	Number of Children Born			Number of Children in Household			Number of Children elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born Alive who had died		
		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TONGA	19,362	79,238	41,406	37,832	47,564	24,276	23,288	15,444	7,733	7,711	14,073	8,058	6,015	2,157	1,339	818
15-19	162	198	115	83	178	107	71	14	5	9	2	0	2	4	3	1
20-24	1,200	1,923	1,010	913	1,786	938	848	108	62	46	11	2	9	18	8	10
25-29	1,891	4,304	2,254	2,050	3,954	2,067	1,887	258	134	124	56	31	25	36	22	14
30-34	2,521	7,872	4,152	3,720	7,150	3,783	3,367	498	254	244	147	67	80	77	48	29
35-39	2,300	8,729	4,533	4,196	7,710	3,978	3,732	710	378	332	204	108	96	105	69	36
40-44	2,119	8,941	4,626	4,315	7,460	3,790	3,670	959	512	447	424	261	163	98	63	35
45-49	2,110	9,627	4,956	4,671	6,798	3,444	3,354	1,575	748	827	1,107	666	441	147	98	49
50-54	1,654	7,965	4,234	3,731	4,467	2,325	2,142	1,745	854	891	1,601	953	648	152	102	50
55-60	1,382	7,138	3,748	3,390	2,897	1,464	1,433	2,078	989	1,089	1,967	1,171	796	196	124	72
60-64	1,173	6,162	3,211	2,951	1,865	894	971	2,062	1,013	1,049	2,037	1,177	860	198	127	71
65-69	914	4,957	2,636	2,321	1,193	581	612	1,777	890	887	1,767	1,029	738	220	136	84
70-74	742	4,118	2,163	1,955	822	378	444	1,398	712	686	1,651	924	727	247	149	98
75+	1,194	7,304	3,768	3,536	1,284	527	757	2,262	1,182	1,080	3,099	1,669	1,430	659	390	269
Tongatapu	14,385	57,710	30,076	27,634	35,906	18,281	17,625	9,418	4,716	4,702	10,901	6,155	4,746	1,498	937	561
15-19	123	149	86	63	136	81	55	10	4	6	2	0	2	1	1	0
20-24	933	1,513	803	710	1,408	748	660	83	49	34	8	2	6	14	4	10
25-29	1,409	3,162	1,652	1,510	2,925	1,523	1,402	173	89	84	40	23	17	24	17	7
30-34	1,915	5,931	3,133	2,798	5,399	2,850	2,549	357	187	170	124	63	61	51	33	18
35-39	1,751	6,634	3,473	3,161	5,914	3,073	2,841	478	264	214	167	87	80	75	49	26
40-44	1,565	6,448	3,273	3,175	5,517	2,769	2,748	557	275	282	311	189	122	63	40	23
45-49	1,564	7,068	3,641	3,427	5,136	2,592	2,544	954	463	491	873	516	357	105	70	35
50-54	1,217	5,747	3,061	2,686	3,379	1,764	1,615	1,014	486	528	1,252	738	514	102	73	29
55-60	1,011	5,202	2,691	2,511	2,204	1,108	1,096	1,266	575	691	1,578	911	667	154	97	57
60-64	848	4,351	2,257	2,094	1,438	689	749	1,205	592	613	1,566	884	682	142	92	50
65-69	661	3,507	1,855	1,652	917	432	485	1,071	543	528	1,366	784	582	153	96	57
70-74	538	2,895	1,518	1,377	615	284	331	853	444	409	1,279	707	572	161	96	65
75+	850	5,103	2,633	2,470	918	368	550	1,397	745	652	2,335	1,251	1,084	453	269	184
Vava'u	2,677	11,431	6,005	5,426	6,237	3,185	3,052	3,090	1,558	1,532	1,789	1,060	729	315	202	113
15-19	18	24	16	8	22	15	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-24	155	235	118	117	216	106	110	14	9	5	2	0	2	3	3	0
25-29	255	596	333	263	542	307	235	41	21	20	8	4	4	5	1	4
30-34	320	1,002	535	467	915	497	418	58	25	33	14	3	11	15	10	5
35-39	275	1,079	547	532	945	468	477	100	56	44	17	12	5	17	11	6
40-44	307	1,362	722	640	1,068	543	525	206	120	86	72	48	24	16	11	5
45-49	301	1,378	699	679	932	459	473	295	149	146	134	78	56	17	13	4
50-54	233	1,121	603	518	551	289	262	367	181	186	177	116	61	26	17	9
55-60	195	1,014	543	471	370	185	185	409	207	202	216	140	76	19	11	8
60-64	176	926	479	447	232	107	125	424	199	225	246	157	89	24	16	8
65-69	140	800	441	359	137	74	63	380	194	186	241	147	94	42	26	16
70-74	104	625	329	296	104	53	51	301	149	152	183	104	79	37	23	14
75+	198	1,269	640	629	203	82	121	493	247	246	479	251	228	94	60	34
Ha'apai	1,072	4,589	2,428	2,161	2,476	1,297	1,179	1,324	641	683	614	388	226	175	102	73
15-19	14	18	9	9	15	8	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0

Division/ age group	Number of Women	Number of Children Born			Number of Children in Household			Number of Children elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born Alive who had died		
		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
20-24	44	65	29	36	57	26	31	7	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
25-29	104	252	137	115	226	122	104	19	10	9	2	2	0	5	3	2
30-34	140	445	228	217	397	206	191	41	20	21	4	0	4	3	2	1
35-39	125	464	242	222	378	205	173	68	26	42	8	4	4	10	7	3
40-44	123	545	304	241	405	219	186	110	67	43	15	8	7	15	10	5
45-49	108	507	266	241	321	174	147	135	57	78	43	30	13	8	5	3
50-54	89	456	239	217	232	111	121	149	80	69	65	44	21	10	4	6
55-60	78	427	247	180	145	80	65	186	97	89	85	62	23	11	8	3
60-64	67	401	212	189	101	54	47	188	82	106	91	64	27	21	12	9
65-69	60	312	154	158	74	36	38	157	68	89	65	40	25	16	10	6
70-74	51	287	151	136	51	21	30	107	53	54	100	59	41	29	18	11
75+	69	410	210	200	74	35	39	155	78	77	135	75	60	46	22	24
'Eua	993	4,433	2,295	2,138	2,434	1,242	1,192	1,192	575	617	665	395	270	142	83	59
15-19	7	7	4	3	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
20-24	59	96	52	44	93	51	42	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
25-29	103	245	112	133	216	97	119	21	12	9	6	2	4	2	1	1
30-34	124	429	223	206	376	197	179	40	22	18	5	1	4	8	3	5
35-39	123	474	230	244	420	203	217	45	24	21	6	1	5	3	2	1
40-44	95	457	254	203	377	206	171	60	35	25	16	11	5	4	2	2
45-49	112	560	284	276	340	182	158	154	57	97	51	36	15	15	9	6
50-54	90	494	250	244	231	121	110	154	74	80	96	48	48	13	7	6
55-60	78	382	202	180	146	71	75	148	73	75	77	51	26	11	7	4
60-64	58	343	181	162	66	32	34	159	82	77	109	61	48	9	6	3
65-69	47	300	159	141	56	35	21	147	67	80	88	53	35	9	4	5
70-74	36	222	117	105	37	12	25	95	50	45	76	46	30	14	9	5
75+	61	424	227	197	71	32	39	166	78	88	135	85	50	52	32	20
Ongo Niua	235	1,062	589	473	511	271	240	420	243	177	104	60	44	27	15	12
20-24	9	14	8	6	12	7	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
25-29	20	49	20	29	45	18	27	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
30-34	22	65	33	32	63	33	30	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
35-39	26	78	41	37	53	29	24	19	8	11	6	4	2	0	0	0
40-44	29	129	73	56	93	53	40	26	15	11	10	5	5	0	0	0
45-49	25	114	66	48	69	37	32	37	22	15	6	6	0	2	1	1
50-54	25	147	81	66	74	40	34	61	33	28	11	7	4	1	1	0
55-60	20	113	65	48	32	20	12	69	37	32	11	7	4	1	1	0
60-64	24	141	82	59	28	12	16	86	58	28	25	11	14	2	1	1
65-69	6	38	27	11	9	4	5	22	18	4	7	5	2	0	0	0
70-74	13	76	35	41	15	8	7	42	16	26	13	8	5	6	3	3
75+	16	98	58	40	18	10	8	51	34	17	15	7	8	14	7	7

Table H 1: Number of households by type, sex of head by division, district, village and region

Island Division/ District/ Region	Total Households	Private household			Institution		
		Number of Private Households	Headed by		Number of Institutions	Number of persons in Institution	
			Male	Female		Male	Female
TONGA	18,198	18,005	13,911	4,094	193	730	321
Tongatapu	13,096	12,953	9,853	3,100	143	588	273
Kolofo'ou	3,188	3,108	2,305	803	80	289	120
Kolofo'ou	1,524	1,475	1,051	424	49	173	80
Ma'ufanga	1,266	1,237	940	297	29	105	36
Nukunukumotu	8	8	5	3	0	0	0
Popua	313	312	250	62	1	1	0
Tukutonga	75	75	58	17	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	1	0	0	0	1	10	4
Kolomotu'a	3,057	3,031	2,289	742	26	117	80
Kolomotu'a	1,394	1,377	1,007	370	17	68	55
Havelu	617	617	457	160	0	0	0
Tofoa	598	590	448	142	8	46	22
Hofoa	194	193	159	34	1	3	3
Puke	156	156	131	25	0	0	0
Sia'atoutai	98	98	87	11	0	0	0
Vaini	2,216	2,201	1,707	494	15	142	28
Vaini	585	576	453	123	9	110	2
Malapo	107	106	75	31	1	2	0
Longoteme	103	101	75	26	2	5	3
Folaha	162	162	126	36	0	0	0
Nukuhetulu	63	63	45	18	0	0	0
Veitongo	179	179	140	39	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho	451	449	351	98	2	7	5
Pea	346	345	273	72	1	18	18
Tokomololo	220	220	169	51	0	0	0
Tatakamotonga	1,252	1,248	974	274	4	15	8
Tatakamotonga	324	324	250	74	0	0	0
Holonga	89	89	70	19	0	0	0
Pelehake	150	149	108	41	1	3	1
Fua'amotu	312	309	246	63	3	12	7
Nakolo	65	65	50	15	0	0	0
Ha'asini	158	158	122	36	0	0	0
Lavengatonga	65	65	57	8	0	0	0
Haveluliku	26	26	23	3	0	0	0
Fatumu	63	63	48	15	0	0	0
Lapaha	1,238	1,234	931	303	4	4	9
Lapaha	334	331	247	84	3	2	6
Talasiu	58	58	48	10	0	0	0
Hoi	75	75	57	18	0	0	0
Nukuleka	45	45	36	9	0	0	0
Makaunga	58	58	47	11	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	74	55	19	0	0	0
Manuka	46	46	35	11	0	0	0
Navutoka	118	117	90	27	1	2	3
Kolonga	216	216	148	68	0	0	0
Afa	71	71	60	11	0	0	0
Niutoua	130	130	97	33	0	0	0
Eueiki	12	12	10	2	0	0	0

Island Divison/ District/ Region	Total Households	Private household			Institution		
		Number of Private Households	Headed by		Number of Institutions	Number of persons in Institution	
			Male	Female		Male	Female
Fukave	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	1,399	1,391	1,071	320	8	16	15
NUkunuku	371	370	291	79	1	3	0
Matahau	105	105	74	31	0	0	0
Matafonua	45	45	35	10	0	0	0
Fatai	60	59	50	9	1	1	2
Lakepa	54	54	39	15	0	0	0
Vaotu'u	81	81	65	16	0	0	0
Utulau	98	98	63	35	0	0	0
Ha'alalo	103	103	71	32	0	0	0
Ha'akame	116	116	99	17	0	0	0
Houma	366	360	284	76	6	12	13
Kolovai	746	740	576	164	6	5	13
Kolovai	118	118	83	35	0	0	0
Te'ekiu	104	104	77	27	0	0	0
Masilamea	34	34	28	6	0	0	0
Fahefa	72	71	55	16	1	0	7
Ha'utu	39	39	32	7	0	0	0
Kala'au	26	26	18	8	0	0	0
Fo'ui	106	104	92	12	2	2	2
Ha'avakatolo	40	40	30	10	0	0	0
Ahau	61	61	44	17	0	0	0
Kanokupolu	68	65	51	14	3	3	4
Ha'atafu	47	47	38	9	0	0	0
Atata	31	31	28	3	0	0	0
Vava'u	2,745	2,715	2,152	563	30	74	32
Neiafu	1,059	1,041	813	228	18	53	20
Neiafu	761	743	582	161	18	53	20
Makave	72	72	57	15	0	0	0
Toula	83	83	63	20	0	0	0
Utui	55	55	47	8	0	0	0
Ofu	26	26	20	6	0	0	0
Okoa	48	48	36	12	0	0	0
Olo'ua	14	14	8	6	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	235	232	179	53	3	6	1
Pangaimotu	125	125	93	32	0	0	0
Utulei	24	24	16	8	0	0	0
Nga'unoho	28	27	22	5	1	2	0
Utungake	57	56	48	8	1	1	1
Tapana	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
Hahake	403	403	317	86	0	0	0
Ha'alaufuli	84	84	61	23	0	0	0
Ha'akio	23	23	19	4	0	0	0
Houma	17	17	14	3	0	0	0
Mangia	17	17	16	1	0	0	0
Ta'anea	128	128	99	29	0	0	0
Tu'anekeviale	82	82	65	17	0	0	0
Koloa	31	31	27	4	0	0	0
Holeva	21	21	16	5	0	0	0
Leimatu'a	482	482	382	100	0	0	0
Leimatu'a	235	235	187	48	0	0	0
Holonga	83	83	70	13	0	0	0
Feletoa	58	58	43	15	0	0	0

Island Divison/ District/ Region	Total Households	Private household			Institution		
		Number of Private Households	Headed by		Number of Institutions	Number of persons in Institution	
			Male	Female		Male	Female
Mataika	106	106	82	24	0	0	0
Hihifo	386	385	321	64	1	2	0
Longomapu	110	109	85	24	1	2	0
Taoa	98	98	88	10	0	0	0
Tefisi	102	102	85	17	0	0	0
Vaimalo	23	23	22	1	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	53	53	41	12	0	0	0
Motu	180	172	140	32	8	13	11
Kapa	10	10	10	0	0	0	0
Falevai	20	20	16	4	0	0	0
Otea	24	23	17	6	1	1	0
Lape	5	5	4	1	0	0	0
Matamaka	23	23	20	3	0	0	0
Nuapapu	23	23	20	3	0	0	0
Ovaka	20	20	13	7	0	0	0
Taunga	9	9	6	3	0	0	0
Hunga	39	39	34	5	0	0	0
Foeata Island	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
Vaka'eitu Island	2	0	0	0	2	2	4
Mounu	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Eueiki	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
Mala	1	0	0	0	1	2	3
Fofoa Island	1	0	0	0	1	4	2
Ha'apai	1,193	1,179	968	211	14	32	8
Pangai	444	433	355	78	11	15	3
Pangai	223	214	180	34	9	13	2
Hihifo	161	159	128	31	2	2	1
Holopeka	22	22	17	5	0	0	0
Koulo	38	38	30	8	0	0	0
Foa	238	236	193	43	2	4	5
Fangale'ounga	24	24	19	5	0	0	0
Fotua	42	42	33	9	0	0	0
Lotofoa	70	70	59	11	0	0	0
Faleloa	66	64	52	12	2	4	5
Ha'afakahenga	17	17	12	5	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	19	18	1	0	0	0
Lulunga	184	184	158	26	0	0	0
Ha'afeva island	57	57	51	6	0	0	0
Tungua	37	37	33	4	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	19	19	16	3	0	0	0
'O'ua	25	25	20	5	0	0	0
Matuku	16	16	14	2	0	0	0
Kotu	30	30	24	6	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	99	73	26	0	0	0
Nomuka	81	81	60	21	0	0	0
Mango	8	8	8	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	10	10	5	5	0	0	0
Ha'ano	89	89	74	15	0	0	0
Fakakai	25	25	20	5	0	0	0
Pukotala	18	18	16	2	0	0	0
Ha'ano	24	24	22	2	0	0	0
Muitoa	7	7	5	2	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	15	15	11	4	0	0	0

Island Divison/ District/ Region	Total Households	Private household			Institution		
		Number of Private Households	Headed by		Number of Institutions	Number of persons in Institution	
			Male	Female		Male	Female
'Uiha	139	138	115	23	1	13	0
Uiha	76	76	63	13	0	0	0
Felemea	31	31	27	4	0	0	0
Lofanga	32	31	25	6	1	13	0
Eua	889	885	708	177	4	27	0
Eua Motu'a	510	508	410	98	2	14	0
Ohonua	222	221	177	44	1	6	0
Tufuvai	41	41	30	11	0	0	0
Pangai	59	59	53	6	0	0	0
Houma	55	55	45	10	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a	97	96	76	20	1	8	0
Ta'anga	36	36	29	7	0	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	379	377	298	79	2	13	0
Angaha	65	65	52	13	0	0	0
Futu	51	51	36	15	0	0	0
Esia	37	37	27	10	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	24	24	22	2	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	36	36	31	5	0	0	0
Mu'a	28	28	18	10	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	29	22	7	0	0	0
Petani	58	57	48	9	1	6	0
Mata'aho	51	50	42	8	1	7	0
Ongo Niua	275	273	230	43	2	9	8
Niuaotuputu	174	172	145	27	2	9	8
Hihifo	72	71	56	15	1	6	0
Vaipoa	38	37	35	2	1	3	8
Falehau	56	56	46	10	0	0	0
Tafahi	8	8	8	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	101	101	85	16	0	0	0
Esia	26	26	25	1	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	11	11	7	4	0	0	0
Sapaata	26	26	24	2	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	13	13	9	4	0	0	0
Mata'aho	3	3	2	1	0	0	0
Mu'a	6	6	3	3	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Petani	14	14	13	1	0	0	0
Urban	4,184	4,089	2,998	1,091	95	346	171
Rural	14,014	13,916	10,913	3,003	98	384	150
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,245	6,139	4,594	1,545	106	406	200

Table H 2: Private households by size, sex and ethnic origin of head, by division and Region

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total Households			Tongan			Part - Tongan			Non - Tongan		
	Total Private Households	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
TONGA	18,005	13,911	4,094	17,250	13,315	3,935	87	68	19	668	528	140
1	1,156	805	351	966	691	275	16	10	6	174	104	70
2	1,632	1,184	448	1,424	1,005	419	11	10	1	197	169	28
3	2,052	1,490	562	1,937	1,395	542	13	10	3	102	85	17
4	2,453	1,900	553	2,371	1,828	543	12	11	1	70	61	9
5	2,510	1,968	542	2,452	1,916	536	6	4	2	52	48	4
6	2,344	1,867	477	2,300	1,833	467	8	5	3	36	29	7
7	1,827	1,510	317	1,804	1,491	313	7	7	0	16	12	4
8	1,355	1,089	266	1,346	1,082	264	5	3	2	4	4	0
9	925	725	200	916	717	199	4	4	0	5	4	1
10	620	478	142	615	473	142	1	1	0	4	4	0
11	420	329	91	414	324	90	3	2	1	3	3	0
12	276	226	50	274	224	50	0	0	0	2	2	0
13	143	114	29	141	112	29	1	1	0	1	1	0
14	106	83	23	104	81	23	0	0	0	2	2	0
15+	186	143	43	186	143	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongatapu	12,953	9,853	3,100	12,316	9,347	2,969	72	56	16	565	450	115
1	775	532	243	628	440	188	13	9	4	134	83	51
2	1,126	816	310	953	670	283	9	8	1	164	138	26
3	1,413	992	421	1,313	909	404	9	7	2	91	76	15
4	1,715	1,301	414	1,639	1,234	405	12	11	1	64	56	8
5	1,741	1,348	393	1,689	1,302	387	6	4	2	46	42	4
6	1,713	1,341	372	1,674	1,311	363	7	4	3	32	26	6
7	1,324	1,071	253	1,306	1,057	249	5	5	0	13	9	4
8	997	782	215	988	775	213	5	3	2	4	4	0
9	735	576	159	729	571	158	1	1	0	5	4	1
10	475	358	117	470	353	117	1	1	0	4	4	0
11	336	258	78	330	253	77	3	2	1	3	3	0
12	239	197	42	237	195	42	0	0	0	2	2	0
13	108	85	23	106	83	23	1	1	0	1	1	0
14	97	75	22	95	73	22	0	0	0	2	2	0
15+	159	121	38	159	121	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vava'u	2,715	2,152	563	2,636	2,090	546	12	9	3	67	53	14
1	192	129	63	164	112	52	3	1	2	25	16	9
2	275	202	73	250	179	71	2	2	0	23	21	2
3	373	282	91	363	275	88	3	2	1	7	5	2
4	424	345	79	419	341	78	0	0	0	5	4	1
5	416	328	88	412	324	88	0	0	0	4	4	0
6	334	279	55	332	277	55	1	1	0	1	1	0
7	258	224	34	255	221	34	1	1	0	2	2	0
8	186	162	24	186	162	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	94	70	24	92	68	24	2	2	0	0	0	0
10	70	56	14	70	56	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	44	34	10	44	34	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	15	12	3	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	17	15	2	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	5	4	1	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	12	10	2	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	968	211	1,157	951	206	3	3	0	19	14	5
1	92	69	23	86	67	19	0	0	0	6	2	4
2	124	85	39	121	82	39	0	0	0	3	3	0

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total Households			Tongan			Part - Tongan			Non - Tongan		
	Total Private Households	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
3	138	109	29	133	104	29	1	1	0	4	4	0
4	155	134	21	155	134	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	186	155	31	184	153	31	0	0	0	2	2	0
6	151	131	20	148	129	19	0	0	0	3	2	1
7	121	104	17	119	102	17	1	1	0	1	1	0
8	90	77	13	90	77	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	43	35	8	42	34	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
10	34	30	4	34	30	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	17	16	1	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	12	8	4	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	9	8	1	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	7	7	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	885	708	177	869	698	171	0	0	0	16	10	6
1	64	44	20	55	41	14	0	0	0	9	3	6
2	68	52	16	62	46	16	0	0	0	6	6	0
3	94	79	15	94	79	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	113	84	29	112	83	29	0	0	0	1	1	0
5	129	106	23	129	106	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	123	96	27	123	96	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	94	83	11	94	83	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	73	61	12	73	61	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	43	35	8	43	35	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	34	27	7	34	27	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	22	20	2	22	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	8	7	1	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	8	5	3	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	4	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	8	5	3	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	273	230	43	272	229	43	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	33	31	2	33	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	39	29	10	38	28	10	0	0	0	1	1	0
3	34	28	6	34	28	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	46	36	10	46	36	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	38	31	7	38	31	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	23	20	3	23	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	30	28	2	30	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	9	7	2	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	10	9	1	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	7	7	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	4,080	2,990	1,090	3,768	2,747	1,021	20	15	5	292	228	64
1	281	179	102	215	139	76	5	4	1	61	36	25
2	406	295	111	322	227	95	4	4	.	80	64	16
3	453	300	153	401	257	144	2	1	1	50	42	8
4	557	405	152	512	367	145	3	2	1	42	36	6
5	531	392	139	507	370	137	2	1	1	22	21	1
6	496	387	109	478	374	104	1	1	0	17	12	5

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total Households			Tongan			Part - Tongan			Non - Tongan		
	Total Private Households	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
7	397	310	87	389	304	85	2	2	0	6	4	2
8	294	222	72	290	219	71	1	0	1	3	3	0
9	227	178	49	223	175	48	0	0	0	4	3	1
10	151	108	43	149	106	43	0	0	0	2	2	0
11	110	77	33	107	74	33	0	0	0	3	3	0
12	73	58	15	72	57	15	0	0	0	1	1	0
13	31	24	7	31	24	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	26	20	6	25	19	6	0	0	0	1	1	0
15+	47	35	12	47	35	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rural	13,925	10,921	3,004	13,482	10,568	2,914	67	53	14	376	300	76
1	875	626	249	751	552	199	11	6	5	113	68	45
2	1,226	889	337	1,102	778	324	7	6	1	117	105	12
3	1,599	1,190	409	1,536	1,138	398	11	9	2	52	43	9
4	1,896	1,495	401	1,859	1,461	398	9	9	0	28	25	3
5	1,979	1,576	403	1,945	1,546	399	4	3	1	30	27	3
6	1,848	1,480	368	1,822	1,459	363	7	4	3	19	17	2
7	1,430	1,200	230	1,415	1,187	228	5	5	0	10	8	2
8	1,061	867	194	1,056	863	193	4	3	1	1	1	0
9	698	547	151	693	542	151	4	4	0	1	1	0
10	469	370	99	466	367	99	1	1	0	2	2	0
11	310	252	58	307	250	57	3	2	1	0	0	0
12	203	168	35	202	167	35	0	0	0	1	1	0
13	112	90	22	110	88	22	1	1	0	1	1	0
14	80	63	17	79	62	17	0	0	0	1	1	0
15+	139	108	31	139	108	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,134	4,590	1,544	5,704	4,244	1,460	30	24	6	400	322	78
1	391	267	124	299	208	91	5	4	1	87	55	32
2	552	397	155	442	306	136	5	5	0	105	86	19
3	667	458	209	592	396	196	3	2	1	72	60	12
4	843	631	212	783	578	205	5	4	1	55	49	6
5	822	627	195	784	591	193	3	2	1	35	34	1
6	783	621	162	757	601	156	3	2	1	23	18	5
7	617	486	131	608	479	129	2	2	0	7	5	2
8	457	342	115	452	338	114	1	0	1	4	4	0
9	344	267	77	340	264	76	0	0	0	4	3	1
10	220	162	58	216	158	58	1	1	0	3	3	0
11	162	118	44	158	114	44	1	1	0	3	3	0
12	113	91	22	112	90	22	0	0	0	1	1	0
13	42	32	10	41	31	10	1	1	0	0	0	0
14	44	35	9	43	34	9	0	0	0	1	1	0
15+	77	56	21	77	56	21	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H 3: Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division

Division/ Region/ Household Size	Ethnicity																							
	Total Households			Tongan			European			Fijian & Fiji Indian			Chinese			Other Pacific Islands			Other Asian			Others		
	Total Private Households	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
TONGA	18,005	13,911	4,094	17,337	13,383	3,954	77	68	9	111	87	24	253	210	43	55	43	12	50	33	17	122	87	35
1	1,156	805	351	982	701	281	18	13	5	16	10	6	64	43	21	9	6	3	25	13	12	42	19	23
2	1,632	1,184	448	1,435	1,015	420	27	25	2	23	17	6	98	87	11	12	8	4	12	10	2	25	22	3
3	2,052	1,490	562	1,950	1,405	545	10	9	1	16	12	4	47	41	6	9	7	2	3	3	0	17	13	4
4	2,453	1,900	553	2,383	1,839	544	5	4	1	21	18	3	22	20	2	4	3	1	4	3	1	14	13	1
5	2,510	1,968	542	2,458	1,920	538	10	10	0	11	11	0	10	9	1	5	4	1	2	1	1	14	13	1
6	2,344	1,867	477	2,308	1,838	470	2	2	0	14	10	4	8	6	2	6	6	0	1	0	1	5	5	0
7	1,827	1,510	317	1,811	1,498	313	2	2	0	6	5	1	2	2	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	2
8	1,355	1,089	266	1,351	1,085	266	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
9	925	725	200	920	721	199	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
10	620	478	142	616	474	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
11	420	329	91	417	326	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	276	226	50	274	224	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	143	114	29	142	113	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	106	83	23	104	81	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	186	143	43	186	143	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongatapu	12,953	9,853	3,100	###	9,403	2,985	50	47	3	104	82	22	230	190	40	48	36	12	41	28	13	92	67	25
1	775	532	243	641	449	192	8	7	1	14	9	5	61	42	19	7	4	3	16	8	8	28	13	15
2	1,126	816	310	962	678	284	18	16	2	23	17	6	85	74	11	9	5	4	12	10	2	17	16	1
3	1,413	992	421	1,322	916	406	6	6	0	15	12	3	43	37	6	8	6	2	3	3	0	16	12	4
4	1,715	1,301	414	1,651	1,245	406	4	4	0	20	17	3	21	19	2	4	3	1	4	3	1	11	10	1
5	1,741	1,348	393	1,695	1,306	389	7	7	0	10	10	0	10	9	1	5	4	1	2	1	1	12	11	1
6	1,713	1,341	372	1,681	1,315	366	2	2	0	13	9	4	6	5	1	6	6	0	1	0	1	4	4	0
7	1,324	1,071	253	1,311	1,062	249	2	2	0	5	4	1	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
8	997	782	215	993	778	215	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
9	735	576	159	730	572	158	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
10	475	358	117	471	354	117	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
11	336	258	78	333	255	78	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	239	197	42	237	195	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	108	85	23	107	84	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	97	75	22	95	73	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	159	121	38	159	121	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vava'u	2,715	2,152	563	2,648	2,099	549	20	16	4	7	5	2	11	10	1	7	7	0	5	3	2	17	12	5
1	192	129	63	167	113	54	7	5	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	0	5	3	2	7	4	3
2	275	202	73	252	181	71	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	4	2

Division/ Region /Household Size	Ethnicity																							
	Total Households			Tongan			European			Fijian & Fiji Indian			Chinese			Other Pacific Islands			Other Asian			Others		
	Total Private Households	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
3	373	282	91	366	277	89	4	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	424	345	79	419	341	78	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
5	416	328	88	412	324	88	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	
6	334	279	55	333	278	55	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	258	224	34	256	222	34	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	186	162	24	186	162	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	94	70	24	94	70	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	70	56	14	70	56	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	44	34	10	44	34	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	15	12	3	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	17	15	2	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	5	4	1	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	12	10	2	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	968	211	1,160	954	206	4	4	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	4	
1	92	69	23	86	67	19	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	
2	124	85	39	121	82	39	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
3	138	109	29	134	105	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
4	155	134	21	155	134	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	186	155	31	184	153	31	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	151	131	20	148	129	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
7	121	104	17	120	103	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
8	90	77	13	90	77	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	43	35	8	43	35	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	34	30	4	34	30	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	17	16	1	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	12	8	4	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	9	8	1	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	7	7	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	885	708	177	869	698	171	3	1	2	0	0	0	5	4	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	4	3	1
1	64	44	20	55	41	14	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	2	1	1
2	68	52	16	62	46	16	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
3	94	79	15	94	79	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	113	84	29	112	83	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
5	129	106	23	129	106	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	123	96	27	123	96	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	94	83	11	94	83	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division/ Region /Household Size	Ethnicity																							
	Total Households			Tongan			European			Fijian & Fiji Indian			Chinese			Other Pacific Islands			Other Asian			Others		
	Total Private Households	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
8	73	61	12	73	61	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	43	35	8	43	35	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	34	27	7	34	27	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	22	20	2	22	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	8	7	1	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	8	5	3	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	4	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+	8	5	3	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	273	230	43	272	229	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	33	31	2	33	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	39	29	10	38	28	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	34	28	6	34	28	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	46	36	10	46	36	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	38	31	7	38	31	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	23	20	3	23	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	30	28	2	30	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	9	7	2	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Tongan refers to both Tongan and Part Tongan head of households

Table H 4: Private households' populations by household composition (relationship to Head of Household)

Island/District/Region	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological son/daughter	Adopted son/daughter	Brother/Sister	Grandchild	Parent of Head	Parent of Spouse	Child of Spouse	Othe Relatives	No Relationship
TONGA	99,600	18,005	11,588	39,184	3,153	1,867	13,044	541	779	704	9,209	1,526
Tongatapu	73,750	12,953	8,239	28,919	2,186	1,463	9,703	389	586	537	7,595	1,180
Kolofo'ou	17,655	3,108	1,894	6,663	525	452	2,350	98	145	111	2,034	275
Kolofo'ou	8,012	1,475	831	2,947	211	200	1,062	41	74	68	934	169
Ma'ufanga	7,220	1,237	789	2,759	207	187	969	47	50	24	858	93
Nukumotu	50	8	5	31	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Popua	1,879	312	214	702	93	55	247	7	15	19	203	12
Tukutonga	488	75	54	222	12	9	71	1	4	0	39	1
Pangaimotu	6	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	16,923	3,031	1,887	6,507	459	337	2,075	86	164	104	1,971	302
Kolomotu'a	7,472	1,377	829	2,909	166	169	852	45	69	30	932	94
Havelu	3,476	617	371	1,284	100	74	485	17	36	20	387	85
Tofoa	3,421	590	372	1,306	98	61	440	15	39	22	403	75
Hofoa	1,167	193	130	466	35	15	170	2	7	13	108	28
Puke	927	156	111	349	38	10	120	6	9	18	102	8
Sia'atoutai	460	98	74	193	22	8	8	1	4	1	39	12
Vaini	12,829	2,201	1,455	5,191	371	266	1,723	85	106	74	1,081	276
Vaini	3,249	576	389	1,317	114	58	451	21	35	19	213	56
Malapo	574	106	59	185	22	14	103	3	7	3	70	2
Longoteme	595	101	56	261	11	11	86	2	10	7	46	4
Folaha	952	162	109	392	22	20	135	9	5	10	79	9
Nukuhetulu	340	63	42	143	20	2	39	3	2	1	10	15
Veitongo	1,199	179	123	459	38	29	216	10	9	3	84	49
Ha'ateiho	2,652	449	297	1,072	58	57	338	22	19	16	270	54
Pea	1,992	345	231	837	45	51	213	11	9	12	186	52
Tokomololo	1,276	220	149	525	41	24	142	4	10	3	123	35
Tatakamotonga	7,020	1,248	814	2,850	216	87	968	26	32	71	597	111
Tatakamotonga	1,903	324	210	775	41	20	295	4	7	30	154	43
Holonga	488	89	55	211	9	3	63	5	3	5	27	18
Pelehake	792	149	83	327	25	13	98	2	3	14	56	22
Fua'amotu	1,618	309	211	674	76	18	176	7	12	4	115	16
Nakolo	406	65	38	148	6	3	83	2	2	3	55	1
Ha'asini	883	158	101	353	40	12	122	4	2	7	78	6
Lavengatonga	619	109	82	239	12	13	77	1	2	8	71	5

Island/District/Region	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological son/daughter	Adopted son/daughter	Brother/Sister	Grandchild	Parent of Head	Parent of Spouse	Child of Spouse	Othe Relatives	No Relationship
Haveluliku	175	26	20	68	3	2	33	1	1	0	21	0
Fatumu	136	19	14	55	4	3	21	0	0	0	20	0
Lapaha	7,104	1,234	775	2,857	227	130	1,008	32	51	72	637	81
Lapaha	1,972	331	207	788	67	39	290	8	16	26	182	18
Talasiu	363	58	42	174	12	6	29	1	4	2	22	13
Hoi	425	75	48	148	16	5	53	4	1	5	67	3
Nukuleka	250	45	31	116	9	5	28	1	0	0	15	0
Makaunga	379	58	44	168	11	5	50	1	3	4	35	0
Talafo'ou	368	74	39	140	7	5	57	2	0	4	37	3
Manuka	272	46	25	113	8	1	59	1	1	1	17	0
Navutoka	707	117	76	243	33	12	139	2	8	14	45	18
Kolonga	1,145	216	130	451	37	23	146	3	9	8	109	13
Afa	474	71	49	189	12	11	70	5	2	3	53	9
Niutoua	671	130	74	293	14	17	76	1	7	5	50	4
Eueiki	77	12	10	34	1	1	11	3	0	0	5	0
Fukave	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	7,970	1,391	931	3,280	263	137	916	41	56	54	801	100
NUkunuku	2,007	370	248	880	56	36	186	4	10	6	196	15
Matahau	581	105	72	238	24	8	67	2	3	9	53	0
Matafonua	233	45	28	81	12	2	34	2	3	4	20	2
Fatai	311	59	43	127	13	7	23	0	7	3	27	2
Lakepa	313	54	37	142	5	3	41	6	0	2	23	0
Vaotu'u	493	81	59	202	25	12	54	2	7	0	38	13
Utulau	614	98	56	242	20	7	101	2	3	1	80	4
Ha'alalo	610	103	60	229	26	19	65	2	4	8	77	17
Ha'akame	747	116	87	305	26	13	75	5	4	6	95	15
Houma	2,061	360	241	834	56	30	270	16	15	15	192	32
Kolovai	4,249	740	483	1,571	125	54	663	21	32	51	474	35
Kolovai	618	118	65	221	7	3	121	1	9	1	64	8
Te'ekiu	570	104	68	238	30	9	55	2	5	5	43	11
Masilamea	221	34	29	74	10	2	41	3	0	4	24	0
Fahefa	408	71	45	138	15	12	83	1	0	5	38	0
Ha'utu	268	39	26	96	12	0	45	3	3	4	35	5
Kala'au	152	26	14	54	5	4	17	1	0	2	29	0
Fo'ui	653	104	79	252	10	6	99	2	5	21	73	2

Island/District/Region	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological son/daughter	Adopted son/daughter	Brother/Sister	Grandchild	Parent of Head	Parent of Spouse	Child of Spouse	Othe Relatives	No Relationship
Ha'avakatolo	195	40	22	76	2	4	26	0	0	2	21	2
Ahau	393	61	35	137	11	6	75	3	2	1	58	4
Kanokupolu	325	65	44	120	14	0	41	4	2	3	30	2
Ha'atafu	269	47	34	105	4	5	31	0	4	2	36	1
Atata	177	31	22	60	5	3	29	1	2	1	23	0
Vava'u	13,632	2,715	1,787	5,540	474	196	1,710	80	110	71	822	127
Neiafu	5,178	1,041	683	2,097	158	74	640	23	36	26	331	69
Neiafu	3,658	743	475	1,518	76	50	456	17	24	20	229	50
Makave	381	72	53	148	21	9	41	1	4	2	24	6
Toula	381	83	58	136	27	1	45	1	3	0	21	6
Utui	300	55	42	128	13	6	38	2	1	1	11	3
Ofu	120	26	15	37	8	1	10	1	1	1	20	0
Okoa	261	48	32	101	12	4	36	1	0	2	21	4
Olo'ua	77	14	8	29	1	3	14	0	3	0	5	0
Pangaimotu	1,235	232	153	508	43	22	167	6	11	5	81	7
Pangaimotu	657	125	82	237	26	14	102	4	8	1	54	4
Utulei	116	24	15	41	8	2	20	0	0	4	2	0
Nga'unoho	179	27	21	107	0	0	18	2	0	0	2	2
Utungake	283	56	35	123	9	6	27	0	3	0	23	1
Hahake	2,021	403	273	858	76	19	261	13	23	8	75	12
Ha'alaufuli	372	84	47	147	13	5	50	3	4	3	9	7
Ha'akio	125	23	17	54	2	3	14	1	0	0	10	1
Houma	103	17	12	43	7	1	6	0	2	3	11	1
Mangia	102	17	14	58	1	0	5	3	3	0	0	1
Ta'anea	644	128	86	262	36	4	96	0	5	2	25	0
Tu'anequivale	403	82	59	193	5	3	41	4	5	0	9	2
Koloa	142	31	23	55	3	0	23	0	2	0	5	0
Holeva	130	21	15	46	9	3	26	2	2	0	6	0
Leimatu'a	2,489	482	305	1,046	93	31	320	9	19	13	169	2
Leimatu'a	1,215	235	152	497	55	10	169	5	8	4	80	0
Holonga	387	83	52	145	9	4	49	3	3	8	29	2
Feletoa	363	58	35	158	11	12	54	1	5	0	29	0
Mataika	524	106	66	246	18	5	48	0	3	1	31	0
Hihifo	1,988	385	251	772	78	34	238	25	18	19	137	31
Longomapu	546	109	63	204	27	9	70	4	11	3	35	11

Island/District/Region	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological son/daughter	Adopted son/daughter	Brother/Sister	Grandchild	Parent of Head	Parent of Spouse	Child of Spouse	Othe Relatives	No Relationship
Taoa	537	98	69	222	30	11	63	6	3	3	32	0
Tefisi	532	102	70	209	14	9	54	10	2	4	38	20
Vaimalo	112	23	19	52	0	0	13	1	0	1	3	0
Tu'anuku	261	53	30	85	7	5	38	4	2	8	29	0
Motu	721	172	122	259	26	16	84	4	3	0	29	6
Kapa	42	10	9	15	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	0
Falevai	79	20	14	30	2	0	7	0	0	0	6	0
Otea	96	23	15	35	2	0	14	0	0	0	7	0
Lape	24	5	4	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	79	23	15	32	1	2	3	1	1	0	0	1
Nuapapu	98	23	20	35	2	0	15	0	0	0	1	2
Ovaka	97	20	11	26	10	2	21	2	1	0	4	0
Taunga	28	9	3	9	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	0
Hunga	178	39	31	63	7	8	18	0	1	0	8	3
Foeata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	6,085	1,179	802	2,364	267	111	717	44	43	64	367	127
Pangai	2,187	433	288	838	114	52	205	20	12	16	158	51
Pangai	1,071	214	139	430	53	26	101	7	7	5	62	27
Hihifo	784	159	108	284	49	18	73	6	3	9	56	19
Holopeka	126	22	16	46	5	1	19	3	0	0	14	0
Koulo	206	38	25	78	7	7	12	4	2	2	26	5
Foa	1,383	236	175	573	58	8	207	6	13	20	67	20
Fangale'ounga	140	24	17	63	5	1	23	0	0	0	7	0
Fotua	259	42	28	125	4	1	31	3	6	10	3	6
Lotofoa	413	70	53	161	12	2	72	1	3	2	35	2
faleloa	371	64	47	156	8	4	59	0	2	6	14	11
Ha'afakahenga	90	17	12	33	14	0	12	0	2	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	110	19	18	35	15	0	10	2	0	2	8	1
Lulunga	923	184	132	361	32	16	121	4	1	15	36	21
Ha'afeva island	297	57	43	110	12	4	49	0	1	6	9	6
Tungua	187	37	31	75	8	4	21	1	0	7	1	2
Fotuha'a	105	19	13	37	6	0	16	1	0	0	0	13
'O'ua	116	25	13	46	4	2	20	0	0	0	6	0
Matuku	89	16	13	48	0	1	7	0	0	0	4	0
Kotu	129	30	19	45	2	5	8	2	0	2	16	0

Island/District/Region	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological son/daughter	Adopted son/daughter	Brother/Sister	Grandchild	Parent of Head	Parent of Spouse	Child of Spouse	Othe Relatives	No Relationship
Mu'omu'a	432	99	50	144	7	7	59	1	3	5	47	10
Nomuka	369	81	43	118	5	6	52	1	3	5	46	9
Mango	31	8	4	14	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0
Fonoifua	32	10	3	12	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	1
Ha`ano	478	89	63	205	14	19	42	4	7	1	28	6
Fakakai	150	25	16	65	4	7	15	1	2	0	14	1
Pukotala	89	18	14	43	2	0	6	0	3	0	3	0
Ha'ano	123	24	19	56	7	2	5	1	1	1	3	4
Muitoa	53	7	5	19	1	2	14	2	1	0	2	0
Mo'unga'one	63	15	9	22	0	8	2	0	0	0	6	1
'Uiha	682	138	94	243	42	9	83	9	7	7	31	19
Uiha	378	76	52	144	24	3	52	4	2	2	14	5
Felemea	180	31	25	62	12	4	13	2	5	5	7	14
Lofanga	124	31	17	37	6	2	18	3	0	0	10	0
Eua	4,918	885	591	1,891	187	72	765	21	34	30	356	86
Eua Motu'a	2,781	508	341	1,098	112	40	385	12	24	11	179	71
Ohonua	1,242	221	146	477	58	9	196	4	11	1	90	29
Tufuvai	231	41	27	101	14	6	20	3	1	2	13	3
Pangai	326	59	45	138	13	5	26	2	6	5	23	4
Houma	278	55	38	95	6	10	41	3	2	1	11	16
Ha'atu'a	514	96	64	215	13	5	72	0	3	2	36	8
Ta'anga	190	36	21	72	8	5	30	0	1	0	6	11
'Eua fo'ou	2,137	377	250	793	75	32	380	9	10	19	177	15
Angaha	387	65	43	154	16	7	62	2	3	3	27	5
Futu	264	51	31	106	0	4	42	1	2	7	18	2
Esia	225	37	22	75	10	4	52	2	0	2	15	6
Sapa'ata	171	24	21	65	4	4	24	1	0	0	28	0
Fata'ulua	227	36	24	69	15	3	53	0	0	0	26	1
Mu'a	155	28	14	56	3	1	39	1	0	0	13	0
Tongamama'o	179	29	18	66	4	1	41	0	1	3	16	0
Petani	271	57	39	108	13	5	33	0	3	1	11	1
Mata'aho	258	50	38	94	10	3	34	2	1	3	23	0
Ongo Niua	1,215	273	169	470	39	25	149	7	6	2	69	6
Niuaotoputapu	722	172	107	272	19	11	99	4	4	1	32	1
Hihifo	296	71	35	105	8	5	50	3	2	0	17	0

Island/District/Region	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological son/daughter	Adopted son/daughter	Brother/Sister	Grandchild	Parent of Head	Parent of Spouse	Child of Spouse	Othe Relatives	No Relationship
Vaiipoa	172	37	32	64	6	3	22	1	1	0	5	1
Falehau	223	56	35	94	5	2	19	0	1	1	10	0
Tafahi	31	8	5	9	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafu'ou	493	101	62	198	20	14	50	3	2	1	37	5
Esia	127	26	17	50	4	5	18	1	1	0	5	0
Kolofo'ou	43	11	6	18	3	0	3	0	1	0	0	1
Sapaata	145	26	16	70	1	1	13	1	0	0	14	3
Fata'ulua	64	13	9	24	4	3	6	0	0	0	4	1
Mata'aho	16	3	2	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	15	6	2	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	15	2	2	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petani	68	14	8	18	4	3	5	1	0	1	14	0
Urban	22,704	4,089	2,449	8,615	584	556	2,883	133	193	122	2,724	356
Rural	76,896	13,916	9,139	30,569	2,569	1,311	10,161	408	586	582	6,485	1,170
Greater Nuku'alofa	34,578	6,139	3,781	13,170	984	789	4,425	184	309	215	4,005	577

Table H 5: Private households construction material used for outside wall of main dwelling, by division, district, village and region.

Division/District/ region	Main material of wall					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminum	Concrete, cement, brick	Traditional material	Other
TONGA	18,005	10,391	666	6,864	39	45
Tongatapu	12,953	7,310	442	5,140	29	32
Kolofo'ou	3,108	1,800	91	1,207	8	2
Kolofo'ou	1,475	897	38	537	2	1
Ma'ufanga	1,237	692	32	509	3	1
Nukumotu	8	5	2	1	0	0
Popua	312	165	9	137	1	0
Tukutonga	75	41	10	22	2	0
Pangaimotu	1	0	0	1	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	1,797	79	1,139	5	11
Kolomotu'a	1,377	813	27	532	3	2
Havelu	617	406	16	195	0	0
Tofoa	590	327	22	232	0	9
Hofoa	193	106	3	82	2	0
Puke	156	66	8	82	0	0
Sia'atoutai	98	79	3	16	0	0
Vaini	2,201	1,228	83	880	4	6
Vaini	576	313	28	232	1	2
Malapo	106	56	2	48	0	0
Longoteme	101	65	4	30	0	2
Folaha	162	100	8	53	1	0
Nukuhetulu	63	49	1	13	0	0
Veitongo	179	93	7	79	0	0
Ha'ateiho	449	238	16	193	2	0
Pea	345	189	11	144	0	1
Tokomololo	220	125	6	88	0	1
Tatakamotonga	1,248	672	50	520	2	4
Tatakamotonga	324	194	12	118	0	0
Holonga	89	45	3	40	0	1
Pelehake	149	74	3	69	1	2
Fua'amotu	309	160	9	139	0	1
Nakolo	65	32	5	28	0	0
Ha'asini	158	97	10	51	0	0
Lavengatonga	65	32	3	29	1	0
Haveluliku	26	16	2	8	0	0
Fatumu	63	22	3	38	0	0
Lapaha	1,234	615	55	559	3	2
Lapaha	331	186	6	138	0	1
Talasiu	58	38	8	12	0	0
Hoi	75	48	5	21	1	0
Nukuleka	45	30	2	13	0	0
Makaunga	58	39	2	17	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	45	5	24	0	0
Manuka	46	12	1	33	0	0
Navutoka	117	48	4	64	0	1
Kolonga	216	84	8	124	0	0
Afa	71	31	7	32	1	0
Niutoua	130	42	7	80	1	0
Eueiki	12	11	0	1	0	0

Division/District/ region	Main material of wall					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminum	Concrete, cement, brick	Traditional material	Other
Fukave	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	749	59	571	7	5
NUkunuku	370	226	14	124	4	2
Matahau	105	66	3	36	0	0
Matafonua	45	21	1	22	0	1
Fatai	59	44	0	15	0	0
Lakepa	54	45	4	5	0	0
Vaotu'u	81	47	3	31	0	0
Utulau	98	36	4	58	0	0
Ha'alalo	103	45	4	53	1	0
Ha'akame	116	42	9	63	1	1
Houma	360	177	17	164	1	1
Kolovai	740	449	25	264	0	2
Kolovai	118	76	5	36	0	1
Te'ekiu	104	58	6	40	0	0
Masilamea	34	22	1	11	0	0
Fahefa	71	43	0	28	0	0
Ha'utu	39	17	3	19	0	0
Kala'au	26	15	1	10	0	0
Fo'ui	104	59	4	41	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	40	32	1	7	0	0
Ahau	61	38	2	21	0	0
Kanokupolu	65	36	1	28	0	0
Ha'atafu	47	28	0	18	0	1
Atata	31	25	1	5	0	0
Vava'u	2,715	1,516	122	1,063	7	7
Neiafu	1,041	566	25	445	1	4
Neiafu	743	373	18	349	0	3
Makave	72	49	1	22	0	0
Toula	83	46	3	33	1	0
Utui	55	40	3	12	0	0
Ofu	26	18	0	8	0	0
Okoa	48	30	0	18	0	0
Olo'ua	14	10	0	3	0	1
Pangaimotu	232	122	10	97	2	1
Pangaimotu	125	59	7	57	2	0
Utulei	24	12	1	11	0	0
Nga'unoho	27	14	0	13	0	0
Utungake	56	37	2	16	0	1
Hahake	403	220	19	161	3	0
Ha'alaufuli	84	44	0	40	0	0
Ha'akio	23	9	0	14	0	0
Houma	17	12	0	5	0	0
Mangia	17	14	0	3	0	0
Ta'anea	128	52	15	60	1	0
Tu'anequivale	82	62	3	16	1	0
Koloa	31	21	1	8	1	0
Holeva	21	6	0	15	0	0
Leimatu'a	482	260	29	193	0	0
Leimatu'a	235	131	16	88	0	0
Holonga	83	38	4	41	0	0

Division/District/ region	Main material of wall					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminum	Concrete, cement, brick	Traditional material	Other
Feletoa	58	33	1	24	0	0
Mataika	106	58	8	40	0	0
Hihifo	385	218	31	135	0	1
Longomapu	109	58	12	39	0	0
Taoa	98	59	7	32	0	0
Tefisi	102	62	6	34	0	0
Vaimalo	23	11	5	7	0	0
Tu'anuku	53	28	1	23	0	1
Motu	172	130	8	32	1	1
Kapa	10	9	0	1	0	0
Falevai	20	16	0	4	0	0
Otea	23	10	2	11	0	0
Lape	5	4	1	0	0	0
Matamaka	23	15	1	7	0	0
Nuapapu	23	22	0	1	0	0
Ovaka	20	17	0	1	1	1
Taunga	9	6	0	3	0	0
Hunga	39	31	4	4	0	0
Foeata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	938	51	186	3	1
Pangai	433	343	16	73	1	0
Pangai	214	175	8	31	0	0
Hihifo	159	128	4	26	1	0
Holopeka	22	14	0	8	0	0
Koulo	38	26	4	8	0	0
Foa	236	164	15	57	0	0
Fangale'ounga	24	15	3	6	0	0
Fotua	42	36	1	5	0	0
Lotofoa	70	47	4	19	0	0
faleloa	64	35	5	24	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	17	15	1	1	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	16	1	2	0	0
Lulunga	184	162	6	14	1	1
Ha'afeva island	57	50	1	5	1	0
Tungua	37	32	0	4	0	1
Fotuha'a	19	17	2	0	0	0
'O'ua	25	21	1	3	0	0
Matuku	16	13	2	1	0	0
Kotu	30	29	0	1	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	80	4	15	0	0
Nomuka	81	65	4	12	0	0
Mango	8	8	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	10	7	0	3	0	0
Ha'ano	89	71	5	13	0	0
Fakakai	25	21	0	4	0	0
Pukotala	18	13	3	2	0	0
Ha'ano	24	20	2	2	0	0
Muitoa	7	5	0	2	0	0
Mo'unga'one	15	12	0	3	0	0
'Uiha	138	118	5	14	1	0
Uiha	76	62	4	10	0	0

Division/District/ region	Main material of wall					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminum	Concrete, cement, brick	Traditional material	Other
Felemea	31	30	0	1	0	0
Lofanga	31	26	1	3	1	0
Eua	885	425	37	418	0	5
Eua Motu'a	508	261	27	216	0	4
Ohonua	221	119	14	87	0	1
Tufuvai	41	13	0	27	0	1
Pangai	59	30	4	24	0	1
Houma	55	29	5	21	0	0
Ha'atu'a	96	56	1	38	0	1
Ta'anga	36	14	3	19	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	377	164	10	202	0	1
Angaha	65	27	2	35	0	1
Futu	51	23	4	24	0	0
Esia	37	5	1	31	0	0
Sapa'ata	24	10	0	14	0	0
Fata'ulua	36	16	0	20	0	0
Mu'a	28	13	0	15	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	13	0	16	0	0
Petani	57	36	2	19	0	0
Mata'aho	50	21	1	28	0	0
Ongo Niuia	273	202	14	57	0	0
Niuatoputapu	172	115	6	51	0	0
Hihifo	71	55	0	16	0	0
Vaipoa	37	7	2	28	0	0
Falehau	56	48	1	7	0	0
Tafahi	8	5	3	0	0	0
Niufo'ou	101	87	8	6	0	0
Esia	26	21	3	2	0	0
Kolofo'ou	11	10	0	1	0	0
Sapaata	26	24	0	2	0	0
Fata'ulua	13	12	1	0	0	0
Mata'aho	3	2	1	0	0	0
Mu'a	6	5	1	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	1	1	0	0	0
Petani	14	12	1	1	0	0
Urban	4,089	2,402	97	1,578	8	4
Rural	13,916	7,989	569	5,286	31	41
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	3,597	170	2,346	13	13

Table H 6: Private households' construction material used for the roof and floor of main dwelling by division, district, village and region

Division/District/ region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bric	Traditional material	Other	Total	Wood/ Masonite	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bric	Traditional material	Other
TONGA	18,005	453	17,365	128	42	17	18,005	2,997	123	14,628	210	47
Tongatapu	12,953	329	12,492	95	28	9	12,953	1,766	83	10,929	142	33
Kolofo'ou	3,108	119	2,943	34	10	2	3,108	475	20	2,595	14	4
Kolofo'ou	1,475	77	1,377	19	1	1	1,475	293	5	1,173	1	3
Ma'ufanga	1,237	27	1,193	12	4	1	1,237	133	5	1,093	5	1
Nukumotu	8	0	6	0	2	0	8	5	0	2	1	0
Popua	312	10	299	2	1	0	312	29	4	278	1	0
Tukutonga	75	5	67	1	2	0	75	15	6	48	6	0
Pangaimotu	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	65	2,939	21	5	1	3,031	474	19	2,510	19	9
Kolomotu'a	1,377	44	1,319	11	2	1	1,377	238	12	1,120	6	1
Havelu	617	11	601	5	0	0	617	109	2	498	1	7
Tofoa	590	4	584	1	1	0	590	71	3	513	3	0
Hofoa	193	3	189	1	0	0	193	28	0	158	7	0
Puke	156	0	152	2	2	0	156	25	0	128	2	1
Sia'atoutai	98	3	94	1	0	0	98	3	2	93	0	0
Vaini	2,201	30	2,152	14	4	1	2,201	266	16	1,888	29	2
Vaini	576	12	560	2	2	0	576	91	6	469	10	0
Malapo	106	0	106	0	0	0	106	16	2	88	0	0
Longoteme	101	1	100	0	0	0	101	13	0	87	1	0
Folaha	162	1	158	2	1	0	162	11	1	145	5	0
Nukuhetulu	63	2	61	0	0	0	63	7	0	56	0	0
Veitongo	179	2	174	3	0	0	179	9	3	166	1	0
Ha'ateiho	449	11	435	3	0	0	449	64	3	381	1	0
Pea	345	1	341	3	0	0	345	42	1	297	5	0
Tokomololo	220	0	217	1	1	1	220	13	0	199	6	2
Tatakamotonga	1,248	24	1,214	7	2	1	1,248	164	13	1,042	24	5
Tatakamotong	324	6	315	3	0	0	324	42	4	274	2	2
Holonga	89	1	88	0	0	0	89	10	1	77	1	0
Pelehake	149	2	147	0	0	0	149	14	1	131	1	2
Fua'amotu	309	7	299	3	0	0	309	52	2	254	0	1
Nakolo	65	0	65	0	0	0	65	3	1	61	0	0

Division/District/ region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bric	Traditional material	Other	Total	Wood/ Masonite	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bric	Traditional material	Other
Ha'asini	158	2	155	0	0	1	158	28	1	111	18	0
Lavengatonga	65	3	61	0	1	0	65	11	3	50	1	0
Haveluliku	26	3	22	0	1	0	26	0	0	25	1	0
Fatumu	63	0	62	1	0	0	63	4	0	59	0	0
Lapaha	1,234	11	1,215	5	3	0	1,234	128	6	1,073	24	3
Lapaha	331	5	325	1	0	0	331	50	2	278	1	0
Talasiu	58	0	58	0	0	0	58	5	0	45	7	1
Hoi	75	1	71	1	2	0	75	7	0	65	3	0
Nukuleka	45	1	44	0	0	0	45	2	0	43	0	0
Makaunga	58	0	58	0	0	0	58	10	0	45	3	0
Talafo'ou	74	0	74	0	0	0	74	7	0	67	0	0
Manuka	46	0	46	0	0	0	46	1	1	44	0	0
Navutoka	117	1	115	1	0	0	117	11	3	103	0	0
Kolonga	216	0	216	0	0	0	216	24	0	188	4	0
Afa	71	0	69	1	1	0	71	4	0	63	3	1
Niutoua	130	2	127	1	0	0	130	6	0	120	3	1
Eueiki	12	1	11	0	0	0	12	1	0	11	0	0
Fukave	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	67	1,305	12	4	3	1,391	142	5	1,210	26	8
NUkunuku	370	4	364	0	0	2	370	64	1	299	6	0
Matahau	105	0	105	0	0	0	105	9	1	95	0	0
Matafonua	45	1	43	1	0	0	45	4	0	40	0	1
Fatai	59	2	57	0	0	0	59	9	0	50	0	0
Lakepa	54	2	52	0	0	0	54	5	0	49	0	0
Vaotu'u	81	0	79	0	1	1	81	12	0	62	7	0
Utulau	98	1	96	1	0	0	98	4	0	94	0	0
Ha'alalo	103	1	99	2	1	0	103	2	1	98	2	0
Ha'akame	116	0	115	0	1	0	116	3	0	106	5	2
Houma	360	56	295	8	1	0	360	30	2	317	6	5
Kolovai	740	13	724	2	0	1	740	117	4	611	6	2
Kolovai	118	3	113	1	0	1	118	33	0	84	0	1
Te'ekiu	104	0	104	0	0	0	104	9	0	90	4	1
Masilamea	34	0	34	0	0	0	34	2	0	32	0	0

Division/District/ region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bric	Traditional material	Other	Total	Wood/ Masonite	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bric	Traditional material	Other
Fahefa	71	2	69	0	0	0	71	10	0	61	0	0
Ha'utu	39	1	37	1	0	0	39	5	0	33	1	0
Kala'au	26	1	25	0	0	0	26	4	0	22	0	0
Fo'ui	104	1	103	0	0	0	104	16	0	87	1	0
Ha'avakatolo	40	5	35	0	0	0	40	7	2	31	0	0
Ahau	61	0	61	0	0	0	61	14	1	46	0	0
Kanokupolu	65	0	65	0	0	0	65	7	0	58	0	0
Ha'atafu	47	0	47	0	0	0	47	3	1	43	0	0
Atata	31	0	31	0	0	0	31	7	0	24	0	0
Vava'u	2,715	79	2,595	25	12	4	2,715	600	25	2,053	35	2
Neiafu	1,041	32	995	13	0	1	1,041	197	9	829	5	1
Neiafu	743	26	705	11	0	1	743	123	7	608	5	0
Makave	72	0	71	1	0	0	72	12	0	60	0	0
Toula	83	1	82	0	0	0	83	15	2	65	0	1
Utui	55	4	51	0	0	0	55	13	0	42	0	0
Ofu	26	0	26	0	0	0	26	8	0	18	0	0
Okoa	48	1	46	1	0	0	48	22	0	26	0	0
Olo'ua	14	0	14	0	0	0	14	4	0	10	0	0
Pangaimotu	232	8	221	0	3	0	232	34	4	188	5	1
Pangaimotu	125	1	121	0	3	0	125	19	1	100	5	0
Utulei	24	1	23	0	0	0	24	1	0	23	0	0
Nga'unoho	27	0	27	0	0	0	27	6	0	21	0	0
Utungake	56	6	50	0	0	0	56	8	3	44	0	1
Hahake	403	8	385	4	4	2	403	79	2	313	9	0
Ha'alaufuli	84	5	79	0	0	0	84	12	0	72	0	0
Ha'akio	23	0	22	1	0	0	23	3	0	20	0	0
Houma	17	1	15	1	0	0	17	4	0	13	0	0
Mangia	17	1	14	2	0	0	17	7	1	9	0	0
Ta'anea	128	1	122	0	4	1	128	25	0	95	8	0
Tu'anekeviale	82	0	82	0	0	0	82	21	1	60	0	0
Koloa	31	0	30	0	0	1	31	6	0	24	1	0
Holeva	21	0	21	0	0	0	21	1	0	20	0	0
Leimatu'a	482	25	451	4	2	0	482	109	4	364	5	0

Division/District/ region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bric	Traditional material	Other	Total	Wood/ Masonite	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bric	Traditional material	Other
Leimatu'a	235	7	225	3	0	0	235	53	2	176	4	0
Holonga	83	0	81	0	2	0	83	26	1	55	1	0
Feletoa	58	18	40	0	0	0	58	15	0	43	0	0
Mataika	106	0	105	1	0	0	106	15	1	90	0	0
Hihifo	385	4	374	4	2	1	385	122	5	252	6	0
Longomapu	109	0	109	0	0	0	109	41	1	66	1	0
Taoa	98	0	97	0	1	0	98	30	2	65	1	0
Tefisi	102	0	102	0	0	0	102	32	0	67	3	0
Vaimalo	23	0	20	1	1	1	23	6	2	15	0	0
Tu'anuku	53	4	46	3	0	0	53	13	0	39	1	0
Motu	172	2	169	0	1	0	172	59	1	107	5	0
Kapa	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	4	0	6	0	0
Falevai	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	3	0	17	0	0
Otea	23	0	23	0	0	0	23	7	0	15	1	0
Lape	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	2	0	3	0	0
Matamaka	23	0	23	0	0	0	23	6	0	17	0	0
Nuapapu	23	1	22	0	0	0	23	12	1	10	0	0
Ovaka	20	0	19	0	1	0	20	7	0	12	1	0
Taunga	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	3	0	6	0	0
Hunga	39	1	38	0	0	0	39	15	0	21	3	0
Foeta Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	40	1,132	5	1	1	1,179	454	8	694	13	10
Pangai	433	14	415	4	0	0	433	136	4	285	5	3
Pangai	214	9	201	4	0	0	214	64	2	144	2	2
Hihifo	159	2	157	0	0	0	159	51	2	103	2	1
Holopeka	22	0	22	0	0	0	22	7	0	15	0	0
Koulo	38	3	35	0	0	0	38	14	0	23	1	0
Foa	236	4	232	0	0	0	236	75	0	155	3	3
Fangale'ounga	24	1	23	0	0	0	24	10	0	14	0	0
Fotua	42	0	42	0	0	0	42	17	0	22	2	1
Lotofoa	70	0	70	0	0	0	70	25	0	44	1	0
faleloa	64	1	63	0	0	0	64	15	0	47	0	2
Ha'afakahenga	17	0	17	0	0	0	17	6	0	11	0	0

Division/District/ region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bric	Traditional material	Other	Total	Wood/ Masonite	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bric	Traditional material	Other
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	2	17	0	0	0	19	2	0	17	0	0
Lulunga	184	18	164	1	1	0	184	79	1	99	2	3
Ha'afeva island	57	1	55	0	1	0	57	23	0	33	1	0
Tungua	37	15	22	0	0	0	37	4	0	30	0	3
Fotuha'a	19	0	19	0	0	0	19	10	0	8	1	0
'O'ua	25	0	25	0	0	0	25	14	0	11	0	0
Matuku	16	1	14	1	0	0	16	13	1	2	0	0
Kotu	30	1	29	0	0	0	30	15	0	15	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	0	98	0	0	1	99	55	0	44	0	0
Nomuka	81	0	80	0	0	1	81	47	0	34	0	0
Mango	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	5	0	3	0	0
Fonoifua	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	3	0	7	0	0
Ha`ano	89	2	87	0	0	0	89	41	2	44	1	1
Fakakai	25	0	25	0	0	0	25	13	0	11	1	0
Pukotala	18	1	17	0	0	0	18	7	0	10	0	1
Ha'ano	24	1	23	0	0	0	24	10	0	14	0	0
Muitoa	7	0	7	0	0	0	7	3	0	4	0	0
Mo'unga'one	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	8	2	5	0	0
'Uiha	138	2	136	0	0	0	138	68	1	67	2	0
Uiha	76	2	74	0	0	0	76	30	1	44	1	0
Felemea	31	0	31	0	0	0	31	17	0	14	0	0
Lofanga	31	0	31	0	0	0	31	21	0	9	1	0
Eua	885	0	879	3	0	3	885	87	1	776	19	2
Eua Motu'a	508	0	505	2	0	1	508	57	0	441	8	2
Ohonua	221	0	220	1	0	0	221	28	0	186	5	2
Tufuvai	41	0	41	0	0	0	41	4	0	37	0	0
Pangai	59	0	59	0	0	0	59	4	0	55	0	0
Houma	55	0	55	0	0	0	55	8	0	46	1	0
Ha'atu'a	96	0	95	0	0	1	96	9	0	85	2	0
Ta'anga	36	0	35	1	0	0	36	4	0	32	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	377	0	374	1	0	2	377	30	1	335	11	0
Angaha	65	0	65	0	0	0	65	7	0	58	0	0
Futu	51	0	49	0	0	2	51	6	1	41	3	0

Division/District/ region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood, Masonite	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bric	Traditional material	Other	Total	Wood/ Masonite	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bric	Traditional material	Other
Esia	37	0	37	0	0	0	37	1	0	36	0	0
Sapa'ata	24	0	24	0	0	0	24	2	0	22	0	0
Fata'ulua	36	0	36	0	0	0	36	4	0	32	0	0
Mu'a	28	0	28	0	0	0	28	1	0	27	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	0	29	0	0	0	29	2	0	27	0	0
Petani	57	0	56	1	0	0	57	5	0	46	6	0
Mata'aho	50	0	50	0	0	0	50	2	0	46	2	0
Ongo Niua	273	5	267	0	1	0	273	90	6	176	1	0
Niuaotupu	172	1	171	0	0	0	172	78	0	93	1	0
Hihifo	71	1	70	0	0	0	71	35	0	36	0	0
Vaipoa	37	0	37	0	0	0	37	3	0	34	0	0
Falehau	56	0	56	0	0	0	56	38	0	17	1	0
Tafahi	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	2	0	6	0	0
Niuafo'ou	101	4	96	0	1	0	101	12	6	83	0	0
Esia	26	2	24	0	0	0	26	2	2	22	0	0
Kolofo'ou	11	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	1	10	0	0
Sapaata	26	1	25	0	0	0	26	4	2	20	0	0
Fata'ulua	13	0	13	0	0	0	13	1	0	12	0	0
Mata'aho	3	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
Mu'a	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Petani	14	1	13	0	0	0	14	5	1	8	0	0
Urban	4,089	148	3,889	42	7	3	4,089	664	22	3,386	12	5
Rural	13,916	305	13,476	86	35	14	13,916	2,333	101	11,242	198	42
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	184	5,882	55	15	3	6,139	949	39	5,105	33	13

Table H 7: Private households source of drinking water and water apart from drinking water by division, district, village and region

Division/District/ region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for cooking				
	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement or other	Neighbor / community	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Cement or other tank	Own well	Other
TONGA	18,005	1,799	10,890	3,537	1,713	34	32	18,005	15,892	1,961	100	52
Tongatapu	12,953	1,458	7,096	2,683	1,661	30	25	12,953	12,080	776	62	35
Kolofo'ou	3,108	358	1,713	464	555	10	8	3,108	2,880	208	15	5
Kolofo'ou	1,475	158	769	171	366	7	4	1,475	1,380	94	0	1
Ma'ufanga	1,237	160	698	210	162	3	4	1,237	1,135	86	14	2
Nukumotu	8	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0
Popua	312	20	201	64	27	0	0	312	297	12	1	2
Tukutonga	75	20	37	18	0	0	0	75	68	7	0	0
Pangaimotu	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	363	1,587	509	557	8	7	3,031	2,768	229	23	11
Kolomotu'a	1,377	181	720	203	263	6	4	1,377	1,260	110	3	4
Havelu	617	53	305	102	155	1	1	617	555	60	0	2
Tofoa	590	102	323	70	94	1	0	590	552	36	0	2
Hofoa	193	10	113	48	22	0	0	193	187	6	0	0
Puke	156	6	90	46	12	0	2	156	119	15	19	3
Sia'atoutai	98	11	36	40	11	0	0	98	95	2	1	0
Vaini	2,201	235	1,179	541	238	5	3	2,201	2,058	118	14	11
Vaini	576	42	320	130	79	3	2	576	503	63	6	4
Malapo	106	5	72	18	11	0	0	106	101	5	0	0
Longoteme	101	1	43	54	3	0	0	101	99	1	0	1
Folaha	162	3	102	48	9	0	0	162	152	7	2	1
Nukuhetulu	63	10	31	20	2	0	0	63	63	0	0	0
Veitongo	179	98	48	18	15	0	0	179	177	1	1	0
Ha'ateiho	449	16	289	98	46	0	0	449	426	22	0	1
Pea	345	47	164	91	41	2	0	345	331	11	2	1
Tokomololo	220	13	110	64	32	0	1	220	206	8	3	3
Tatakamotonga	1,248	171	677	313	81	2	4	1,248	1,182	60	3	3
Tatakamotonga	324	20	195	89	18	1	1	324	308	13	0	3
Holonga	89	13	52	12	9	0	3	89	82	7	0	0
Pelehake	149	4	96	42	7	0	0	149	143	6	0	0
Fua'amotu	309	73	152	64	19	1	0	309	285	21	3	0
Nakolo	65	6	19	22	18	0	0	65	65	0	0	0

Division/District/ region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for cooking				
	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement or other	Neighbor / community	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Cement or other tank	Own well	Other
Ha'asini	158	32	72	47	7	0	0	158	155	3	0	0
Lavengatonga	65	15	34	15	1	0	0	65	59	6	0	0
Haveluliku	26	0	18	8	0	0	0	26	26	0	0	0
Fatumu	63	8	39	14	2	0	0	63	59	4	0	0
Lapaha	1,234	96	791	303	40	2	2	1,234	1,175	56	3	0
Lapaha	331	21	240	53	17	0	0	331	320	10	1	0
Talasiu	58	8	24	25	1	0	0	58	57	1	0	0
Hoi	75	4	25	40	6	0	0	75	74	0	1	0
Nukuleka	45	2	33	10	0	0	0	45	45	0	0	0
Makaunga	58	19	32	7	0	0	0	58	57	1	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	1	59	10	2	0	2	74	74	0	0	0
Manuka	46	0	35	10	1	0	0	46	46	0	0	0
Navutoka	117	0	94	20	2	1	0	117	113	4	0	0
Kolonga	216	5	131	71	8	1	0	216	208	7	1	0
Afa	71	2	28	41	0	0	0	71	70	1	0	0
Niutoua	130	34	77	16	3	0	0	130	106	24	0	0
Eueiki	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	12	5	7	0	0
Fukave	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	175	671	387	155	2	1	1,391	1,346	40	4	1
NUkunuku	370	46	217	82	23	1	1	370	357	13	0	0
Matahau	105	7	29	59	10	0	0	105	104	1	0	0
Matafonua	45	6	22	15	2	0	0	45	42	3	0	0
Fatai	59	3	34	22	0	0	0	59	54	5	0	0
Lakepa	54	7	37	9	1	0	0	54	51	3	0	0
Vaotu'u	81	2	49	15	15	0	0	81	75	5	1	0
Utulau	98	22	48	21	7	0	0	98	95	3	0	0
Ha'alalo	103	34	22	41	6	0	0	103	102	1	0	0
Ha'akame	116	30	60	15	11	0	0	116	114	2	0	0
Houma	360	18	153	108	80	1	0	360	352	4	3	1
Kolovai	740	60	478	166	35	1	0	740	671	65	0	4
Kolovai	118	29	71	7	10	1	0	118	108	9	0	1
Te'ekiu	104	4	52	45	3	0	0	104	103	1	0	0
Masilamea	34	8	22	4	0	0	0	34	34	0	0	0
Fahefa	71	0	52	16	3	0	0	71	68	3	0	0

Division/District/ region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for cooking				
	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement or other	Neighbor / community	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Cement or other tank	Own well	Other
Ha'utu	39	1	8	29	1	0	0	39	39	0	0	0
Kala'au	26	1	12	13	0	0	0	26	25	0	0	1
Fo'ui	104	9	64	22	9	0	0	104	97	7	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	40	4	31	3	2	0	0	40	38	2	0	0
Ahau	61	1	51	6	3	0	0	61	55	6	0	0
Kanokupolu	65	2	46	15	2	0	0	65	59	6	0	0
Ha'atafu	47	1	40	5	1	0	0	47	44	3	0	0
Atata	31	0	29	1	1	0	0	31	1	28	0	2
Vava'u	2,715	281	1,879	511	37	2	5	2,715	2,192	514	1	8
Neiafu	1,041	140	753	119	29	0	0	1,041	855	181	1	4
Neiafu	743	122	513	82	26	0	0	743	664	76	0	3
Makave	72	5	60	5	2	0	0	72	52	20	0	0
Toula	83	7	69	6	1	0	0	83	35	47	1	0
Utui	55	0	32	23	0	0	0	55	55	0	0	0
Ofu	26	0	24	2	0	0	0	26	25	0	0	1
Okoa	48	6	41	1	0	0	0	48	24	24	0	0
Olo'ua	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0
Pangaimotu	232	11	198	21	2	0	0	232	171	58	0	3
Pangaimotu	125	8	95	20	2	0	0	125	101	24	0	0
Utulei	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	24	3	21	0	0
Nga'unoho	27	0	27	0	0	0	0	27	26	1	0	0
Utungake	56	3	52	1	0	0	0	56	41	12	0	3
Hahake	403	19	245	134	4	1	0	403	334	69	0	0
Ha'alaufuli	84	9	33	40	2	0	0	84	81	3	0	0
Ha'akio	23	3	13	6	1	0	0	23	21	2	0	0
Houma	17	3	7	6	0	1	0	17	16	1	0	0
Mangia	17	1	13	3	0	0	0	17	15	2	0	0
Ta'anea	128	2	76	49	1	0	0	128	128	0	0	0
Tu'anequivale	82	1	59	22	0	0	0	82	73	9	0	0
Koloa	31	0	23	8	0	0	0	31	0	31	0	0
Holeva	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	0
Leimatu'a	482	73	272	131	1	0	5	482	471	11	0	0
Leimatu'a	235	62	106	61	1	0	5	235	228	7	0	0
Holonga	83	0	51	32	0	0	0	83	82	1	0	0

Division/District/ region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for cooking				
	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement or other	Neighbor / community	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Cement or other tank	Own well	Other
Feletoa	58	6	33	19	0	0	0	58	57	1	0	0
Mataika	106	5	82	19	0	0	0	106	104	2	0	0
Hihifo	385	35	244	104	1	1	0	385	358	27	0	0
Longomapu	109	1	55	53	0	0	0	109	109	0	0	0
Taoa	98	4	87	7	0	0	0	98	88	10	0	0
Tefisi	102	8	49	43	1	1	0	102	91	11	0	0
Vaimalo	23	20	3	0	0	0	0	23	20	3	0	0
Tu'anuku	53	2	50	1	0	0	0	53	50	3	0	0
Motu	172	3	167	2	0	0	0	172	3	168	0	1
Kapa	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
Falevai	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	0	0
Otea	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	0
Lape	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	0
Matamaka	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	0
Nuapapu	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	0
Ovaka	20	0	18	2	0	0	0	20	0	19	0	1
Taunga	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0
Hunga	39	0	39	0	0	0	0	39	0	39	0	0
Foeta Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	35	1,016	118	7	1	2	1,179	613	526	36	4
Pangai	433	28	332	66	6	1	0	433	398	28	5	2
Pangai	214	6	175	31	2	0	0	214	197	16	0	1
Hihifo	159	13	116	25	4	1	0	159	143	11	5	0
Holopeka	22	0	19	3	0	0	0	22	21	0	0	1
Koulo	38	9	22	7	0	0	0	38	37	1	0	0
Foa	236	5	209	20	1	0	1	236	144	79	13	0
Fangale'ounga	24	0	23	0	0	0	1	24	11	13	0	0
Fotua	42	0	39	3	0	0	0	42	36	6	0	0
Lotofoa	70	2	65	3	0	0	0	70	30	40	0	0
faleloa	64	3	46	14	1	0	0	64	33	18	13	0
Ha'afakahenga	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	17	17	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	17	2	0	0
Lulunga	184	0	170	13	0	0	1	184	1	163	18	2
Ha'afeva island	57	0	55	2	0	0	0	57	0	56	1	0

Division/District/ region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for cooking				
	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement or other	Neighbor / community	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Cement or other tank	Own well	Other
Tungua	37	0	30	6	0	0	1	37	0	18	17	2
Fotuha'a	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	0	19	0	0
'O'ua	25	0	21	4	0	0	0	25	0	25	0	0
Matuku	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	0
Kotu	30	0	29	1	0	0	0	30	1	29	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	1	97	1	0	0	0	99	0	99	0	0
Nomuka	81	1	79	1	0	0	0	81	0	81	0	0
Mango	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0
Fonoifua	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
Ha`ano	89	0	82	7	0	0	0	89	16	73	0	0
Fakakai	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	25	0	0
Pukotala	18	0	13	5	0	0	0	18	16	2	0	0
Ha'ano	24	0	23	1	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	0
Muitoa	7	0	6	1	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0
Mo'unga'one	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	0	0
'Uiha	138	1	126	11	0	0	0	138	54	84	0	0
Uiha	76	1	73	2	0	0	0	76	24	52	0	0
Felemea	31	0	22	9	0	0	0	31	30	1	0	0
Lofanga	31	0	31	0	0	0	0	31	0	31	0	0
Eua	885	22	647	207	8	1	0	885	846	35	0	4
Eua Motu'a	508	10	345	149	4	0	0	508	489	17	0	2
Ohonua	221	8	143	68	2	0	0	221	213	8	0	0
Tufuvai	41	0	29	12	0	0	0	41	39	2	0	0
Pangai	59	0	34	23	2	0	0	59	59	0	0	0
Houma	55	0	43	12	0	0	0	55	55	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a	96	2	74	20	0	0	0	96	87	7	0	2
Ta'anga	36	0	22	14	0	0	0	36	36	0	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	377	12	302	58	4	1	0	377	357	18	0	2
Angaha	65	3	52	10	0	0	0	65	61	4	0	0
Futu	51	0	35	15	0	1	0	51	49	2	0	0
Esia	37	0	27	8	2	0	0	37	37	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	24	1	20	3	0	0	0	24	24	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	36	5	28	2	1	0	0	36	36	0	0	0
Mu'a	28	0	27	1	0	0	0	28	27	0	0	1

Division/District/ region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for cooking				
	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement or other	Neighbor / community	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Cement or other tank	Own well	Other
Tongamama'o	29	2	27	0	0	0	0	29	19	10	0	0
Petani	57	1	43	12	1	0	0	57	55	1	0	1
Mata'aho	50	0	43	7	0	0	0	50	49	1	0	0
Ongo Niua	273	3	252	18	0	0	0	273	161	110	1	1
Niuaotoputapu	172	3	152	17	0	0	0	172	159	11	1	1
Hihifo	71	3	65	3	0	0	0	71	69	1	1	0
Vaipoa	37	0	32	5	0	0	0	37	35	2	0	0
Falehau	56	0	47	9	0	0	0	56	55	0	0	1
Tafahi	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0
Niuafo'ou	101	0	100	1	0	0	0	101	2	99	0	0
Esia	26	0	26	0	0	0	0	26	1	25	0	0
Kolofo'ou	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	11	1	10	0	0
Sapaata	26	0	25	1	0	0	0	26	0	26	0	0
Fata'ulua	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	0
Mata'aho	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0
Mu'a	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Petani	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0
Urban	4,089	499	2,187	584	791	16	12	4,089	3,775	290	17	7
Rural	13,916	1,300	8,703	2,953	922	18	20	13,916	12,117	1,671	83	45
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	721	3,300	973	1,112	18	15	6,139	5,648	437	38	16

Table H 8: Households main toilet facility, location and shared toilet facility by division, district, village and region

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
TONGA	18,005	14,826	1,524	1,613	42	18,005	11,748	6,062	195	18,005	367	17,638
Tongatapu	12,953	11,419	1,235	280	19	12,953	9,383	3,431	139	12,953	283	12,670
Kolofo'ou	3,108	2,863	228	15	2	3,108	2,451	626	31	3,108	76	3,032
Kolofo'ou	1,475	1,432	42	1	0	1,475	1,262	197	16	1,475	21	1,454
Ma'ufanga	1,237	1,137	94	4	2	1,237	933	296	8	1,237	43	1,194
Nukumotu	8	0	6	2	0	8	0	8	0	8	1	7
Popua	312	270	37	5	0	312	229	76	7	312	9	303
Tukutonga	75	23	49	3	0	75	26	49	0	75	2	73
Pangaimotu	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Kolomotu'a	3,031	2,816	176	35	4	3,031	2,464	547	20	3,031	80	2,951
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,306	62	6	3	1,377	1,183	191	3	1,377	32	1,345
Havelu	617	592	21	3	1	617	487	126	4	617	19	598
Tofoa	590	552	35	3	0	590	458	132	0	590	20	570
Hofoa	193	155	24	14	0	193	147	36	10	193	6	187
Puke	156	117	31	8	0	156	102	53	1	156	3	153
Sia'atoutai	98	94	3	1	0	98	87	9	2	98	0	98
Vaini	2,201	1,865	264	70	2	2,201	1,512	672	17	2,201	36	2,165
Vaini	576	468	86	21	1	576	388	182	6	576	9	567
Malapo	106	88	17	1	0	106	81	25	0	106	0	106
Longoteme	101	75	21	5	0	101	59	42	0	101	0	101
Folaha	162	126	16	20	0	162	93	67	2	162	5	157
Nukuhetulu	63	43	20	0	0	63	43	20	0	63	3	60
Veitongo	179	158	17	4	0	179	135	43	1	179	6	173
Ha'ateiho	449	414	32	2	1	449	322	124	3	449	6	443
Pea	345	304	31	10	0	345	246	97	2	345	6	339
Tokomololo	220	189	24	7	0	220	145	72	3	220	1	219
Tatakamotonga	1,248	1,044	174	25	5	1,248	772	453	23	1,248	21	1,227
Tatakamotonga	324	285	31	5	3	324	236	82	6	324	8	316
Holonga	89	77	7	4	1	89	70	18	1	89	2	87
Pelehake	149	130	16	3	0	149	116	31	2	149	1	148
Fua'amotu	309	249	51	8	1	309	198	102	9	309	3	306

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
Nakolo	65	53	12	0	0	65	28	36	1	65	0	65
Ha'asini	158	118	38	2	0	158	47	111	0	158	2	156
Lavengatonga	65	53	12	0	0	65	35	30	0	65	5	60
Haveluliku	26	21	2	3	0	26	10	16	0	26	0	26
Fatumu	63	58	5	0	0	63	32	27	4	63	0	63
Lapaha	1,234	1,012	174	47	1	1,234	748	455	31	1,234	20	1,214
Lapaha	331	302	23	6	0	331	225	100	6	331	4	327
Talasiu	58	35	20	3	0	58	25	26	7	58	6	52
Hoi	75	50	14	11	0	75	33	39	3	75	3	72
Nukuleka	45	34	10	1	0	45	26	19	0	45	0	45
Makaunga	58	46	12	0	0	58	38	20	0	58	0	58
Talafo'ou	74	68	6	0	0	74	41	32	1	74	1	73
Manuka	46	41	5	0	0	46	38	8	0	46	0	46
Navutoka	117	100	15	2	0	117	84	31	2	117	2	115
Kolonga	216	176	37	2	1	216	122	88	6	216	2	214
Afa	71	50	7	14	0	71	24	45	2	71	2	69
Niutoua	130	109	16	5	0	130	90	40	0	130	0	130
Eueiki	12	1	8	3	0	12	2	6	4	12	0	12
Fukave	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Nukunuku	1,391	1,205	136	47	3	1,391	1,006	373	12	1,391	26	1,365
NUkunuku	370	334	30	6	0	370	258	112	0	370	1	369
Matahau	105	96	9	0	0	105	67	38	0	105	0	105
Matafonua	45	38	5	2	0	45	37	8	0	45	0	45
Fatai	59	49	9	0	1	59	40	18	1	59	2	57
Lakepa	54	45	6	3	0	54	43	11	0	54	5	49
Vaotu'u	81	72	7	2	0	81	67	12	2	81	2	79
Utulau	98	89	7	2	0	98	78	20	0	98	1	97
Ha'alalo	103	78	11	14	0	103	62	41	0	103	0	103
Ha'akame	116	93	17	5	1	116	76	36	4	116	12	104
Houma	360	311	35	13	1	360	278	77	5	360	3	357
Kolovai	740	614	83	41	2	740	430	305	5	740	24	716
Kolovai	118	108	5	4	1	118	87	31	0	118	2	116
Te'ekiu	104	79	20	5	0	104	51	52	1	104	1	103

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
Masilamea	34	29	5	0	0	34	21	13	0	34	0	34
Fahefa	71	61	6	4	0	71	45	25	1	71	2	69
Ha'utu	39	38	1	0	0	39	21	17	1	39	8	31
Kala'au	26	25	0	1	0	26	17	8	1	26	0	26
Fo'ui	104	78	26	0	0	104	61	43	0	104	3	101
Ha'avakatolo	40	39	1	0	0	40	28	12	0	40	2	38
Ahau	61	59	2	0	0	61	23	38	0	61	5	56
Kanokupolu	65	57	6	1	1	65	31	34	0	65	1	64
Ha'atafu	47	38	6	3	0	47	41	5	1	47	0	47
Atata	31	3	5	23	0	31	4	27	0	31	0	31
Vava'u	2,715	1,932	116	658	9	2,715	1,393	1,278	44	2,715	50	2,665
Neiafu	1,041	915	35	89	2	1,041	749	282	10	1,041	13	1,028
Neiafu	743	675	19	48	1	743	595	145	3	743	10	733
Makave	72	71	0	1	0	72	54	18	0	72	0	72
Toula	83	71	2	10	0	83	48	35	0	83	1	82
Utui	55	41	0	13	1	55	24	30	1	55	1	54
Ofu	26	11	14	1	0	26	9	17	0	26	0	26
Okoa	48	42	0	6	0	48	17	31	0	48	1	47
Olo'ua	14	4	0	10	0	14	2	6	6	14	0	14
Pangaimotu	232	165	6	61	0	232	122	109	1	232	2	230
Pangaimotu	125	82	2	41	0	125	72	53	0	125	0	125
Utulei	24	18	4	2	0	24	7	17	0	24	0	24
Nga'unoho	27	23	0	4	0	27	17	10	0	27	0	27
Utungake	56	42	0	14	0	56	26	29	1	56	2	54
Hahake	403	274	34	94	1	403	172	223	8	403	10	393
Ha'alaufuli	84	66	8	10	0	84	45	33	6	84	1	83
Ha'akio	23	17	5	1	0	23	7	16	0	23	0	23
Houma	17	16	1	0	0	17	11	6	0	17	0	17
Mangia	17	14	0	3	0	17	13	4	0	17	0	17
Ta'anea	128	82	7	39	0	128	43	85	0	128	1	127
Tu'anequivale	82	62	10	10	0	82	42	40	0	82	0	82
Koloa	31	8	3	19	1	31	6	23	2	31	3	28
Holeva	21	9	0	12	0	21	5	16	0	21	5	16

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
Leimatu'a	482	327	5	149	1	482	204	273	5	482	18	464
Leimatu'a	235	154	1	80	0	235	110	123	2	235	11	224
Holonga	83	50	0	33	0	83	18	64	1	83	5	78
Feletoa	58	44	1	12	1	58	29	28	1	58	0	58
Mataika	106	79	3	24	0	106	47	58	1	106	2	104
Hihifo	385	225	9	150	1	385	127	239	19	385	2	383
Longomapu	109	69	0	40	0	109	22	78	9	109	1	108
Taoa	98	61	8	29	0	98	45	44	9	98	0	98
Tefisi	102	50	1	50	1	102	33	69	0	102	1	101
Vaimalo	23	10	0	13	0	23	8	15	0	23	0	23
Tu'anuku	53	35	0	18	0	53	19	33	1	53	0	53
Motu	172	26	27	115	4	172	19	152	1	172	5	167
Kapa	10	2	4	4	0	10	1	9	0	10	1	9
Falevai	20	0	18	2	0	20	3	17	0	20	1	19
Otea	23	3	0	18	2	23	2	21	0	23	1	22
Lape	5	0	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5
Matamaka	23	3	0	20	0	23	1	22	0	23	2	21
Nuapapu	23	1	0	22	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23
Ovaka	20	10	0	9	1	20	5	14	1	20	0	20
Taunga	9	2	5	2	0	9	3	6	0	9	0	9
Hunga	39	5	0	33	1	39	4	35	0	39	0	39
Foeata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	620	85	462	12	1,179	404	770	5	1,179	12	1,167
Pangai	433	352	29	49	3	433	267	163	3	433	10	423
Pangai	214	179	8	27	0	214	141	73	0	214	3	211
Hihifo	159	127	20	9	3	159	94	62	3	159	7	152
Holopeka	22	19	0	3	0	22	15	7	0	22	0	22
Koulo	38	27	1	10	0	38	17	21	0	38	0	38
Foa	236	131	6	99	0	236	71	163	2	236	1	235
Fangale'ounga	24	17	0	7	0	24	6	18	0	24	0	24
Fotua	42	17	0	25	0	42	6	36	0	42	0	42
Lotofoa	70	43	5	22	0	70	26	43	1	70	0	70
Faleloa	64	42	1	21	0	64	27	36	1	64	1	63

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
Ha'afakahenga	17	7	0	10	0	17	3	14	0	17	0	17
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	5	0	14	0	19	3	16	0	19	0	19
Lulunga	184	11	36	137	0	184	10	174	0	184	1	183
Ha'afeva island	57	6	0	51	0	57	6	51	0	57	0	57
Tungua	37	2	9	26	0	37	1	36	0	37	1	36
Fotuha'a	19	0	19	0	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19
'O'ua	25	1	0	24	0	25	1	24	0	25	0	25
Matuku	16	1	7	8	0	16	2	14	0	16	0	16
Kotu	30	1	1	28	0	30	0	30	0	30	0	30
Mu'omu'a	99	9	13	77	0	99	11	88	0	99	0	99
Nomuka	81	7	11	63	0	81	9	72	0	81	0	81
Mango	8	2	1	5	0	8	2	6	0	8	0	8
Fonoifua	10	0	1	9	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10
Ha'ano	89	38	0	42	9	89	15	74	0	89	0	89
Fakakai	25	7	0	18	0	25	5	20	0	25	0	25
Pukotala	18	11	0	7	0	18	3	15	0	18	0	18
Ha'ano	24	15	0	9	0	24	5	19	0	24	0	24
Muitoa	7	4	0	3	0	7	1	6	0	7	0	7
Mo'unga'one	15	1	0	5	9	15	1	14	0	15	0	15
'Uiha	138	79	1	58	0	138	30	108	0	138	0	138
Uiha	76	66	1	9	0	76	25	51	0	76	0	76
Felemea	31	10	0	21	0	31	5	26	0	31	0	31
Lofanga	31	3	0	28	0	31	0	31	0	31	0	31
Eua	885	685	65	133	2	885	468	410	7	885	21	864
Eua Motu'a	508	387	45	76	0	508	237	268	3	508	12	496
Ohonua	221	183	15	23	0	221	103	116	2	221	5	216
Tufuvai	41	34	3	4	0	41	23	18	0	41	0	41
Pangai	59	39	20	0	0	59	30	29	0	59	1	58
Houma	55	30	0	25	0	55	8	46	1	55	6	49
Ha'atu'a	96	69	6	21	0	96	47	49	0	96	0	96
Ta'anga	36	32	1	3	0	36	26	10	0	36	0	36
'Eua fo'ou	377	298	20	57	2	377	231	142	4	377	9	368
Angaha	65	50	9	6	0	65	50	15	0	65	0	65

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
Futu	51	37	0	14	0	51	22	28	1	51	0	51
Esia	37	30	4	3	0	37	26	11	0	37	0	37
Sapa'ata	24	23	1	0	0	24	22	2	0	24	0	24
Fata'ulua	36	28	3	5	0	36	22	14	0	36	1	35
Mu'a	28	25	0	2	1	28	17	10	1	28	0	28
Tongamama'o	29	27	1	1	0	29	12	16	1	29	1	28
Petani	57	41	2	13	1	57	31	25	1	57	3	54
Mata'aho	50	37	0	13	0	50	29	21	0	50	4	46
Ongo Niua	273	170	23	80	0	273	100	173	0	273	1	272
Niuaoputapu	172	144	14	14	0	172	77	95	0	172	1	171
Hihifo	71	57	6	8	0	71	32	39	0	71	0	71
Vaipoa	37	33	4	0	0	37	35	2	0	37	0	37
Falehau	56	51	1	4	0	56	10	46	0	56	1	55
Tafari	8	3	3	2	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8
Niuafo'ou	101	26	9	66	0	101	23	78	0	101	0	101
Esia	26	6	4	16	0	26	10	16	0	26	0	26
Kolofo'ou	11	3	0	8	0	11	1	10	0	11	0	11
Sapaata	26	13	3	10	0	26	9	17	0	26	0	26
Fata'ulua	13	2	0	11	0	13	2	11	0	13	0	13
Mata'aho	3	0	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3
Mu'a	6	1	0	5	0	6	1	5	0	6	0	6
Tongamama'o	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
Petani	14	1	1	12	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14
Urban	4,089	3,875	198	11	5	4,089	3,378	684	27	4,089	96	3,993
Rural	13,916	10,951	1,326	1,602	37	13,916	8,370	5,378	168	13,916	271	13,645
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	5,679	404	50	6	6,139	4,915	1,173	51	6,139	156	5,983

Table H 9: Households' main toilet facility, location and shared toilet facility by division, district, village and region

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
TONGA	18,005	14,826	1,524	1,613	42	18,005	11,748	6,062	195	18,005	367	17,638
Tongatapu	12,953	11,419	1,235	280	19	12,953	9,383	3,431	139	12,953	283	12,670
Kolofo'ou	3,108	2,863	228	15	2	3,108	2,451	626	31	3,108	76	3,032
Kolofo'ou	1,475	1,432	42	1	0	1,475	1,262	197	16	1,475	21	1,454
Ma'ufanga	1,237	1,137	94	4	2	1,237	933	296	8	1,237	43	1,194
Nukumotu	8	0	6	2	0	8	0	8	0	8	1	7
Popua	312	270	37	5	0	312	229	76	7	312	9	303
Tukutonga	75	23	49	3	0	75	26	49	0	75	2	73
Pangaimotu	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Kolomotu'a	3,031	2,816	176	35	4	3,031	2,464	547	20	3,031	80	2,951
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,306	62	6	3	1,377	1,183	191	3	1,377	32	1,345
Havelu	617	592	21	3	1	617	487	126	4	617	19	598
Tofoa	590	552	35	3	0	590	458	132	0	590	20	570
Hofoa	193	155	24	14	0	193	147	36	10	193	6	187
Puke	156	117	31	8	0	156	102	53	1	156	3	153
Sia'atoutai	98	94	3	1	0	98	87	9	2	98	0	98
Vaini	2,201	1,865	264	70	2	2,201	1,512	672	17	2,201	36	2,165
Vaini	576	468	86	21	1	576	388	182	6	576	9	567
Malapo	106	88	17	1	0	106	81	25	0	106	0	106
Longoteme	101	75	21	5	0	101	59	42	0	101	0	101
Folaha	162	126	16	20	0	162	93	67	2	162	5	157
Nukuhetulu	63	43	20	0	0	63	43	20	0	63	3	60
Veitongo	179	158	17	4	0	179	135	43	1	179	6	173
Ha'ateiho	449	414	32	2	1	449	322	124	3	449	6	443
Pea	345	304	31	10	0	345	246	97	2	345	6	339
Tokomololo	220	189	24	7	0	220	145	72	3	220	1	219
Tatakamotonga	1,248	1,044	174	25	5	1,248	772	453	23	1,248	21	1,227
Tatakamotonga	324	285	31	5	3	324	236	82	6	324	8	316
Holonga	89	77	7	4	1	89	70	18	1	89	2	87
Pelehake	149	130	16	3	0	149	116	31	2	149	1	148
Fua'amotu	309	249	51	8	1	309	198	102	9	309	3	306
Nakolo	65	53	12	0	0	65	28	36	1	65	0	65
Ha'asini	158	118	38	2	0	158	47	111	0	158	2	156
Lavengatonga	65	53	12	0	0	65	35	30	0	65	5	60
Haveluliku	26	21	2	3	0	26	10	16	0	26	0	26
Fatumu	63	58	5	0	0	63	32	27	4	63	0	63
Lapaha	1,234	1,012	174	47	1	1,234	748	455	31	1,234	20	1,214
Lapaha	331	302	23	6	0	331	225	100	6	331	4	327
Talasiu	58	35	20	3	0	58	25	26	7	58	6	52
Hoi	75	50	14	11	0	75	33	39	3	75	3	72
Nukuleka	45	34	10	1	0	45	26	19	0	45	0	45
Makaunga	58	46	12	0	0	58	38	20	0	58	0	58
Talafo'ou	74	68	6	0	0	74	41	32	1	74	1	73
Manuka	46	41	5	0	0	46	38	8	0	46	0	46
Navutoka	117	100	15	2	0	117	84	31	2	117	2	115
Kolonga	216	176	37	2	1	216	122	88	6	216	2	214
Afa	71	50	7	14	0	71	24	45	2	71	2	69
Niutoua	130	109	16	5	0	130	90	40	0	130	0	130
Eueiki	12	1	8	3	0	12	2	6	4	12	0	12

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
Fukave	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Nukunuku	1,391	1,205	136	47	3	1,391	1,006	373	12	1,391	26	1,365
NUkunuku	370	334	30	6	0	370	258	112	0	370	1	369
Matahau	105	96	9	0	0	105	67	38	0	105	0	105
Matafonua	45	38	5	2	0	45	37	8	0	45	0	45
Fatai	59	49	9	0	1	59	40	18	1	59	2	57
Lakepa	54	45	6	3	0	54	43	11	0	54	5	49
Vaotu'u	81	72	7	2	0	81	67	12	2	81	2	79
Utulau	98	89	7	2	0	98	78	20	0	98	1	97
Ha'alalo	103	78	11	14	0	103	62	41	0	103	0	103
Ha'akame	116	93	17	5	1	116	76	36	4	116	12	104
Houma	360	311	35	13	1	360	278	77	5	360	3	357
Kolovai	740	614	83	41	2	740	430	305	5	740	24	716
Kolovai	118	108	5	4	1	118	87	31	0	118	2	116
Te'ekiu	104	79	20	5	0	104	51	52	1	104	1	103
Masilamea	34	29	5	0	0	34	21	13	0	34	0	34
Fahefa	71	61	6	4	0	71	45	25	1	71	2	69
Ha'utu	39	38	1	0	0	39	21	17	1	39	8	31
Kala'au	26	25	0	1	0	26	17	8	1	26	0	26
Fo'ui	104	78	26	0	0	104	61	43	0	104	3	101
Ha'avakatolo	40	39	1	0	0	40	28	12	0	40	2	38
Ahau	61	59	2	0	0	61	23	38	0	61	5	56
Kanokupolu	65	57	6	1	1	65	31	34	0	65	1	64
Ha'atafu	47	38	6	3	0	47	41	5	1	47	0	47
Atata	31	3	5	23	0	31	4	27	0	31	0	31
Vava'u	2,715	1,932	116	658	9	2,715	1,393	1,278	44	2,715	50	2,665
Neiafu	1,041	915	35	89	2	1,041	749	282	10	1,041	13	1,028
Neiafu	743	675	19	48	1	743	595	145	3	743	10	733
Makave	72	71	0	1	0	72	54	18	0	72	0	72
Toula	83	71	2	10	0	83	48	35	0	83	1	82
Utui	55	41	0	13	1	55	24	30	1	55	1	54
Ofu	26	11	14	1	0	26	9	17	0	26	0	26
Okoa	48	42	0	6	0	48	17	31	0	48	1	47
Olo'ua	14	4	0	10	0	14	2	6	6	14	0	14
Pangaimotu	232	165	6	61	0	232	122	109	1	232	2	230
Pangaimotu	125	82	2	41	0	125	72	53	0	125	0	125
Utulei	24	18	4	2	0	24	7	17	0	24	0	24
Nga'unoho	27	23	0	4	0	27	17	10	0	27	0	27
Utungake	56	42	0	14	0	56	26	29	1	56	2	54
Hahake	403	274	34	94	1	403	172	223	8	403	10	393
Ha'alaufuli	84	66	8	10	0	84	45	33	6	84	1	83
Ha'akio	23	17	5	1	0	23	7	16	0	23	0	23
Houma	17	16	1	0	0	17	11	6	0	17	0	17
Mangia	17	14	0	3	0	17	13	4	0	17	0	17
Ta'anea	128	82	7	39	0	128	43	85	0	128	1	127
Tu'anekeviale	82	62	10	10	0	82	42	40	0	82	0	82
Koloa	31	8	3	19	1	31	6	23	2	31	3	28
Holeva	21	9	0	12	0	21	5	16	0	21	5	16
Leimatu'a	482	327	5	149	1	482	204	273	5	482	18	464
Leimatu'a	235	154	1	80	0	235	110	123	2	235	11	224
Holonga	83	50	0	33	0	83	18	64	1	83	5	78

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
Feletoa	58	44	1	12	1	58	29	28	1	58	0	58
Mataika	106	79	3	24	0	106	47	58	1	106	2	104
Hihifo	385	225	9	150	1	385	127	239	19	385	2	383
Longomapu	109	69	0	40	0	109	22	78	9	109	1	108
Taoa	98	61	8	29	0	98	45	44	9	98	0	98
Tefisi	102	50	1	50	1	102	33	69	0	102	1	101
Vaimalo	23	10	0	13	0	23	8	15	0	23	0	23
Tu'anuku	53	35	0	18	0	53	19	33	1	53	0	53
Motu	172	26	27	115	4	172	19	152	1	172	5	167
Kapa	10	2	4	4	0	10	1	9	0	10	1	9
Falevai	20	0	18	2	0	20	3	17	0	20	1	19
Otea	23	3	0	18	2	23	2	21	0	23	1	22
Lape	5	0	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5
Matamaka	23	3	0	20	0	23	1	22	0	23	2	21
Nuapapu	23	1	0	22	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23
Ovaka	20	10	0	9	1	20	5	14	1	20	0	20
Taunga	9	2	5	2	0	9	3	6	0	9	0	9
Hunga	39	5	0	33	1	39	4	35	0	39	0	39
Foeata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	620	85	462	12	1,179	404	770	5	1,179	12	1,167
Pangai	433	352	29	49	3	433	267	163	3	433	10	423
Pangai	214	179	8	27	0	214	141	73	0	214	3	211
Hihifo	159	127	20	9	3	159	94	62	3	159	7	152
Holopeka	22	19	0	3	0	22	15	7	0	22	0	22
Koulo	38	27	1	10	0	38	17	21	0	38	0	38
Foa	236	131	6	99	0	236	71	163	2	236	1	235
Fangale'ounga	24	17	0	7	0	24	6	18	0	24	0	24
Fotua	42	17	0	25	0	42	6	36	0	42	0	42
Lotofoa	70	43	5	22	0	70	26	43	1	70	0	70
faleloa	64	42	1	21	0	64	27	36	1	64	1	63
Ha'afakahenga	17	7	0	10	0	17	3	14	0	17	0	17
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	5	0	14	0	19	3	16	0	19	0	19
Lulunga	184	11	36	137	0	184	10	174	0	184	1	183
Ha'afeva island	57	6	0	51	0	57	6	51	0	57	0	57
Tungua	37	2	9	26	0	37	1	36	0	37	1	36
Fotuha'a	19	0	19	0	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19
'O'ua	25	1	0	24	0	25	1	24	0	25	0	25
Matuku	16	1	7	8	0	16	2	14	0	16	0	16
Kotu	30	1	1	28	0	30	0	30	0	30	0	30
Mu'omu'a	99	9	13	77	0	99	11	88	0	99	0	99
Nomuka	81	7	11	63	0	81	9	72	0	81	0	81
Mango	8	2	1	5	0	8	2	6	0	8	0	8
Fonoifua	10	0	1	9	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10
Ha'ano	89	38	0	42	9	89	15	74	0	89	0	89
Fakakai	25	7	0	18	0	25	5	20	0	25	0	25
Pukotala	18	11	0	7	0	18	3	15	0	18	0	18
Ha'ano	24	15	0	9	0	24	5	19	0	24	0	24
Muitoa	7	4	0	3	0	7	1	6	0	7	0	7
Mo'unga'one	15	1	0	5	9	15	1	14	0	15	0	15
'Uiha	138	79	1	58	0	138	30	108	0	138	0	138
Uiha	76	66	1	9	0	76	25	51	0	76	0	76

Division/District/ region	Toilet facility					Location of toilet facility				Share toilet with other households		
	Total	Flush toilet	Manual Toilet	Pit	Other	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere	Total	Yes	No
Felemea	31	10	0	21	0	31	5	26	0	31	0	31
Lofanga	31	3	0	28	0	31	0	31	0	31	0	31
Eua	885	685	65	133	2	885	468	410	7	885	21	864
Eua Motu'a	508	387	45	76	0	508	237	268	3	508	12	496
Ohonua	221	183	15	23	0	221	103	116	2	221	5	216
Tufuvai	41	34	3	4	0	41	23	18	0	41	0	41
Pangai	59	39	20	0	0	59	30	29	0	59	1	58
Houma	55	30	0	25	0	55	8	46	1	55	6	49
Ha'atu'a	96	69	6	21	0	96	47	49	0	96	0	96
Ta'anga	36	32	1	3	0	36	26	10	0	36	0	36
'Eua fo'ou	377	298	20	57	2	377	231	142	4	377	9	368
Angaha	65	50	9	6	0	65	50	15	0	65	0	65
Futu	51	37	0	14	0	51	22	28	1	51	0	51
Esia	37	30	4	3	0	37	26	11	0	37	0	37
Sapa'ata	24	23	1	0	0	24	22	2	0	24	0	24
Fata'ulua	36	28	3	5	0	36	22	14	0	36	1	35
Mu'a	28	25	0	2	1	28	17	10	1	28	0	28
Tongamama'o	29	27	1	1	0	29	12	16	1	29	1	28
Petani	57	41	2	13	1	57	31	25	1	57	3	54
Mata'aho	50	37	0	13	0	50	29	21	0	50	4	46
Ongo Niua	273	170	23	80	0	273	100	173	0	273	1	272
Niuatoputapu	172	144	14	14	0	172	77	95	0	172	1	171
Hihifo	71	57	6	8	0	71	32	39	0	71	0	71
Vaipoa	37	33	4	0	0	37	35	2	0	37	0	37
Falehau	56	51	1	4	0	56	10	46	0	56	1	55
Tafari	8	3	3	2	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8
Niuafo'ou	101	26	9	66	0	101	23	78	0	101	0	101
Esia	26	6	4	16	0	26	10	16	0	26	0	26
Kolofo'ou	11	3	0	8	0	11	1	10	0	11	0	11
Sapaata	26	13	3	10	0	26	9	17	0	26	0	26
Fata'ulua	13	2	0	11	0	13	2	11	0	13	0	13
Mata'aho	3	0	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3
Mu'a	6	1	0	5	0	6	1	5	0	6	0	6
Tongamama'o	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
Petani	14	1	1	12	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14
Urban	4,089	3,875	198	11	5	4,089	3,378	684	27	4,089	96	3,993
Rural	13,916	10,951	1,326	1,602	37	13,916	8,370	5,378	168	13,916	271	13,645
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	5,679	404	50	6	6,139	4,915	1,173	51	6,139	156	5,983

Table H 10: Private Households' main source of energy for cooking by division, district, village and region

Division/District/ region	Main cooking fuel used							Main place of cooking					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husk	Others	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Others
TONGA	18,005	1,960	11,530	58	55	4,374	28	18,005	11,507	1,705	2,133	2,636	24
Tongatapu	12,953	1,421	9,346	47	17	2,102	20	12,953	9,144	1,292	1,357	1,147	13
Kolofo'ou	3,108	412	2,480	10	4	198	4	3,108	2,368	386	244	110	0
Kolofo'ou	1,475	203	1,215	4	1	49	3	1,475	1,181	187	83	24	0
Ma'ufanga	1,237	184	969	2	0	81	1	1,237	963	133	96	45	0
Nukumotu	8	0	5	0	0	3	0	8	0	0	0	8	0
Popua	312	25	264	0	1	22	0	312	209	56	30	17	0
Tukutonga	75	0	26	4	2	43	0	75	14	10	35	16	0
Pangaimotu	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	397	2,387	11	3	228	5	3,031	2,380	290	211	146	4
Kolomotu'a	1,377	201	1,106	4	2	62	2	1,377	1,144	125	74	31	3
Havelu	617	62	515	2	0	38	0	617	459	82	37	39	0
Tofoa	590	78	482	1	0	28	1	590	460	51	45	34	0
Hofoa	193	30	129	2	1	30	1	193	137	8	30	17	1
Puke	156	7	86	1	0	61	1	156	98	10	23	25	0
Sia'atoutai	98	19	69	1	0	9	0	98	82	14	2	0	0
Vaini	2,201	128	1,658	11	3	397	4	2,201	1,555	178	290	175	3
Vaini	576	29	436	1	3	106	1	576	409	57	65	45	0
Malapo	106	1	98	3	0	3	1	106	86	3	3	13	1
Longoteme	101	3	60	0	0	38	0	101	58	8	11	24	0
Folaha	162	5	119	0	0	38	0	162	105	12	17	28	0
Nukuhetulu	63	11	33	2	0	17	0	63	49	8	5	1	0
Veitongo	179	45	99	2	0	33	0	179	121	18	37	3	0
Ha'ateiho	449	20	348	3	0	76	2	449	311	53	50	34	1
Pea	345	11	281	0	0	53	0	345	251	16	56	21	1
Tokomololo	220	3	184	0	0	33	0	220	165	3	46	6	0
Tatakamotonga	1,248	98	795	7	0	346	2	1,248	788	87	192	179	2
Tatakamotong	324	38	228	1	0	56	1	324	224	23	49	27	1
Hologna	89	4	65	0	0	19	1	89	66	1	7	14	1
Pelehake	149	4	104	0	0	41	0	149	114	16	12	7	0
Fua'amotu	309	40	221	6	0	42	0	309	217	25	32	35	0
Nakolo	65	0	33	0	0	32	0	65	33	1	15	16	0

Division/District/ region	Main cooking fuel used							Main place of cooking					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husk	Others	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Others
Ha'asini	158	6	64	0	0	88	0	158	65	10	36	47	0
Lavengatonga	65	5	32	0	0	28	0	65	24	8	15	18	0
Haveluliku	26	0	22	0	0	4	0	26	7	2	14	3	0
Fatumu	63	1	26	0	0	36	0	63	38	1	12	12	0
Lapaha	1,234	189	659	3	6	376	1	1,234	765	68	186	214	1
Lapaha	331	43	232	1	0	54	1	331	241	21	36	32	1
Talasiu	58	9	19	0	0	30	0	58	18	2	21	17	0
Hoi	75	8	51	0	0	16	0	75	44	4	10	17	0
Nukuleka	45	2	26	0	0	17	0	45	26	0	18	1	0
Makaunga	58	0	41	0	0	17	0	58	38	1	2	17	0
Talafo'ou	74	4	44	0	0	26	0	74	46	3	4	21	0
Manuka	46	15	22	0	0	9	0	46	37	1	6	2	0
Navutoka	117	31	72	1	0	13	0	117	83	12	11	11	0
Kolonga	216	63	78	1	0	74	0	216	118	18	25	55	0
Afa	71	6	11	0	0	54	0	71	26	0	22	23	0
Niutoua	130	8	63	0	0	59	0	130	80	6	28	16	0
Eueiki	12	0	0	0	6	6	0	12	8	0	2	2	0
Fukave	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	124	955	3	0	308	1	1,391	931	161	131	168	0
NUkunuku	370	9	290	1	0	69	1	370	277	14	33	46	0
Matahau	105	6	77	0	0	22	0	105	75	6	5	19	0
Matafonua	45	0	28	0	0	17	0	45	6	33	4	2	0
Fatai	59	4	52	0	0	3	0	59	40	8	6	5	0
Lakepa	54	3	38	1	0	12	0	54	33	1	17	3	0
Vaotu'u	81	2	54	0	0	25	0	81	33	36	6	6	0
Utulau	98	56	37	0	0	5	0	98	70	15	8	5	0
Ha'alalo	103	23	57	0	0	23	0	103	56	17	13	17	0
Ha'akame	116	10	60	0	0	46	0	116	82	14	7	13	0
Houma	360	11	262	1	0	86	0	360	259	17	32	52	0
Kolovai	740	73	412	2	1	249	3	740	357	122	103	155	3
Kolovai	118	1	95	0	0	19	3	118	54	46	8	8	2
Te'ekiu	104	5	47	2	0	50	0	104	41	7	18	38	0
Masilamea	34	2	16	0	0	16	0	34	18	3	3	10	0
Fahefa	71	10	56	0	0	5	0	71	50	2	8	11	0

Division/District/ region	Main cooking fuel used							Main place of cooking					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husk	Others	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Others
Ha'utu	39	1	21	0	0	17	0	39	21	4	9	5	0
Kala'au	26	0	23	0	0	3	0	26	17	0	5	4	0
Fo'ui	104	45	28	0	0	31	0	104	56	13	15	20	0
Ha'avakatolo	40	1	26	0	0	13	0	40	22	3	8	7	0
Ahau	61	1	34	0	0	26	0	61	23	17	8	13	0
Kanokupolu	65	5	30	0	0	30	0	65	41	6	11	7	0
Ha'atafu	47	2	26	0	0	19	0	47	5	19	5	18	0
Atata	31	0	10	0	1	20	0	31	9	2	5	14	1
Vava'u	2,715	401	1,509	9	24	766	6	2,715	1,486	267	284	671	7
Neiafu	1,041	182	688	1	0	166	4	1,041	730	107	59	141	4
Neiafu	743	155	520	1	0	64	3	743	568	80	40	51	4
Makave	72	3	54	0	0	15	0	72	39	10	2	21	0
Toula	83	20	43	0	0	19	1	83	49	0	2	32	0
Utui	55	1	30	0	0	24	0	55	29	13	10	3	0
Ofu	26	0	13	0	0	13	0	26	10	1	1	14	0
Okoa	48	3	22	0	0	23	0	48	29	3	4	12	0
Olo'ua	14	0	6	0	0	8	0	14	6	0	0	8	0
Pangaimotu	232	27	120	0	0	85	0	232	131	17	33	51	0
Pangaimotu	125	15	47	0	0	63	0	125	68	8	16	33	0
Utulei	24	0	22	0	0	2	0	24	16	3	1	4	0
Nga'unoho	27	10	9	0	0	8	0	27	16	0	9	2	0
Utungake	56	2	42	0	0	12	0	56	31	6	7	12	0
Hahake	403	81	201	4	0	117	0	403	197	30	24	152	0
Ha'alaufuli	84	8	61	0	0	15	0	84	58	9	9	8	0
Ha'akio	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	23	11	1	2	9	0
Houma	17	5	3	0	0	9	0	17	14	1	1	1	0
Mangia	17	2	12	0	0	3	0	17	7	9	0	1	0
Ta'anea	128	37	50	4	0	37	0	128	44	6	6	72	0
Tu'anekeviale	82	11	36	0	0	35	0	82	42	1	5	34	0
Koloa	31	0	15	0	0	16	0	31	11	3	1	16	0
Holeva	21	18	1	0	0	2	0	21	10	0	0	11	0
Leimatu'a	482	73	268	3	0	136	2	482	240	63	62	116	1
Leimatu'a	235	31	130	1	0	72	1	235	122	33	34	46	0
Holonga	83	3	38	0	0	41	1	83	34	8	8	32	1

Division/District/ region	Main cooking fuel used							Main place of cooking					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husk	Others	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Others
Feletoa	58	3	36	1	0	18	0	58	33	5	9	11	0
Mataika	106	36	64	1	0	5	0	106	51	17	11	27	0
Hihifo	385	38	195	1	0	151	0	385	153	39	82	110	1
Longomapu	109	1	52	0	0	56	0	109	46	13	21	29	0
Taoa	98	4	79	1	0	14	0	98	47	10	31	10	0
Tefisi	102	19	22	0	0	61	0	102	27	5	23	47	0
Vaimalo	23	13	0	0	0	10	0	23	6	3	6	7	1
Tu'anuku	53	1	42	0	0	10	0	53	27	8	1	17	0
Motu	172	0	37	0	24	111	0	172	35	11	24	101	1
Kapa	10	0	6	0	0	4	0	10	4	5	0	1	0
Falevai	20	0	9	0	0	11	0	20	8	1	1	10	0
Otea	23	0	2	0	0	21	0	23	4	0	5	14	0
Lape	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	2	0	3	0
Matamaka	23	0	0	0	21	2	0	23	4	1	5	13	0
Nuapapu	23	0	1	0	0	22	0	23	0	0	1	22	0
Ovaka	20	0	10	0	1	9	0	20	5	0	4	10	1
Taunga	9	0	4	0	0	5	0	9	3	0	1	5	0
Hunga	39	0	5	0	2	32	0	39	7	2	7	23	0
Foeta Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	112	303	0	9	753	2	1,179	383	80	277	438	1
Pangai	433	33	172	0	1	226	1	433	194	34	66	138	1
Pangai	214	27	88	0	0	99	0	214	112	8	43	51	0
Hihifo	159	3	60	0	1	94	1	159	49	9	21	79	1
Holopeka	22	2	6	0	0	14	0	22	9	8	0	5	0
Koulo	38	1	18	0	0	19	0	38	24	9	2	3	0
Foa	236	72	31	0	0	132	1	236	101	15	59	61	0
Fangale'ounga	24	2	4	0	0	18	0	24	9	0	12	3	0
Fotua	42	2	7	0	0	33	0	42	6	0	13	23	0
Lotofoa	70	34	13	0	0	22	1	70	39	9	20	2	0
faleloa	64	30	7	0	0	27	0	64	28	5	3	28	0
Ha'afakaheng	17	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	9	0	5	3	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	4	0	0	0	15	0	19	10	1	6	2	0
Lulunga	184	0	26	0	8	150	0	184	41	4	57	82	0
Ha'afeva	57	0	14	0	0	43	0	57	7	0	2	48	0

Division/District/ region	Main cooking fuel used							Main place of cooking					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husk	Others	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Others
Tungua	37	0	1	0	1	35	0	37	21	1	12	3	0
Fotuha'a	19	0	2	0	0	17	0	19	0	2	0	17	0
'O'ua	25	0	8	0	1	16	0	25	8	1	2	14	0
Matuku	16	0	0	0	6	10	0	16	4	0	12	0	0
Kotu	30	0	1	0	0	29	0	30	1	0	29	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	0	41	0	0	58	0	99	15	3	24	57	0
Nomuka	81	0	26	0	0	55	0	81	15	3	6	57	0
Mango	8	0	6	0	0	2	0	8	0	0	8	0	0
Fonoifua	10	0	9	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
Ha'ano	89	3	8	0	0	78	0	89	22	9	17	41	0
Fakakai	25	1	4	0	0	20	0	25	18	6	0	1	0
Pukotala	18	0	1	0	0	17	0	18	1	0	6	11	0
Ha'ano	24	2	2	0	0	20	0	24	1	3	7	13	0
Muitoa	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	1	0	4	2	0
Mo'unga'one	15	0	1	0	0	14	0	15	1	0	0	14	0
'Uiha	138	4	25	0	0	109	0	138	10	15	54	59	0
Uiha	76	4	23	0	0	49	0	76	10	14	38	14	0
Felemea	31	0	1	0	0	30	0	31	0	1	4	26	0
Lofanga	31	0	1	0	0	30	0	31	0	0	12	19	0
Eua	885	26	339	1	1	518	0	885	394	43	175	270	3
Eua Motu'a	508	18	204	1	0	285	0	508	211	36	133	127	1
Ohonua	221	4	108	0	0	109	0	221	88	30	66	37	0
Tufuvai	41	3	19	0	0	19	0	41	23	0	3	15	0
Pangai	59	0	24	0	0	35	0	59	26	1	22	10	0
Houma	55	1	18	0	0	36	0	55	13	3	5	33	1
Ha'atu'a	96	10	18	1	0	67	0	96	46	2	31	17	0
Ta'anga	36	0	17	0	0	19	0	36	15	0	6	15	0
'Eua fo'ou	377	8	135	0	1	233	0	377	183	7	42	143	2
Angaha	65	1	48	0	0	16	0	65	45	0	10	10	0
Futu	51	0	16	0	0	35	0	51	14	2	12	23	0
Esia	37	2	7	0	0	28	0	37	8	1	3	25	0
Sapa'ata	24	0	14	0	0	10	0	24	13	0	2	9	0
Fata'ulua	36	1	9	0	0	26	0	36	20	1	5	10	0
Mu'a	28	0	10	0	0	18	0	28	13	1	0	14	0

Division/District/ region	Main cooking fuel used							Main place of cooking					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husk	Others	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Others
Tongamama'o	29	0	14	0	0	15	0	29	24	0	3	2	0
Petani	57	3	12	0	0	42	0	57	21	2	3	29	2
Mata'aho	50	1	5	0	1	43	0	50	25	0	4	21	0
Ongo Niua	273	0	33	1	4	235	0	273	100	23	40	110	0
Niuaotupapu	172	0	21	0	1	150	0	172	74	8	24	66	0
Hihifo	71	0	14	0	0	57	0	71	34	7	2	28	0
Vaipoa	37	0	1	0	1	35	0	37	33	0	0	4	0
Falehau	56	0	6	0	0	50	0	56	7	1	16	32	0
Tafahi	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	6	2	0
Niuafo'ou	101	0	12	1	3	85	0	101	26	15	16	44	0
Esia	26	0	3	0	3	20	0	26	16	5	4	1	0
Kolofo'ou	11	0	3	0	0	8	0	11	2	2	3	4	0
Sapaata	26	0	5	1	0	20	0	26	4	1	0	21	0
Fata'ulua	13	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	3	7	3	0	0
Mata'aho	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	2	1	0
Mu'a	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	3	3	0
Tongamama'o	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
Petani	14	0	1	0	0	13	0	14	1	0	1	12	0
Urban	4,089	588	3,290	10	3	192	6	4,089	3,288	445	253	100	3
Rural	13,916	1,372	8,240	48	52	4,182	22	13,916	8,219	1,260	1,880	2,536	21
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	809	4,867	21	7	426	9	6,139	4,748	676	455	256	4

Table H 11: Private Households main source of lighting by division, district, village and region

Division/ District/ region	Main source of lighting						Main Waste Disposal						
	Total	Public power supply	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene	Other	Total	Personal bin (public collection)	Personal bin (take to dump yourself)	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/bush	Other
TONGA	18,005	16,662	767	44	260	272	18,005	12,358	749	4,556	148	182	12
Tongatapu	12,953	12,438	133	36	172	174	12,953	11,722	240	786	75	123	7
Kolofo'ou	3,108	2,961	59	18	41	29	3,108	2,982	29	61	17	18	1
Kolofo'ou	1,475	1,458	2	0	7	8	1,475	1,448	9	12	3	2	1
Ma'ufanga	1,237	1,204	8	5	6	14	1,237	1,208	7	17	2	3	0
Nukumotu	8	0	7	0	1	0	8	6	0	2	0	0	0
Popua	312	297	3	2	4	6	312	292	2	8	5	5	0
Tukutonga	75	2	39	10	23	1	75	28	11	21	7	8	0
Pangaimotu	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	2,964	12	3	28	24	3,031	2,880	29	96	7	19	0
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,358	2	0	11	6	1,377	1,312	17	34	4	10	0
Havelu	617	604	1	0	4	8	617	605	4	7	1	0	0
Tofoa	590	580	3	2	2	3	590	567	5	16	0	2	0
Hofoa	193	176	4	0	9	4	193	156	1	28	1	7	0
Puke	156	150	2	1	0	3	156	148	2	6	0	0	0
Sia'atoutai	98	96	0	2	2	0	98	92	0	5	1	0	0
Vaini	2,201	2,122	14	7	21	37	2,201	1,976	78	90	13	43	1
Vaini	576	548	10	4	6	8	576	486	19	26	11	33	1
Malapo	106	104	0	0	0	2	106	100	1	5	0	0	0
Longoteme	101	92	1	0	1	7	101	97	0	3	0	1	0
Folaha	162	151	1	1	3	6	162	152	2	7	0	1	0
Nukuhetulu	63	63	0	0	0	0	63	61	0	2	0	0	0
Veitongo	179	175	1	0	3	0	179	128	40	9	1	1	0
Ha'ateiho	449	443	0	0	3	3	449	415	14	18	1	1	0
Pea	345	334	1	2	1	7	345	330	0	13	0	2	0
Tokomololo	220	212	0	0	4	4	220	207	2	7	0	4	0
Tatakamotonga	1,248	1,189	3	4	27	25	1,248	1,019	17	188	17	6	1
Tatakamotonga	324	311	1	1	5	6	324	304	6	14	0	0	0
Holonga	89	87	0	0	1	1	89	85	1	0	0	3	0
Pelehake	149	144	1	1	0	3	149	136	1	9	2	1	0
Fua'amotu	309	295	1	1	8	4	309	208	3	83	14	0	1
Nakolo	65	62	0	0	0	3	65	45	0	18	0	2	0
Ha'asini	158	139	0	1	11	7	158	108	1	49	0	0	0

Division/ District/ region	Main source of lighting						Main Waste Disposal						
	Total	Public power supply	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene	Other	Total	Personal bin (public collection)	Personal bin (take to dump yourself)	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/bush	Other
Lavengatonga	65	64	0	0	0	1	65	59	0	6	0	0	0
Haveluliku	26	24	0	0	2	0	26	21	0	5	0	0	0
Fatumu	63	63	0	0	0	0	63	53	5	4	1	0	0
Lapaha	1,234	1,160	17	2	29	26	1,234	1,039	60	113	8	14	0
Lapaha	331	323	2	0	3	3	331	303	9	17	2	0	0
Talasiu	58	45	1	0	2	10	58	53	1	4	0	0	0
Hoi	75	65	1	1	4	4	75	62	5	6	1	1	0
Nukuleka	45	42	0	0	3	0	45	34	0	11	0	0	0
Makaunga	58	55	0	0	3	0	58	48	0	6	4	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	71	0	0	2	1	74	69	1	2	0	2	0
Manuka	46	46	0	0	0	0	46	34	11	0	0	1	0
Navutoka	117	115	0	0	1	1	117	98	7	12	0	0	0
Kolonga	216	205	2	0	6	3	216	169	25	20	0	2	0
Afa	71	67	0	0	3	1	71	43	1	26	0	1	0
Niutoua	130	125	0	0	2	3	130	126	0	3	1	0	0
Eueiki	12	1	11	0	0	0	12	0	0	5	0	7	0
Fukave	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	1,351	4	0	18	18	1,391	1,261	14	94	6	13	3
Nukunuku	370	362	1	0	6	1	370	322	6	32	5	4	1
Matahau	105	104	0	0	1	0	105	102	0	3	0	0	0
Matafonua	45	45	0	0	0	0	45	29	0	13	0	3	0
Fatai	59	56	0	0	0	3	59	52	3	4	0	0	0
Lakepa	54	53	0	0	1	0	54	54	0	0	0	0	0
Vaotu'u	81	77	0	0	2	2	81	70	0	9	1	1	0
Utulau	98	96	0	0	0	2	98	97	1	0	0	0	0
Ha'alalo	103	98	0	0	3	2	103	100	0	2	0	1	0
Ha'akame	116	111	1	0	1	3	116	111	1	3	0	0	1
Houma	360	349	2	0	4	5	360	324	3	28	0	4	1
Kolovai	740	691	24	2	8	15	740	565	13	144	7	10	1
Kolovai	118	116	0	0	0	2	118	110	0	7	0	0	1
Te'ekiu	104	97	0	1	3	3	104	82	2	19	0	1	0
Masilamea	34	34	0	0	0	0	34	32	0	2	0	0	0
Fahefa	71	69	0	0	1	1	71	39	0	31	1	0	0
Ha'utu	39	38	0	0	0	1	39	31	0	7	1	0	0
Kala'au	26	25	0	0	1	0	26	17	0	9	0	0	0

Division/ District/ region	Main source of lighting						Main Waste Disposal						
	Total	Public power supply	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene	Other	Total	Personal bin (public collection)	Personal bin (take to dump yourself)	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/bush	Other
Fo'ui	104	102	0	0	1	1	104	74	1	22	0	7	0
Ha'avakatolo	40	39	0	0	0	1	40	37	1	2	0	0	0
Ahau	61	61	0	0	0	0	61	53	0	4	4	0	0
Kanokupolu	65	62	0	0	2	1	65	56	5	4	0	0	0
Ha'atafu	47	47	0	0	0	0	47	33	3	11	0	0	0
Atata	31	1	24	1	0	5	31	1	1	26	1	2	0
Vava'u	2,715	2,426	211	2	32	44	2,715	596	354	1,695	36	31	3
Neiafu	1,041	979	41	0	7	14	1,041	280	229	513	6	12	1
Neiafu	743	728	1	0	3	11	743	167	179	382	5	9	1
Makave	72	72	0	0	0	0	72	50	3	19	0	0	0
Toula	83	81	2	0	0	0	83	59	3	20	1	0	0
Utui	55	52	0	0	2	1	55	0	1	53	0	1	0
Ofu	26	0	24	0	1	1	26	0	1	25	0	0	0
Okoa	48	46	0	0	1	1	48	4	42	0	0	2	0
Olo'ua	14	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	232	221	0	0	3	8	232	60	37	133	0	2	0
Pangaimotu	125	116	0	0	3	6	125	18	6	100	0	1	0
Utulei	24	24	0	0	0	0	24	0	19	5	0	0	0
Nga'unoho	27	27	0	0	0	0	27	1	4	21	0	1	0
Utungake	56	54	0	0	0	2	56	41	8	7	0	0	0
Hahake	403	393	0	0	7	3	403	40	6	343	10	4	0
Ha'alaufuli	84	83	0	0	1	0	84	25	0	59	0	0	0
Ha'akio	23	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23	0	0	0
Houma	17	17	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	11	2	4	0
Mangia	17	17	0	0	0	0	17	3	0	14	0	0	0
Ta'anea	128	124	0	0	4	0	128	6	5	116	1	0	0
Tu'anequivale	82	81	0	0	0	1	82	6	1	73	2	0	0
Koloa	31	27	0	0	2	2	31	0	0	27	4	0	0
Holeva	21	21	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	20	1	0	0
Leimatu'a	482	462	0	1	9	10	482	123	43	299	15	1	1
Leimatu'a	235	221	0	1	6	7	235	90	29	116	0	0	0
Holonga	83	82	0	0	1	0	83	16	2	65	0	0	0
Feletoa	58	55	0	0	1	2	58	17	0	39	1	0	1
Mataika	106	104	0	0	1	1	106	0	12	79	14	1	0
Hihifo	385	371	1	1	4	8	385	93	36	244	1	11	0

Division/ District/ region	Main source of lighting						Main Waste Disposal						
	Total	Public power supply	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene	Other	Total	Personal bin (public collection)	Personal bin (take to dump yourself)	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/bush	Other
Longomapu	109	103	1	0	1	4	109	58	2	49	0	0	0
Taoa	98	97	0	1	0	0	98	32	2	61	0	3	0
Tefisi	102	98	0	0	2	2	102	0	12	90	0	0	0
Vaimalo	23	23	0	0	0	0	23	2	1	20	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	53	50	0	0	1	2	53	1	19	24	1	8	0
Motu	172	0	169	0	2	1	172	0	3	163	4	1	1
Kapa	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	1	9	0	0	0
Falevai	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	0
Otea	23	0	22	0	0	1	23	0	0	22	0	0	1
Lape	5	0	4	0	1	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
Matamaka	23	0	23	0	0	0	23	0	1	22	0	0	0
Nuapapu	23	0	22	0	1	0	23	0	0	23	0	0	0
Ovaka	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	1	16	2	1	0
Taunga	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	7	2	0	0
Hunga	39	0	39	0	0	0	39	0	0	39	0	0	0
Foata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	955	187	3	17	17	1,179	19	52	1,056	25	26	1
Pangai	433	420	4	2	3	4	433	15	36	353	14	14	1
Pangai	214	208	1	2	2	1	214	7	27	158	14	8	0
Hihifo	159	154	2	0	1	2	159	8	7	137	0	6	1
Holopeka	22	21	1	0	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	0
Koulo	38	37	0	0	0	1	38	0	2	36	0	0	0
Foa	236	223	1	0	6	6	236	3	13	213	5	2	0
Fangale'ounga	24	24	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	22	0	2	0
Fotua	42	34	1	0	6	1	42	0	0	41	1	0	0
Lotofoa	70	69	0	0	0	1	70	0	0	69	1	0	0
faleloa	64	60	0	0	0	4	64	3	13	46	2	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	17	17	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	16	1	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	19	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0
Lulunga	184	56	117	0	7	4	184	0	0	177	2	5	0
Ha'afeva island	57	56	0	0	1	0	57	0	0	57	0	0	0
Tungua	37	0	33	0	1	3	37	0	0	37	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	19	0	18	0	0	1	19	0	0	19	0	0	0
'O'ua	25	0	21	0	4	0	25	0	0	25	0	0	0
Matuku	16	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	9	2	5	0

Division/ District/ region	Main source of lighting						Main Waste Disposal						
	Total	Public power supply	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene	Other	Total	Personal bin (public collection)	Personal bin (take to dump yourself)	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/bush	Other
Kotu	30	0	29	0	1	0	30	0	0	30	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	80	19	0	0	0	99	1	2	96	0	0	0
Nomuka	81	80	1	0	0	0	81	1	2	78	0	0	0
Mango	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	0
Fonoifua	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Ha'ano	89	72	16	0	1	0	89	0	1	86	0	2	0
Fakakai	25	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	1	23	0	1	0
Pukotala	18	17	1	0	0	0	18	0	0	18	0	0	0
Ha'ano	24	24	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24	0	0	0
Muitoa	7	6	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	14	0	1	0
'Uiha	138	104	30	1	0	3	138	0	0	131	4	3	0
Uiha	76	75	1	0	0	0	76	0	0	70	4	2	0
Felemea	31	29	2	0	0	0	31	0	0	30	0	1	0
Lofanga	31	0	27	1	0	3	31	0	0	31	0	0	0
Eua	885	842	9	1	19	14	885	20	95	759	8	2	1
Eua Motu'a	508	483	6	1	10	8	508	11	43	447	5	2	0
Ohonua	221	214	2	1	1	3	221	9	7	201	4	0	0
Tufuvai	41	39	0	0	1	1	41	0	19	21	1	0	0
Pangai	59	57	0	0	2	0	59	1	14	44	0	0	0
Houma	55	54	0	0	1	0	55	0	0	55	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a	96	86	4	0	2	4	96	1	2	91	0	2	0
Ta'anga	36	33	0	0	3	0	36	0	1	35	0	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	377	359	3	0	9	6	377	9	52	312	3	0	1
Angaha	65	63	0	0	2	0	65	2	22	40	0	0	1
Futu	51	45	0	0	4	2	51	0	4	47	0	0	0
Esia	37	36	1	0	0	0	37	2	7	28	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	24	24	0	0	0	0	24	0	6	18	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	36	36	0	0	0	0	36	1	1	33	1	0	0
Mu'a	28	27	1	0	0	0	28	0	1	26	1	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	29	0	0	0	0	29	4	6	19	0	0	0
Petani	57	54	1	0	0	2	57	0	4	52	1	0	0
Mata'aho	50	45	0	0	3	2	50	0	1	49	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	273	1	227	2	20	23	273	1	8	260	4	0	0
Niuaoputapu	172	0	128	2	19	23	172	1	0	167	4	0	0

Division/ District/ region	Main source of lighting						Main Waste Disposal						
	Total	Public power supply	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene	Other	Total	Personal bin (public collection)	Personal bin (take to dump yourself)	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/bush	Other
Hihifo	71	0	57	1	10	3	71	0	0	68	3	0	0
Vaipoa	37	0	25	1	7	4	37	1	0	36	0	0	0
Falehau	56	0	39	0	1	16	56	0	0	56	0	0	0
Tafahi	8	0	7	0	1	0	8	0	0	7	1	0	0
Niuafu'ou	101	1	99	0	1	0	101	0	8	93	0	0	0
Esia	26	1	25	0	0	0	26	0	6	20	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	11	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	1	10	0	0	0
Sapaata	26	0	26	0	0	0	26	0	0	26	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	13	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	1	12	0	0	0
Mata'aho	3	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
Mu'a	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Petani	14	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	0
Urban	4,089	4,020	12	5	24	28	4,089	3,968	33	63	9	15	1
Rural	13,916	12,642	755	39	236	244	13,916	8,390	716	4,493	139	167	11
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	5,925	71	21	69	53	6,139	5,862	58	157	24	37	1

Table H 12: Households' goods in the household by division and region

Private Households Goods	TONGA		Tongatapu		Vava'u		Ha'apai		Eua	
	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods
Car	6,647	7,618	5,675	6,580	669	714	166	182	120	123
Trucks	920	1,022	693	776	146	159	34	35	32	37
Van	6,103	6,995	4,628	5,361	832	912	234	255	345	397
Motor Bike	237	275	158	190	41	45	19	21	16	16
Buses	80	119	69	108	7	7	1	1	2	2
Bicycles	4,695	7,009	3,527	5,418	372	539	442	588	236	326
Canoes	96	123	40	52	34	42	21	28	1	1
Boat	635	723	294	335	205	224	111	137	12	13
Fridges	8,959	9,502	7,241	7,714	981	1,015	313	335	386	397
Freezer	7,144	7,620	5,469	5,858	933	962	423	460	281	302
Stove	15,419	16,480	11,491	12,348	2,247	2,332	889	961	613	652
Washing Machine	13,947	14,374	10,401	10,774	1,989	2,022	743	754	681	689
Sewing Machine	3,110	3,337	2,349	2,551	463	479	176	181	96	99
Generator	946	1,002	535	574	159	169	123	125	13	14
Solar Panel	755	896	225	252	214	278	121	165	3	3
Air Condition	329	481	299	417	23	52	3	7	3	4
TV	13,147	14,858	10,387	11,927	1,640	1,733	417	446	668	717
CD/ DVD Player	10,414	11,400	7,727	8,539	1,636	1,722	466	506	543	589
Cell Phones	15,929	41,082	11,505	31,410	2,347	5,037	1,074	2,509	789	1,784
Land Line Phones	4,720	4,720	3,895	3,895	365	365	202	202	242	242
Desktop Computer	1,576	1,822	1,380	1,610	118	128	49	53	27	29
Laptops	6,791	8,887	5,542	7,465	636	712	296	355	249	282
Tablets	3,204	4,314	2,670	3,680	332	393	104	134	88	97
None	118	0	45	0	37	0	20	0	10	0

Private Households Goods	Ongo Niua		Urban		Rural		Greater Nukualofa	
	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods
Car	17	19	2,063	2,469	4,584	5,149	3,014	3,599
Trucks	15	15	187	214	733	808	262	300
Van	64	70	1,495	1,743	4,608	5,252	2,223	2,607
Motor Bike	3	3	47	51	190	224	66	82
Buses	1	1	7	8	73	111	19	24
Bicycles	118	138	892	1,414	3,803	5,595	1,366	2,200
Canoes	0	0	10	10	86	113	15	18
Boat	13	14	112	132	523	591	179	204
Fridges	38	41	2,651	2,869	6,308	6,633	3,832	4,142
Freezer	38	38	1,809	1,974	5,335	5,646	2,580	2,803
Stove	179	187	3,742	4,049	11,677	12,431	5,611	6,087
Washing Machine	133	135	3,458	3,596	10,489	10,778	5,063	5,259
Sewing Machine	26	27	774	853	2,336	2,484	1,197	1,313
Generator	116	120	146	158	800	844	254	275
solar Panel	192	198	110	116	645	780	172	188
Air Condition	1	1	165	230	164	251	232	331
TV	35	35	3,419	4,010	9,728	10,848	5,046	5,890
CD/ DVD Player	42	44	2,466	2,742	7,948	8,658	3,645	4,054
Cell Phones	214	342	3,612	10,421	12,317	30,661	5,478	15,658
Land Line Phones	16	16	1,590	1,590	3,130	3,130	2,238	2,238
Desktop Computer	2	2	627	753	949	1,069	878	1,035
Laptops	68	73	2,170	3,078	4,621	5,809	3,206	4,485
Tablets	10	10	1,083	1,540	2,121	2,774	1,523	2,137
None	6	0	12	0	106	0	18	0

Table H 13: Household access to internet and have battery Radio by division, district and region

Division/ District/ region	Access Internet					Access to battery radio
	Total Households	Access internet at home	TCC Only	Digicel Only	Both	
TONGA	18,005	2,385	1,648	597	140	7,788
Tongatapu	12,953	1,966	1,406	437	123	5,060
Kolofo'ou	3,108	642	490	121	31	1,115
Kolomotu'a	3,031	610	456	126	28	1,129
Vaini	2,201	314	200	89	25	808
Tatakamotonga	1,248	110	60	32	18	599
Lapaha	1,234	91	65	24	2	607
Nukunuku	1,391	107	78	25	4	518
Kolovai	740	92	57	20	15	284
Vava'u	2,715	236	108	117	11	1,325
Neiafu	1,041	169	90	70	9	582
Pangaimotu	232	25	8	15	2	86
Hahake	403	17	5	12	0	200
Leimatu'a	482	15	2	13	0	187
Hihifo	385	7	1	6	0	140
Motu	172	3	2	1	0	130
Ha'apai	1,179	137	93	39	5	829
Pangai	433	81	51	26	4	219
Foa	236	12	8	3	1	172
Lulunga	184	26	26	0	0	155
Mu'omu'a	99	1	1	0	0	88
Ha`ano	89	11	3	8	0	69
'Uiha	138	6	4	2	0	126
Eua	885	46	41	4	1	395
Eua Motu'a	508	28	23	4	1	261
'Eua fo'ou	377	18	18	0	0	134
Ongo Niua	273	0	0	0	0	179
Niuaotuputu	172	0	0	0	0	126
Niuafo'ou	101	0	0	0	0	53
Urban	4,089	905	680	182	50	1,483
Rural	13,916	1,480	968	415	90	6,305
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	1,251	946	247	59	2,244

Table H 14: Main means of waste disposal by division, district, village and region.

Division/ District/ Region	Means of Waste Disposal							
	Total	Personal bin (public collection)	Personal bin (take to dump yourself)	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/bush	Ocean, river, or other body of water	Other
TONGA	18,005	12,358	749	4,556	148	182	8	4
Tongatapu	12,953	11,722	240	786	75	123	6	1
Kolofo'ou	3,108	2,982	29	61	17	18	1	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	2,880	29	96	7	19	0	0
Vaini	2,201	1,976	78	90	13	43	1	0
Tatakamotonga	1,248	1,019	17	188	17	6	1	0
Lapaha	1,234	1,039	60	113	8	14	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	1,261	14	94	6	13	3	0
Kolovai	740	565	13	144	7	10	0	1
Vava'u	2,715	596	354	1,695	36	31	0	3
Neiafu	1,041	280	229	513	6	12	0	1
Pangaimotu	232	60	37	133	0	2	0	0
Hahake	403	40	6	343	10	4	0	0
Leimatu'a	482	123	43	299	15	1	0	1
Hihifo	385	93	36	244	1	11	0	0
Motu	172	0	3	163	4	1	0	1
Ha'apai	1,179	19	52	1,056	25	26	1	0
Pangai	433	15	36	353	14	14	1	0
Foa	236	3	13	213	5	2	0	0
Lulunga	184	0	0	177	2	5	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	1	2	96	0	0	0	0
Ha`ano	89	0	1	86	0	2	0	0
'Uiha	138	0	0	131	4	3	0	0
Eua	885	20	95	759	8	2	1	0
Eua Motu'a	508	11	43	447	5	2	0	0
Eua Fo'ou	377	9	52	312	3	0	1	0
Ongo Niua	273	1	8	260	4	0	0	0
Niuaotupapu	172	1	0	167	4	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	101	0	8	93	0	0	0	0
Urban	4,089	3,968	33	63	9	15	1	0
Rural	13,916	8,390	716	4,493	139	167	7	4
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	5,862	58	157	24	37	1	0

Table H 15: Household tenure by district and region

Island/ District/ region	TENURE				
	Total	Owned by you or someone in this Household with a mortgage or loan	Owned by you or someone in this Household free and clear? (no loan)	Rented? (with any payments)	Occupied without payment?
TONGA	18,005	1,251	11,449	909	4,396
Tongatapu	12,953	937	8,160	822	3,034
Kolofo'ou	3,108	233	1,906	369	600
Kolomotu'a	3,031	278	1,711	314	728
Vaini	2,201	143	1,444	62	552
Tatakamotonga	1,248	51	868	30	299
Lapaha	1,234	103	755	13	363
Nukunuku	1,391	59	1,015	21	296
Kolovai	740	70	461	13	196
Vava'u	2,715	191	1,803	57	664
Neiafu	1,041	104	661	53	223
Pangaimotu	232	10	152	3	67
Hahake	403	53	230	1	119
Leimatu'a	482	8	324	0	150
Hihifo	385	11	305	0	69
Motu	172	5	131	0	36
Ha'apai	1,179	24	765	15	375
Pangai	433	18	241	10	164
Foa	236	1	165	3	67
Lulunga	184	1	137	1	45
Mu'omu'a	99	1	81	1	16
Ha`ano	89	1	58	0	30
'Uiha	138	2	83	0	53
Eua	885	96	561	12	216
Eua Motu'a	508	55	328	7	118
Eua Fo'ou	377	41	233	5	98
Ongo Niua	273	3	160	3	107
Niuatoputapu	172	3	142	2	25
Niuafo'ou	101	0	18	1	82
Urban	4,089	285	2,406	505	893
Rural	13,916	966	9,043	404	3,503
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	511	3,617	683	1,328

Table H 16: Main source of household income by division, district and region

Island/ District/ Region	Main source of income									
	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products	Rental income from Land Lease	Rental income from house rented	Remittances	Pension or retirement	None	Other
TONGA	18,005	8,312	1,468	3,683	42	82	3,455	355	561	47
Tongatapu	12,953	6,575	1,182	2,050	31	70	2,382	247	386	30
Kolofo'ou	3,108	1,891	350	278	15	26	431	64	49	4
Kolomotu'a	3,031	1,933	263	230	6	27	416	73	74	9
Vaini	2,201	1,070	213	387	4	9	371	43	99	5
Tatakamotonga	1,248	491	75	289	2	3	324	18	40	6
Lapaha	1,234	392	76	332	2	3	380	18	30	1
Nukunuku	1,391	527	159	340	1	2	266	19	74	3
Kolovai	740	271	46	194	1	0	194	12	20	2
Vava'u	2,715	900	174	823	9	8	599	67	128	7
Neiafu	1,041	511	108	122	6	6	196	29	58	5
Pangaimotu	232	96	15	75	1	1	33	6	5	0
Hahake	403	96	9	129	0	0	135	8	26	0
Leimatu'a	482	91	23	207	2	0	145	8	6	0
Hihifo	385	62	14	230	0	1	62	6	8	2
Motu	172	44	5	60	0	0	28	10	25	0
Ha'apai	1,179	431	49	399	1	4	248	19	23	5
Pangai	433	247	19	73	1	4	67	5	14	3
Foa	236	69	7	83	0	0	74	0	2	1
Lulunga	184	43	7	106	0	0	26	0	2	0
Mu'omu'a	99	20	4	43	0	0	26	1	5	0
Ha'ano	89	28	2	32	0	0	21	6	0	0
'Uiha	138	24	10	62	0	0	34	7	0	1
Eua	885	302	56	300	1	0	183	15	23	5
Eua Motu'a	508	200	33	177	0	0	77	4	13	4
'Eua fo'ou	377	102	23	123	1	0	106	11	10	1
Ongo Niua	273	104	7	111	0	0	43	7	1	0
Niuatoputapu	172	59	5	96	0	0	11	1	0	0
Niuafu'ou	101	45	2	15	0	0	32	6	1	0
Urban	4,089	2,595	443	255	19	37	562	103	69	6
Rural	13,916	5,717	1,025	3,428	23	45	2,893	252	492	41
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	3,824	613	508	21	53	847	137	123	13

Table H 17: Main source of household income by division, district and village

Island/ District / Region	Main source of income									
	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products	Rental income from Land Lease	Rental income from house rented	Remittances	Pension or retirement	None	Other
TONGA	18,005	8,312	1,468	3,683	42	82	3,455	355	561	47
Tongatapu	12,953	6,575	1,182	2,050	31	70	2,382	247	386	30
Kolofo'ou	3,108	1,891	350	278	15	26	431	64	49	4
Kolofo'ou	1,475	907	174	75	12	21	210	52	22	2
Ma'ufanga	1,237	789	135	87	3	4	185	9	23	2
Nukumotu	8	2	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
Popua	312	188	36	53	0	1	29	3	2	0
Tukutonga	75	5	4	61	0	0	3	0	2	0
Pangaimotu	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	1,933	263	230	6	27	416	73	74	9
Kolomotu'a	1,377	899	134	93	4	12	167	42	24	2
Havelu	617	405	59	24	0	9	96	17	4	3
Tofoa	590	371	49	47	2	6	79	9	24	3
Hofoa	193	116	11	25	0	0	21	4	15	1
Puke	156	77	7	36	0	0	32	1	3	0
Sia'atoutai	98	65	3	5	0	0	21	0	4	0
Vaini	2,201	1,070	213	387	4	9	371	43	99	5
Vaini	576	286	70	98	4	3	81	14	19	1
Malapo	106	59	6	21	0	0	15	4	1	0
Longoteme	101	31	4	26	0	1	35	3	1	0
Folaha	162	75	14	37	0	1	31	2	2	0
Nukuhetulu	63	34	1	11	0	0	16	0	1	0
Veitongo	179	69	17	29	0	0	28	2	34	0
Ha'ateiho	449	225	30	77	0	4	74	14	23	2
Pea	345	190	45	37	0	0	55	2	14	2
Tokomololo	220	101	26	51	0	0	36	2	4	0
Tatakamotonga	1,248	491	75	289	2	3	324	18	40	6
Tatakamotonga	324	111	28	70	1	1	87	9	16	1
Holonga	89	34	4	20	1	0	24	2	3	1
Pelehake	149	58	9	44	0	1	32	2	1	2
Fua'amotu	309	150	12	58	0	1	76	4	7	1
Nakolo	65	23	5	22	0	0	15	0	0	0
Ha'asini	158	50	4	44	0	0	49	0	10	1
Lavengatonga	65	30	8	14	0	0	12	1	0	0
Haveluliku	26	10	3	6	0	0	7	0	0	0
Fatumu	63	25	2	11	0	0	22	0	3	0
Lapaha	1,234	392	76	332	2	3	380	18	30	1
Lapaha	331	146	15	57	0	2	98	8	5	0
Talasiu	58	15	3	31	0	0	8	1	0	0
Hoi	75	28	8	17	1	0	20	0	1	0
Nukuleka	45	9	4	21	0	0	9	0	2	0
Makaunga	58	20	4	14	0	0	7	1	12	0
Talafo'ou	74	21	0	4	0	0	48	0	0	1
Manuka	46	13	4	4	0	0	21	0	4	0
Navutoka	117	30	6	27	0	1	52	0	1	0
Kolonga	216	45	19	81	0	0	66	4	1	0
Afa	71	18	5	35	1	0	11	1	0	0
Niutoua	130	45	7	36	0	0	35	3	4	0

Island/ District / Region	Main source of income									
	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products	Rental income from Land Lease	Rental income from house rented	Remittances	Pension or retirement	None	Other
Eueiki	12	1	1	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
Fukave	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	527	159	340	1	2	266	19	74	3
NUkunuku	370	158	50	59	1	0	79	9	13	1
Matahau	105	14	10	25	0	0	56	0	0	0
Matafonua	45	17	2	15	0	0	10	1	0	0
Fatai	59	25	5	7	0	0	19	0	3	0
Lakepa	54	16	1	20	0	0	17	0	0	0
Vaotu'u	81	34	5	22	0	0	14	0	6	0
Utulau	98	44	13	8	0	0	1	3	29	0
Ha'alalo	103	27	16	27	0	1	28	4	0	0
Ha'akame	116	31	14	38	0	0	14	0	18	1
Houma	360	161	43	119	0	1	28	2	5	1
Kolovai	740	271	46	194	1	0	194	12	20	2
Kolovai	118	52	5	17	0	0	43	1	0	0
Te'ekiu	104	39	4	27	0	0	22	2	10	0
Masilamea	34	9	2	12	0	0	11	0	0	0
Fahefa	71	29	2	16	0	0	21	3	0	0
Ha'utu	39	17	0	14	0	0	5	0	3	0
Kala'au	26	6	0	5	0	0	11	0	4	0
Fo'ui	104	18	11	43	0	0	28	2	0	2
Ha'avakatolo	40	16	1	12	1	0	10	0	0	0
Ahau	61	27	6	14	0	0	8	3	3	0
Kanokupolu	65	32	7	7	0	0	18	1	0	0
Ha'atafu	47	11	7	15	0	0	14	0	0	0
Atata	31	15	1	12	0	0	3	0	0	0
Vava'u	2,715	900	174	823	9	8	599	67	128	7
Neiafu	1,041	511	108	122	6	6	196	29	58	5
Neiafu	743	386	88	74	2	3	142	21	22	5
Makave	72	37	2	9	0	0	12	2	10	0
Toula	83	43	10	7	2	3	12	3	3	0
Utui	55	23	3	2	0	0	3	1	23	0
Ofu	26	5	2	10	1	0	8	0	0	0
Okoa	48	15	3	13	1	0	15	1	0	0
Olo'ua	14	2	0	7	0	0	4	1	0	0
Pangaimotu	232	96	15	75	1	1	33	6	5	0
Pangaimotu	125	46	6	53	1	1	15	3	0	0
Utulei	24	9	1	8	0	0	5	0	1	0
Nga'unoho	27	9	1	7	0	0	6	0	4	0
Utungake	56	32	7	7	0	0	7	3	0	0
Hahake	403	96	9	129	0	0	135	8	26	0
Ha'alaufuli	84	19	1	31	0	0	22	4	7	0
Ha'akio	23	9	1	6	0	0	4	0	3	0
Houma	17	6	1	5	0	0	3	0	2	0
Mangia	17	3	1	4	0	0	6	0	3	0
Ta'anea	128	15	4	42	0	0	60	0	7	0
Tu'anevivale	82	27	1	29	0	0	20	2	3	0
Koloa	31	11	0	4	0	0	14	2	0	0
Holeva	21	6	0	8	0	0	6	0	1	0

Island/ District / Region	Main source of income									
	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products	Rental income from Land Lease	Rental income from house rented	Remittances	Pension or retirement	None	Other
Leimatu'a	482	91	23	207	2	0	145	8	6	0
Leimatu'a	235	25	7	128	2	0	69	1	3	0
Holonga	83	17	4	13	0	0	47	1	1	0
Feletoa	58	17	2	30	0	0	8	1	0	0
Mataika	106	32	10	36	0	0	21	5	2	0
Hihifo	385	62	14	230	0	1	62	6	8	2
Longomapu	109	11	4	62	0	1	29	0	1	1
Taoa	98	21	5	56	0	0	11	0	5	0
Tefisi	102	11	3	76	0	0	8	1	2	1
Vaimalo	23	7	0	12	0	0	2	2	0	0
Tu'anuku	53	12	2	24	0	0	12	3	0	0
Motu	172	44	5	60	0	0	28	10	25	0
Kapa	10	5	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
Falevai	20	11	1	3	0	0	3	2	0	0
Otea	23	8	2	6	0	0	7	0	0	0
Lape	5	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	23	2	0	17	0	0	0	0	4	0
Nuapapu	23	3	0	4	0	0	1	4	11	0
Ovaka	20	6	1	7	0	0	2	3	1	0
Taunga	9	3	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hunga	39	5	1	12	0	0	11	1	9	0
Foeta Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	431	49	399	1	4	248	19	23	5
Pangai	433	247	19	73	1	4	67	5	14	3
Pangai	214	116	5	33	0	4	40	4	11	1
Hihifo	159	95	12	35	1	0	12	0	2	2
Holopeka	22	10	2	1	0	0	8	1	0	0
Koulo	38	26	0	4	0	0	7	0	1	0
Foa	236	69	7	83	0	0	74	0	2	1
Fangale'ounga	24	10	1	9	0	0	3	0	0	1
Fotua	42	11	2	20	0	0	8	0	1	0
Lotofoa	70	17	3	25	0	0	24	0	1	0
faleloa	64	28	1	22	0	0	13	0	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	17	0	0	1	0	0	16	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	3	0	6	0	0	10	0	0	0
Lulunga	184	43	7	106	0	0	26	0	2	0
Ha'afeva island	57	21	2	20	0	0	13	0	1	0
Tungua	37	3	4	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	19	4	0	13	0	0	2	0	0	0
'O'ua	25	6	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	0
Matuku	16	4	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kotu	30	5	1	22	0	0	1	0	1	0
Mu'omu'a	99	20	4	43	0	0	26	1	5	0
Nomuka	81	16	4	31	0	0	24	1	5	0
Mango	8	3	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
Fonoifua	10	1	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ha'ano	89	28	2	32	0	0	21	6	0	0
Fakakai	25	7	0	10	0	0	7	1	0	0
Pukotala	18	4	1	7	0	0	6	0	0	0

Island/ District / Region	Main source of income									
	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products	Rental income from Land Lease	Rental income from house rented	Remittances	Pension or retirement	None	Other
Ha'ano	24	9	1	8	0	0	6	0	0	0
Muitoa	7	3	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Mo'unga'one	15	5	0	5	0	0	2	3	0	0
'Uiha	138	24	10	62	0	0	34	7	0	1
Uiha	76	16	5	18	0	0	31	5	0	1
Felemea	31	5	4	17	0	0	3	2	0	0
Lofanga	31	3	1	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eua	885	302	56	300	1	0	183	15	23	5
Eua Motu'a	508	200	33	177	0	0	77	4	13	4
Ohonua	221	90	11	97	0	0	19	1	3	0
Tufuvai	41	20	2	7	0	0	9	1	2	0
Pangai	59	33	10	6	0	0	10	0	0	0
Houma	55	22	2	6	0	0	24	1	0	0
Ha'atu'a	96	20	6	57	0	0	8	1	1	3
Ta'anga	36	15	2	4	0	0	7	0	7	1
Eua Fo'ou	377	102	23	123	1	0	106	11	10	1
Angaha	65	21	10	16	1	0	16	1	0	0
Futu	51	12	1	10	0	0	21	1	5	1
Esia	37	10	0	19	0	0	3	4	1	0
Sapa'ata	24	7	1	5	0	0	11	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	36	14	1	9	0	0	8	2	2	0
Mu'a	28	7	2	6	0	0	12	0	1	0
Tongamama'o	29	8	1	14	0	0	5	1	0	0
Petani	57	16	4	27	0	0	8	2	0	0
Mata'aho	50	7	3	17	0	0	22	0	1	0
Ongo Niua	273	104	7	111	0	0	43	7	1	0
Niutoputapu	172	59	5	96	0	0	11	1	0	0
Hihifo	71	32	2	28	0	0	8	1	0	0
Vaipoa	37	5	1	29	0	0	2	0	0	0
Falehau	56	21	2	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tafahi	8	1	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	101	45	2	15	0	0	32	6	1	0
Esia	26	10	0	0	0	0	13	3	0	0
Kolofo'ou	11	2	1	3	0	0	4	0	1	0
Sapaata	26	22	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	13	1	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0
Mata'aho	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	6	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petani	14	5	0	7	0	0	1	1	0	0

Table H 18: Main source of income by sex and ethnic origin of head of household, by division and region

Source of Income by Islands and division	Households			Tongan			Part - Tongan			Non - Tongan		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
TONGA	18,005	13,911	4,094	17,250	13,315	3,935	87	68	19	668	528	140
Regular salary and Wages	8,312	6,676	1,636	7,952	6,406	1,546	37	31	6	323	239	84
Income from own business	1,468	1,221	247	1,205	1,001	204	16	12	4	247	208	39
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	3,683	3,047	636	3,661	3,027	634	10	8	2	12	12	0
Rental income from land lease	42	29	13	41	28	13	0	0	0	1	1	0
Rental income from house rented out	82	58	24	81	57	24	1	1	0	0	0	0
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	3,455	2,183	1,272	3,402	2,142	1,260	18	13	5	35	28	7
Pension or retirement fund	355	250	105	325	226	99	3	1	2	27	23	4
None	561	412	149	546	399	147	1	1	0	14	12	2
Other	47	35	12	37	29	8	1	1	0	9	5	4
Tongatapu	12,953	9,853	3,100	12,316	9,347	2,969	72	56	16	565	450	115
Regular salary and Wages	6,575	5,171	1,404	6,265	4,931	1,334	29	25	4	281	215	66
Income from own business	1,182	983	199	956	797	159	15	11	4	211	175	36
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	2,050	1,693	357	2,031	1,676	355	8	6	2	11	11	0
Rental income from land lease	31	18	13	30	17	13	0	0	0	1	1	0
Rental income from house rented out	70	50	20	69	49	20	1	1	0	0	0	0
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	2,382	1,461	921	2,338	1,428	910	14	10	4	30	23	7
Pension or retirement fund	247	174	73	227	160	67	3	1	2	17	13	4
None	386	282	104	377	273	104	1	1	0	8	8	0
Other	30	21	9	23	16	7	1	1	0	6	4	2
Vava'u	2,715	2,152	563	2,636	2,090	546	12	9	3	67	53	14
Regular salary and Wages	900	772	128	872	754	118	6	4	2	22	14	8
Income from own business	174	147	27	148	124	24	1	1	0	25	22	3
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	823	681	142	821	679	142	1	1	0	1	1	0
Rental income from land lease	9	9	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rental income from house rented out	8	5	3	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	599	393	206	591	386	205	4	3	1	4	4	0
Pension or retirement fund	67	45	22	59	37	22	0	0	0	8	8	0
None	128	94	34	123	91	32	0	0	0	5	3	2
Other	7	6	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
Ha'apai	1,179	968	211	1,157	951	206	3	3	0	19	14	5
Regular salary and Wages	431	385	46	420	378	42	2	2	0	9	5	4
Income from own business	49	40	9	43	34	9	0	0	0	6	6	0

Source of Income by Islands and division	Households			Tongan			Part - Tongan			Non - Tongan		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	399	326	73	398	325	73	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rental income from land lease	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rental income from house rented out	4	3	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	248	182	66	247	181	66	0	0	0	1	1	0
Pension or retirement fund	19	12	7	18	11	7	0	0	0	1	1	0
None	23	16	7	22	15	7	0	0	0	1	1	0
Other	5	3	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
'Eua	885	708	177	869	698	171	0	0	0	16	10	6
Regular salary and Wages	302	254	48	291	249	42	0	0	0	11	5	6
Income from own business	56	47	9	52	43	9	0	0	0	4	4	0
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	300	254	46	300	254	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rental income from land lease	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rental income from house rented out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	183	115	68	183	115	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pension or retirement fund	15	13	2	14	12	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
None	23	19	4	23	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	273	230	43	272	229	43	0	0	0	1	1	0
Regular salary and Wages	104	94	10	104	94	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Income from own business	7	4	3	6	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	0
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	111	93	18	111	93	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rental income from land lease	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rental income from house rented out	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	43	32	11	43	32	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pension or retirement fund	7	6	1	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other												
Urban	4,089	2,998	1,091	3,775	2,752	1,023	21	16	5	293	230	63
Regular salary	2,595	1,961	634	2,419	1,827	592	8	6	2	168	128	40
Income from own business	443	357	86	340	273	67	5	4	1	98	80	18
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	255	186	69	254	186	68	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rental income from land lease	19	9	10	18	8	10	0	0	0	1	1	0
Rental income from house rented out	37	27	10	36	26	10	1	1	0	0	0	0
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	562	331	231	541	314	227	4	4	0	17	13	4

Source of Income by Islands and division	Households			Tongan			Part - Tongan			Non - Tongan		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
Pension or retirement fund	103	72	31	96	67	29	1	0	1	6	5	1
None	69	51	18	67	49	18	1	1	0	1	1	0
Other	6	4	2	4	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0
Rural	13,916	10,913	3,003	13,475	10,563	2,912	66	52	14	375	298	77
Regular salary	5,717	4,715	1,002	5,533	4,579	954	29	25	4	155	111	44
Income from own business	1,025	864	161	865	728	137	11	8	3	149	128	21
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	3,428	2,861	567	3,407	2,841	566	9	8	1	12	12	0
Rental income from land lease	23	20	3	23	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rental income from house rented out	45	31	14	45	31	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	2,893	1,852	1,041	2,861	1,828	1,033	14	9	5	18	15	3
Pension or retirement fund	252	178	74	229	159	70	2	1	1	21	18	3
None	492	361	131	479	350	129	0	0	0	13	11	2
Other	41	31	10	33	27	6	1	1	0	7	3	4
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	4,594	1,545	5,710	4,249	1,461	30	24	6	399	321	78
Regular salary	3,824	2,954	870	3,595	2,775	820	13	10	3	216	169	47
Income from own business	613	501	112	465	378	87	8	7	1	140	116	24
Sale of products (crops, fish, handicrafts)	508	397	111	502	392	110	2	1	1	4	4	0
Rental income from land lease	21	10	11	20	9	11	0	0	0	1	1	0
Rental income from house rented out	53	40	13	52	39	13	1	1	0	0	0	0
Remittances from anyone not on HH roster	847	499	348	822	478	344	4	4	0	21	17	4
Pension or retirement fund	137	98	39	125	90	35	1	0	1	11	8	3
None	123	87	36	119	83	36	1	1	0	3	3	0
Other	13	8	5	10	5	5	0	0	0	3	3	0

Table H 19: Households receiving remittances by Island, district and region.

Island division/ District/Region	Remittances				
	Total	No	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country
TONGA	18,005	2,917	11,029	686	3,373
Tongatapu	12,953	2,068	8,650	355	1,880
Kolofo'ou	3,108	700	2,049	95	264
Kolofo'ou	1,475	311	965	48	151
Ma'ufanga	1,237	255	864	37	81
Nukumotu	8	1	6	1	0
Popua	312	90	195	7	20
Tukutonga	75	42	19	2	12
Pangaimotu	1	1	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	615	1,994	91	331
Kolomotu'a	1,377	303	903	31	140
Havelu	617	124	403	13	77
Tofoa	590	122	380	19	69
Hofoa	193	30	126	11	26
Puke	156	22	119	6	9
Sia'atoutai	98	14	63	11	10
Vaini	2,201	324	1,504	60	313
Vaini	576	84	428	6	58
Malapo	106	6	90	1	9
Longoteme	101	4	46	1	50
Folaha	162	28	62	20	52
Nukuhetulu	63	6	54	3	0
Veitongo	179	31	126	5	17
Ha'ateiho	449	93	259	12	85
Pea	345	53	259	11	22
Tokomololo	220	19	180	1	20
Tatakamotonga	1,248	81	801	40	326
Tatakamotonga	324	19	189	12	104
Holonga	89	6	78	3	2
Pelehake	149	3	86	3	57
Fua'amotu	309	26	195	11	77
Nakolo	65	3	29	0	33
Ha'asini	158	14	96	8	40
Lavengatonga	65	7	51	3	4
Haveluliku	26	1	22	0	3
Fatumu	63	2	55	0	6
Lapaha	1,234	94	787	21	332
Lapaha	331	19	191	8	113
Talasiu	58	16	9	0	33
Hoi	75	3	15	3	54
Nukuleka	45	1	25	2	17
Makaunga	58	7	48	0	3
Talafo'ou	74	1	30	0	43
Manuka	46	1	17	0	28
Navutoka	117	5	96	0	16
Kolonga	216	19	176	2	19
Afa	71	8	60	3	0
Niutoua	130	13	108	3	6

Island division/ District/Region	Remittances				
	Total	No	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country
Eueiki	12	0	12	0	0
Fukave	1	1	0	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	173	1,058	30	130
NUkunuku	370	38	246	13	73
Matahau	105	6	87	6	6
Matafonua	45	8	37	0	0
Fatai	59	8	50	0	1
Lakepa	54	3	36	1	14
Vaotu'u	81	7	64	0	10
Utulau	98	9	88	1	0
Ha'alalo	103	10	89	0	4
Ha'akame	116	12	91	3	10
Houma	360	72	270	6	12
Kolovai	740	81	457	18	184
Kolovai	118	13	68	6	31
Te'ekiu	104	21	75	1	7
Masilamea	34	2	24	1	7
Fahefa	71	1	53	0	17
Ha'utu	39	1	12	7	19
Kala'au	26	1	3	0	22
Fo'ui	104	8	51	3	42
Ha'avakatolo	40	0	20	0	20
Ahau	61	8	39	0	14
Kanokupolu	65	10	53	0	2
Ha'atafu	47	6	41	0	0
Atata	31	10	18	0	3
Vava'u	2,715	433	1,353	191	738
Neiafu	1,041	199	542	55	245
Neiafu	743	141	384	30	188
Makave	72	15	54	3	0
Toula	83	28	20	7	28
Utui	55	5	30	8	12
Ofu	26	2	7	2	15
Okoa	48	6	36	4	2
Olo'ua	14	2	11	1	0
Pangaimotu	232	40	133	11	48
Pangaimotu	125	31	74	7	13
Utulei	24	0	3	0	21
Nga'unoho	27	3	24	0	0
Utungake	56	6	32	4	14
Hahake	403	51	207	44	101
Ha'alaufuli	84	3	74	4	3
Ha'akio	23	2	18	3	0
Houma	17	1	3	0	13
Mangia	17	8	7	0	2
Ta'anea	128	17	53	30	28
Tu'anekeviale	82	13	27	2	40
Koloa	31	2	14	4	11
Holeva	21	5	11	1	4
Leimatu'a	482	52	266	26	138

Island division/ District/Region	Remittances				
	Total	No	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country
Leimatu'a	235	30	106	10	89
Holonga	83	4	50	4	25
Feletoa	58	4	45	4	5
Mataika	106	14	65	8	19
Hihifo	385	65	143	46	131
Longomapu	109	14	60	7	28
Taoa	98	18	13	9	58
Tefisi	102	27	25	23	27
Vaimalo	23	2	17	0	4
Tu'anuku	53	4	28	7	14
Motu	172	26	62	9	75
Kapa	10	3	5	1	1
Falevai	20	1	5	1	13
Otea	23	2	1	1	19
Lape	5	0	4	0	1
Matamaka	23	3	20	0	0
Nuapapu	23	2	1	1	19
Ovaka	20	2	9	1	8
Taunga	9	5	4	0	0
Hunga	39	8	13	4	14
Foatea Island	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	198	456	65	460
Pangai	433	69	168	18	178
Pangai	214	34	90	4	86
Hihifo	159	34	74	13	38
Holopeka	22	0	3	1	18
Koulo	38	1	1	0	36
Foa	236	38	80	14	104
Fangale'ounga	24	1	5	2	16
Fotua	42	7	29	4	2
Lotofoa	70	16	29	2	23
faleloa	64	9	17	5	33
Ha'afakahenga	17	0	0	0	17
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	5	0	1	13
Lulunga	184	49	71	14	50
Ha'afeva island	57	12	12	2	31
Tungua	37	14	9	6	8
Fotuha'a	19	2	3	3	11
'O'ua	25	4	20	1	0
Matuku	16	3	13	0	0
Kotu	30	14	14	2	0
Mu'omu'a	99	5	47	5	42
Nomuka	81	4	30	5	42
Mango	8	1	7	0	0
Fonoifua	10	0	10	0	0
Ha`ano	89	9	61	1	18
Fakakai	25	1	20	0	4
Pukotala	18	1	15	0	2
Ha'ano	24	1	22	0	1
Muitoa	7	2	2	0	3

Island division/ District/Region	Remittances				
	Total	No	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country
Mo'unga'one	15	4	2	1	8
'Uiha	138	28	29	13	68
Uiha	76	12	11	8	45
Felemea	31	10	15	1	5
Lofanga	31	6	3	4	18
Eua	885	161	463	45	216
Eua Motu'a	508	117	287	16	88
Ohonua	221	61	133	9	18
Tufuvai	41	11	24	3	3
Pangai	59	1	29	1	28
Houma	55	2	43	1	9
Ha'atu'a	96	22	44	2	28
Ta'anga	36	20	14	0	2
'Eua fo'ou	377	44	176	29	128
Angaha	65	5	35	7	18
Futu	51	9	23	8	11
Esia	37	8	25	0	4
Sapa'ata	24	2	9	4	9
Fata'ulua	36	2	18	2	14
Mu'a	28	2	13	1	12
Tongamama'o	29	4	18	1	6
Petani	57	9	30	2	16
Mata'aho	50	3	5	4	38
Ongo Niua	273	57	107	30	79
Niuaotoputapu	172	44	64	13	51
Hihifo	71	11	32	7	21
Vaipoa	37	13	24	0	0
Falehau	56	19	7	5	25
Tafari	8	1	1	1	5
Niuafo'ou	101	13	43	17	28
Esia	26	1	24	1	0
Kolofu'ou	11	0	2	6	3
Sapaata	26	11	2	5	8
Fata'ulua	13	0	13	0	0
Mata'aho	3	0	0	1	2
Mu'a	6	1	1	0	4
Tongamama'o	2	0	0	0	2
Petani	14	0	1	4	9

Table H 20: Frequency of remittances received by sex and ethnic origin of head of household by division and region

Island division / Frequency Received	TOTAL				Male				Female			
	Tongan	Part Tongan	Non- Tongan	Total	Tongan	Part Tongan	Non- Tongan	Total	Tongan	Part Tongan	Non- Tongan	Total
TONGA	14,758	111	219	15,088	7,400	63	115	7,578	7,358	48	104	7,510
Every 2 weeks	2,925	23	49	2,997	1,383	13	25	1,421	1,542	10	24	1,576
Every month	4,567	44	75	4,686	2,281	29	45	2,355	2,286	15	30	2,331
Every 2 - 3 months	3,474	19	40	3,533	1,775	10	15	1,800	1,699	9	25	1,733
Twice a Year	915	7	11	933	480	2	5	487	435	5	6	446
Once a year	245	0	6	251	129	0	4	133	116	0	2	118
Occasionally	2,632	18	38	2,688	1,352	9	21	1,382	1,280	9	17	1,306
Tongatapu	10,622	90	173	10,885	5,333	54	86	5,473	5,289	36	87	5,412
Every 2 weeks	2,372	20	42	2,434	1,133	12	20	1,165	1,239	8	22	1,269
Every month	3,280	33	54	3,367	1,631	22	32	1,685	1,649	11	22	1,682
Every 2 - 3 months	2,241	15	31	2,287	1,162	9	11	1,182	1,079	6	20	1,105
Twice a Year	545	6	6	557	284	2	2	288	261	4	4	269
Once a year	148	0	6	154	76	0	4	80	72	0	2	74
Occasionally	2,036	16	34	2,086	1,047	9	17	1,073	989	7	17	1,013
Vava'u	2,238	14	30	2,282	1,084	7	20	1,111	1,154	7	10	1,171
Every 2 weeks	332	2	4	338	151	1	4	156	181	1	0	182
Every month	686	8	13	707	338	5	9	352	348	3	4	355
Every 2 - 3 months	659	3	7	669	316	1	3	320	343	2	4	349
Twice a Year	224	0	4	228	114	0	2	116	110	0	2	112
Once a year	59	0	0	59	35	0	0	35	24	0	0	24
Occasionally	278	1	2	281	130	0	2	132	148	1	0	149
Ha'apai	969	4	8	981	499	1	5	505	470	3	3	476
Every 2 weeks	79	0	1	80	31	0	0	31	48	0	1	49
Every month	258	1	5	264	141	1	4	146	117	0	1	118
Every 2 - 3 months	314	1	1	316	153	0	0	153	161	1	1	163
Twice a Year	111	1	0	112	61	0	0	61	50	1	0	51
Once a year	35	0	0	35	16	0	0	16	19	0	0	19
Occasionally	172	1	1	174	97	0	1	98	75	1	0	76
'Eua	714	3	7	724	374	1	3	378	340	2	4	346
Every 2 weeks	135	1	2	138	66	0	1	67	69	1	1	71
Every month	278	2	3	283	145	1	0	146	133	1	3	137
Every 2 - 3 months	161	0	0	161	83	0	0	83	78	0	0	78
Twice a Year	19	0	1	20	14	0	1	15	5	0	0	5
Once a year	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Occasionally	119	0	1	120	65	0	1	66	54	0	0	54
Ongo Niu	215	0	1	216	110	0	1	111	105	0	0	105

Island division / Frequency Received	TOTAL				Male				Female			
	Tongan	Part Tongan	Non- Tongan	Total	Tongan	Part Tongan	Non- Tongan	Total	Tongan	Part Tongan	Non- Tongan	Total
Every 2 weeks	7	0	0	7	2	0	0	2	5	0	0	5
Every month	65	0	0	65	26	0	0	26	39	0	0	39
Every 2 - 3 months	99	0	1	100	61	0	1	62	38	0	0	38
Twice a Year	16	0	0	16	7	0	0	7	9	0	0	9
Once a year	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Occasionally	27	0	0	27	13	0	0	13	14	0	0	14

Table H 21: Purpose of growing crops by division, district, village and region

Division/ District/ Region	Purpose of Growing Crops					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
TONGA	18,005	9,392	6,045	129	1,774	665
Tongatapu	12,953	7,680	3,599	97	1,059	518
Kolofo'ou	3,108	2,597	382	14	84	31
Kolofo'ou	1,475	1,217	211	5	30	12
Ma'ufanga	1,237	1,037	133	9	43	15
Nukumotu	8	5	3	0	0	0
Popua	312	272	30	0	7	3
Tukutonga	75	65	5	0	4	1
Pangaimotu	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	2,082	800	13	97	39
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,026	300	6	36	9
Havelu	617	430	165	2	15	5
Tofoa	590	413	137	2	25	13
Hofoa	193	99	81	1	6	6
Puke	156	66	68	2	14	6
Sia'atoutai	98	48	49	0	1	0
Vaini	2,201	1,104	746	18	234	99
Vaini	576	310	187	4	51	24
Malapo	106	50	38	2	6	10
Longoteme	101	45	37	1	12	6
Folaha	162	72	50	1	27	12
Nukuhetulu	63	23	31	2	7	0
Veitongo	179	82	79	2	14	2
Ha'ateiho	449	250	137	1	40	21
Pea	345	189	95	2	50	9
Tokomololo	220	83	92	3	27	15
Tatakamotonga	1,248	483	489	19	161	96
Tatakamotonga	324	151	94	5	50	24
Holonga	89	25	41	1	17	5
Pelehake	149	68	32	2	32	15
Fua'amotu	309	102	164	8	21	14
Nakolo	65	20	22	1	10	12
Ha'asini	158	56	70	0	15	17
Lavengatonga	65	27	20	2	6	10
Haveluliku	26	8	9	0	9	0
Fatumu	63	20	38	0	3	2
Lapaha	1,234	552	456	18	125	83
Lapaha	331	151	100	4	55	21
Talasiu	58	25	26	2	4	1
Hoi	75	36	23	0	16	0
Nukuleka	45	19	10	0	9	7
Makaunga	58	21	26	7	4	0
Talafo'ou	74	32	38	0	2	2
Manuka	46	27	19	0	0	0
Navutoka	117	64	46	0	4	3
Kolonga	216	62	82	5	19	48
Afa	71	35	29	0	6	1

Division/ District/ Region	Purpose of Growing Crops					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Niutoua	130	72	52	0	6	0
Eueiki	12	7	5	0	0	0
Fukave	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	625	391	10	230	135
NUkunuku	370	197	110	7	36	20
Matahau	105	60	19	0	15	11
Matafonua	45	18	22	0	4	1
Fatai	59	31	19	0	8	1
Lakepa	54	30	13	0	6	5
Vaotu'u	81	21	28	0	17	15
Utulau	98	40	40	1	10	7
Ha'alalo	103	45	25	1	17	15
Ha'akame	116	58	19	1	29	9
Houma	360	125	96	0	88	51
Kolovai	740	237	335	5	128	35
Kolovai	118	64	47	1	4	2
Te'ekiu	104	33	57	1	11	2
Masilamea	34	10	15	2	4	3
Fahefa	71	27	19	0	19	6
Ha'utu	39	10	15	0	14	0
Kala'au	26	10	16	0	0	0
Fo'ui	104	19	35	0	49	1
Ha'avakatolo	40	12	17	0	4	7
Ahau	61	7	35	1	11	7
Kanokupolu	65	31	30	0	4	0
Ha'atafu	47	7	25	0	8	7
Atata	31	7	24	0	0	0
Vava'u	2,715	1,044	1,191	21	406	53
Neiafu	1,041	588	410	6	28	9
Neiafu	743	433	272	6	24	8
Makave	72	39	33	0	0	0
Toula	83	53	28	0	2	0
Utui	55	46	9	0	0	0
Ofu	26	7	19	0	0	0
Okoa	48	8	38	0	1	1
Olo'ua	14	2	11	0	1	0
Pangaimotu	232	80	119	3	27	3
Pangaimotu	125	39	62	0	22	2
Utulei	24	11	13	0	0	0
Nga'unoho	27	5	21	0	1	0
Utungake	56	25	23	3	4	1
Hahake	403	179	181	1	40	2
Ha'alaufuli	84	47	22	1	14	0
Ha'akio	23	21	2	0	0	0
Houma	17	8	7	0	2	0
Mangia	17	5	12	0	0	0
Ta'anea	128	63	55	0	10	0
Tu'anequivale	82	25	54	0	2	1
Koloa	31	4	20	0	7	0

Division/ District/ Region	Purpose of Growing Crops					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Holeva	21	6	9	0	5	1
Leimatu'a	482	96	230	4	127	25
Leimatu'a	235	57	95	3	65	15
Holonga	83	15	56	0	8	4
Feletoa	58	8	12	0	36	2
Mataika	106	16	67	1	18	4
Hihifo	385	63	131	7	171	13
Longomapu	109	14	24	4	59	8
Taoa	98	26	56	2	12	2
Tefisi	102	12	16	0	73	1
Vaimalo	23	0	13	1	8	1
Tu'anuku	53	11	22	0	19	1
Motu	172	38	120	0	13	1
Kapa	10	3	5	0	2	0
Falevai	20	3	17	0	0	0
Otea	23	3	17	0	3	0
Lape	5	1	4	0	0	0
Matamaka	23	7	16	0	0	0
Nuapapu	23	3	15	0	5	0
Ovaka	20	7	11	0	1	1
Taunga	9	2	6	0	1	0
Hunga	39	9	29	0	1	0
Foeata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	383	676	4	83	33
Pangai	433	204	192	1	25	11
Pangai	214	133	75	1	5	0
Hihifo	159	51	83	0	15	10
Holopeka	22	4	16	0	2	0
Koulo	38	16	18	0	3	1
Foa	236	56	143	1	20	16
Fangale'ounga	24	4	20	0	0	0
Fotua	42	6	27	1	2	6
Lotofoa	70	7	41	0	13	9
faleloa	64	23	37	0	3	1
Ha'afakahenga	17	12	5	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	4	13	0	2	0
Lulunga	184	50	125	2	6	1
Ha'afeva island	57	12	43	0	1	1
Tungua	37	22	12	0	3	0
Fotuha'a	19	6	11	0	2	0
'O'ua	25	5	20	0	0	0
Matuku	16	1	15	0	0	0
Kotu	30	4	24	2	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	35	59	0	5	0
Nomuka	81	24	52	0	5	0
Mango	8	4	4	0	0	0
Fonoifua	10	7	3	0	0	0
Ha`ano	89	9	79	0	1	0
Fakakai	25	1	24	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Region	Purpose of Growing Crops					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Pukotala	18	3	15	0	0	0
Ha'ano	24	1	23	0	0	0
Muitoa	7	2	5	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	15	2	12	0	1	0
'Uiha	138	29	78	0	26	5
Uiha	76	22	46	0	5	3
Felemea	31	4	25	0	2	0
Lofanga	31	3	7	0	19	2
Eua	885	227	410	7	184	57
Eua Motu'a	508	132	233	6	104	33
Ohonua	221	66	84	3	62	6
Tufuvai	41	22	11	1	4	3
Pangai	59	14	32	0	10	3
Houma	55	3	45	0	4	3
Ha'atu'a	96	16	40	2	24	14
Ta'anga	36	11	21	0	0	4
'Eua fo'ou	377	95	177	1	80	24
Angaha	65	17	32	0	12	4
Futu	51	18	27	0	3	3
Esia	37	11	16	0	10	0
Sapa'ata	24	15	8	0	1	0
Fata'ulua	36	5	16	0	10	5
Mu'a	28	6	15	0	4	3
Tongamama'o	29	3	17	1	5	3
Petani	57	14	15	0	25	3
Mata'aho	50	6	31	0	10	3
Ongo Niua	273	58	169	0	42	4
Niuatoputapu	172	38	117	0	16	1
Hihifo	71	15	49	0	6	1
Vaipoa	37	12	24	0	1	0
Falehau	56	11	44	0	1	0
Tafahi	8	0	0	0	8	0
Niuafu'ou	101	20	52	0	26	3
Esia	26	9	14	0	2	1
Kolofo'ou	11	4	7	0	0	0
Sapaata	26	5	10	0	11	0
Fata'ulua	13	0	13	0	0	0
Mata'aho	3	0	3	0	0	0
Mu'a	6	2	4	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	0	0	0	1	1
Petani	14	0	1	0	12	1
Urban	4,089	3,280	644	20	109	36
Rural	13,916	6,112	5,401	109	1,665	629
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,139	4,679	1,182	27	181	70

Table H 22: Type of crops grown by division, district, village and region

Island, District and Village	CROPS																		
	Total	Cassava	Early Yam	Yam	Yautia	Swamp taro	Giant taro	Sweet potato	Banana	Plantain	Water-melon	Kava	Vanilla	Mullberry	Peanuts	Pineapple	Squash	Vegetables	Other Crops
TONGA	8,593	7,197	2,157	4,669	3,046	2,331	1,840	2,578	2,510	1,683	392	1,004	342	395	246	478	22	408	339
Tongatapu	5,254	4,416	1,225	2,864	1,626	1,211	539	1,463	1,284	722	240	72	29	256	203	143	18	276	161
Kolofo'ou	510	396	112	254	163	164	52	139	151	59	20	9	3	7	7	8	2	42	19
Kolofo'ou	257	206	69	143	88	82	32	74	72	34	3	2	2	6	0	7	0	22	12
Ma'ufanga	200	153	38	84	63	60	20	55	63	24	17	6	1	1	5	0	2	16	5
Nukumotu	3	2	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Popua	40	27	5	20	10	18	0	7	14	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	2
Tukutonga	10	8	0	4	1	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Kolomotu'a	945	736	222	528	276	262	121	219	243	118	21	13	5	6	9	22	1	68	41
Kolomotu'a	349	274	63	192	93	106	21	80	96	37	8	4	3	2	4	9	1	30	20
Havelu	187	142	74	83	66	38	37	50	36	20	3	2	0	1	3	4	0	14	3
Tofoa	176	137	39	97	55	50	29	48	51	30	6	4	0	2	0	4	0	13	6
Hofoa	94	83	20	51	30	22	5	20	23	16	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	4	5
Puke	90	76	7	72	20	27	17	16	21	14	2	2	1	1	2	4	0	4	7
Sia'atoutai	49	24	19	33	12	19	12	5	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Vaini	1,093	971	315	575	315	315	105	319	258	158	64	12	4	37	27	33	4	84	23
Vaini	266	227	94	126	88	81	28	95	55	35	21	3	1	6	15	7	2	19	7
Malapo	56	48	9	25	7	9	2	20	11	6	4	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	1
Longoteme	56	51	22	29	12	29	9	11	28	7	4	1	0	15	1	0	0	8	0
Folaha	90	83	16	51	14	21	1	39	20	15	8	0	0	2	0	1	0	7	1
Nukuhetulu	40	34	28	4	12	2	3	11	6	11	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Veitongo	97	93	33	55	15	21	9	26	16	6	2	1	0	2	1	2	1	7	2
Ha'ateiho	197	170	45	117	66	42	19	47	29	7	8	0	1	3	3	4	1	12	8
Pea	156	142	46	95	55	72	30	44	63	55	8	3	1	5	3	10	0	22	1
Tokomololo	135	123	22	73	46	38	4	26	30	16	9	1	0	1	3	7	0	8	3
Tatakamoton	760	599	156	390	230	99	74	255	129	78	30	8	2	81	116	21	4	33	15
Tatakamoto	172	116	28	120	35	14	12	87	24	11	16	1	0	10	86	2	1	13	1
Holonga	64	54	6	36	25	7	12	31	29	11	1	3	0	17	2	7	0	5	0
Pelehake	80	70	30	31	22	28	7	30	20	17	5	1	1	11	15	4	3	9	6
Fua'amotu	205	165	68	93	57	41	24	27	19	11	2	1	0	6	3	3	0	2	6
Nakolo	44	29	2	23	16	2	2	13	8	4	3	2	0	5	1	0	0	1	1
Ha'asini	102	89	15	30	46	4	8	36	11	10	2	0	0	13	4	2	0	1	1
Lavengaton	37	26	2	24	7	1	4	17	6	10	1	0	1	15	2	3	0	2	0
Haveluliku	14	11	3	8	8	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Fatumu	42	39	2	25	14	2	5	10	9	3	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
Lapaha	681	546	140	407	218	93	72	211	141	63	34	6	6	92	26	22	5	17	18

Island, District and Village	CROPS																		
	Total	Cassava	Early Yam	Yam	Yautia	Swamp taro	Giant taro	Sweet potato	Banana	Plantain	Water-melon	Kava	Vanilla	Mullberry	Peanuts	Pineapple	Squash	Vegetables	Other Crops
Lapaha	179	142	55	90	74	25	28	77	40	15	15	0	1	35	4	5	2	8	1
Talasiu	33	29	4	15	9	5	3	14	11	10	6	0	0	7	1	1	2	0	2
Hoi	39	35	9	14	17	14	5	31	3	0	5	0	0	16	4	3	1	0	1
Nukuleka	26	23	1	10	15	0	1	7	9	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Makaunga	37	36	3	31	10	6	2	20	7	9	2	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	42	28	17	20	10	13	2	16	2	2	2	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	2
Manuka	19	14	3	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navutoka	53	51	16	22	8	7	2	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Kolonga	154	114	27	130	35	9	14	27	34	16	4	1	3	7	5	4	0	4	5
Afa	36	29	3	24	14	1	3	2	9	4	0	0	1	17	0	2	0	0	3
Niutoua	58	40	2	42	22	11	12	6	13	6	0	0	1	9	0	3	0	5	2
Eueiki	5	5	0	1	2	2	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fukave	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	762	689	169	399	286	172	57	198	196	132	58	12	4	13	14	25	2	19	14
Nukunuku	172	151	25	84	56	37	4	43	29	18	12	0	2	0	5	5	0	3	1
Matahau	45	37	1	28	16	4	1	14	4	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Matafonua	26	23	17	13	3	2	5	2	11	3	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Fatai	28	20	21	7	5	4	4	2	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Lakepa	24	23	4	9	9	10	3	18	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Vaotu'u	60	59	4	33	30	19	0	16	16	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Utulau	58	53	18	32	34	20	16	11	30	25	4	0	1	1	3	4	2	3	6
Ha'alalo	58	56	3	37	31	8	5	18	11	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'akame	58	50	29	26	23	14	3	8	9	8	9	1	0	6	5	5	0	0	0
Houma	233	217	47	130	79	54	16	66	77	51	20	8	1	5	1	6	0	12	5
Kolovai	503	479	111	311	138	106	58	122	166	114	13	12	5	20	4	12	0	13	31
Kolovai	54	51	11	32	7	19	1	11	14	8	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	5
Te'ekiu	71	68	34	46	25	18	26	15	29	28	4	8	3	5	1	4	0	5	3
Masilamea	24	21	2	16	7	6	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Fahefa	44	42	21	19	22	15	1	11	7	5	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Ha'utu	29	27	2	17	10	11	2	1	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Kala'au	16	16	1	14	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	85	83	6	60	22	10	11	22	41	19	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	5
Ha'avakatolo	28	27	7	20	10	11	7	12	15	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	1
Ahau	54	52	6	42	13	6	5	10	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8
Kanokupolu	34	33	8	24	10	4	0	9	11	17	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1
Ha'atafu	40	36	12	6	11	3	3	16	11	14	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	6
Atata	24	23	1	15	1	2	2	11	10	11	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
Vava'u	1,669	1,255	548	945	729	553	785	353	564	376	61	592	168	8	14	243	1	61	70

Island, District and Village	CROPS																		
	Total	Cassava	Early Yam	Yam	Yautia	Swamp taro	Giant taro	Sweet potato	Banana	Plantain	Water-melon	Kava	Vanilla	Mullberry	Peanuts	Pineapple	Squash	Vegetables	Other Crops
Neiafu	453	321	128	264	165	132	241	81	141	97	8	102	20	4	3	32	0	19	13
Neiafu	310	205	94	188	127	112	171	52	100	69	8	83	10	4	2	21	0	14	4
Makave	33	26	7	23	17	3	20	13	12	10	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	0
Toula	30	17	11	21	8	7	22	6	11	2	0	10	4	0	0	3	0	3	6
Utui	9	8	1	6	5	3	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ofu	19	19	7	1	0	0	2	6	2	2	0	1	3	0	1	4	0	0	0
Okoa	40	34	8	18	8	6	21	2	4	14	0	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	3
Olo'ua	12	12	0	7	0	1	2	1	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	150	117	36	91	55	35	81	68	47	17	5	4	7	0	4	11	0	11	4
Pangaimotu	84	70	11	50	32	6	44	36	18	6	2	1	1	0	2	4	0	2	2
Utulei	13	10	4	9	0	9	9	8	3	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	3	0
Nga'unoho	22	13	1	11	6	11	3	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	2
Utungake	31	24	20	21	17	9	25	19	23	9	2	2	3	0	0	5	0	4	0
Hahake	224	201	103	110	29	53	39	46	106	44	6	29	7	1	1	21	0	5	5
Ha'alaufulu	37	36	12	33	6	8	9	10	11	0	1	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ha'akio	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Houma	9	8	4	5	1	3	6	4	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mangia	12	12	6	6	1	4	7	0	12	12	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ta'anea	65	53	11	27	9	27	8	22	27	11	2	9	0	0	1	7	0	0	1
Tu'aneival	57	50	35	15	3	7	8	4	34	1	2	9	3	1	0	1	0	3	1
Koloa	27	27	25	21	7	4	0	4	4	7	1	4	0	0	0	6	0	1	0
Holeva	15	13	8	2	1	0	0	1	10	11	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	1	0
Leimatu'a	386	261	121	211	238	147	191	79	140	113	33	220	44	3	6	70	0	17	6
Leimatu'a	178	133	58	88	104	92	70	50	50	34	20	131	31	1	3	49	0	11	5
Holonga	68	29	1	45	50	6	43	7	19	22	3	20	5	0	2	9	0	1	1
Feletoa	50	31	28	15	23	24	28	9	22	1	5	34	6	2	1	4	0	2	0
Mataika	90	68	34	63	61	25	50	13	49	56	5	35	2	0	0	8	0	3	0
Hihifo	322	233	95	224	206	168	183	52	69	65	7	221	78	0	0	78	0	5	35
Longomapu	95	61	5	56	66	37	68	11	8	16	0	73	19	0	0	16	0	0	6
Taoa	72	54	21	51	28	30	40	11	15	0	4	44	15	0	0	4	0	1	1
Tefisi	90	64	48	71	78	75	44	14	29	43	3	71	31	0	0	45	0	4	27
Vaimalo	23	21	16	18	11	9	4	6	11	1	0	14	5	0	0	7	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	42	33	5	28	23	17	27	10	6	5	0	19	8	0	0	6	0	0	1
Motu	134	122	65	45	36	18	50	27	61	40	2	16	12	0	0	31	1	4	7
Kapa	7	4	5	7	1	0	4	1	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Falevai	17	15	12	9	8	9	14	4	11	10	0	7	3	0	0	6	0	2	4
Otea	20	20	14	0	7	0	0	1	11	10	0	0	1	0	0	11	0	0	0
Lape	4	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Island, District and Village	CROPS																		
	Total	Cassava	Early Yam	Yam	Yautia	Swamp taro	Giant taro	Sweet potato	Banana	Plantain	Water-melon	Kava	Vanilla	Mullberry	Peanuts	Pineapple	Squash	Vegetables	Other Crops
Matamaka	16	15	4	3	6	3	0	0	9	0	0	4	2	0	0	5	0	0	0
Nuapapu	20	19	18	1	1	0	19	4	6	20	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Ovaka	13	10	4	3	2	3	4	4	9	0	0	2	1	0	0	6	1	0	2
Taunga	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	30	28	7	21	9	3	9	13	11	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	1
Foeata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	797	764	194	399	252	110	186	374	390	310	62	9	4	55	14	42	1	37	20
Pangai	230	216	83	114	85	37	89	124	126	111	14	1	0	1	8	4	0	20	2
Pangai	82	74	18	38	16	5	12	44	36	12	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	6	1
Hihifo	108	103	41	56	62	21	69	46	65	83	10	1	0	0	4	4	0	7	1
Holopeka	18	18	10	10	0	0	6	18	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Koulo	22	21	14	10	7	11	2	16	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Foa	180	168	24	73	43	6	25	75	81	74	10	1	0	54	1	4	0	4	11
Fangale'ou	20	20	6	10	6	0	0	14	16	0	0	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	2
Fotua	36	33	1	6	6	2	0	4	7	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	8
Lotofoa	63	56	6	33	13	4	7	42	25	32	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	3	1
faleloa	41	40	5	15	14	0	15	14	29	37	5	0	0	16	0	3	0	1	0
Ha'afakahenga	5	5	2	2	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	15	14	4	7	3	0	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	134	131	8	77	34	31	29	47	29	28	1	6	0	0	1	3	0	1	1
Ha'afeva	45	44	3	25	26	15	9	22	16	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Tungua	15	15	5	10	0	0	0	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Fotuha'a	13	13	0	0	0	13	13	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
'O'ua	20	20	0	17	8	3	1	19	2	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Matuku	15	15	0	14	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kotu	26	24	0	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mu'omu'a	64	62	2	11	1	2	1	29	13	7	7	0	1	0	1	2	1	3	5
Nomuka	57	55	2	8	1	2	1	29	13	7	7	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	5
Mango	4	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ano	80	80	18	38	24	9	0	56	61	21	6	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	0
Fakakai	24	24	0	7	6	3	0	19	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	15	15	2	2	0	0	0	7	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ano	23	23	4	16	4	2	0	23	15	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muitoa	5	5	3	2	3	3	0	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Moungaon	13	13	9	11	11	1	0	2	12	12	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0
'Uiha	109	107	59	86	65	25	42	43	80	69	24	1	3	0	1	26	0	7	1
Uiha	54	54	22	44	25	9	3	13	31	16	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0

Island, District and Village	CROPS																		
	Total	Cassava	Early Yam	Yam	Yautia	Swamp taro	Giant taro	Sweet potato	Banana	Plantain	Water-melon	Kava	Vanilla	Mullberry	Peanuts	Pineapple	Squash	Vegetables	Other Crops
Felemea	27	26	15	19	17	2	14	16	25	25	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Lofanga	28	27	22	23	23	14	25	14	24	28	14	1	3	0	1	23	0	6	1
Eua	658	583	103	372	351	354	209	362	211	194	23	275	112	76	14	46	2	31	58
Eua Motu'a	376	341	76	219	206	193	116	216	115	108	20	145	55	39	11	35	1	23	32
Ohonua	155	143	20	70	119	62	29	94	54	24	8	64	20	1	9	20	1	9	16
Tufuvai	19	16	3	4	3	5	6	7	4	7	0	7	0	6	1	3	0	0	4
Pangai	45	40	1	18	3	11	0	37	0	3	2	5	1	0	0	1	0	3	7
Houma	52	49	1	50	11	47	28	5	3	0	0	6	1	2	0	1	0	2	0
Ha'atu'a	80	74	51	58	57	63	44	59	51	61	8	51	33	29	0	10	0	9	5
Ta'anga	25	19	0	19	13	5	9	14	3	13	2	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	282	242	27	153	145	161	93	146	96	86	3	130	57	37	3	11	1	8	26
Angaha	48	40	3	31	21	18	14	21	19	19	0	13	4	6	1	7	0	2	1
Futu	33	30	0	14	6	12	4	13	15	4	2	7	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
Esia	26	24	2	13	21	20	13	12	8	21	0	21	5	11	0	0	0	4	1
Sapa'ata	9	9	0	6	8	3	0	6	2	2	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	31	27	9	18	17	22	10	20	12	13	0	15	8	5	0	1	0	0	1
Mu'a	22	22	9	18	18	21	14	17	17	16	0	12	11	10	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamam	26	19	0	15	13	19	13	18	6	9	0	13	8	0	1	0	0	1	4
Petani	43	31	1	27	23	31	18	20	17	2	1	24	7	0	1	1	1	0	13
Mata'aho	44	40	3	11	18	15	7	19	0	0	0	20	12	4	0	0	0	0	3
Ongo Niu	215	179	87	89	88	103	121	26	61	81	6	56	29	0	1	4	0	3	30
Niuatoputapu	134	116	59	65	43	54	71	18	53	55	6	11	2	0	1	3	0	2	30
Hihifo	56	53	38	25	21	27	26	11	10	32	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	9
Vaipoa	25	25	3	20	2	8	20	4	13	15	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1
Falehau	45	38	18	17	13	12	18	2	30	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	20
Tafahi	8	0	0	3	7	7	7	1	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Niufo'ou	81	63	28	24	45	49	50	8	8	26	0	45	27	0	0	1	0	1	0
Esia	17	11	2	4	2	2	5	0	2	0	0	12	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	7	1	0	1	6	7	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapaata	21	19	15	2	18	18	19	1	3	15	0	15	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	13	12	1	6	3	4	5	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mata'aho	3	3	0	2	3	3	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	3	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H 23: Purpose of Fishing by division, district, village and region

Island, District and Region	Purpose of Fishing					
	Total	No - fishing	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
TONGA	18,005	15,704	1,486	129	382	304
Tongatapu	12,953	11,865	647	73	189	179
Kolofo'ou	3,108	2,877	91	33	51	56
Kolofo'ou	1,475	1,426	32	6	6	5
Ma'ufanga	1,237	1,168	32	8	18	11
Nukumotu	8	4	2	0	0	2
Popua	312	261	16	13	12	10
Tukutonga	75	17	9	6	15	28
Pangaimotu	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	2,816	135	16	29	35
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,261	75	7	13	21
Havelu	617	603	7	3	2	2
Tofoa	590	557	24	3	1	5
Hofoa	193	164	14	2	6	7
Puke	156	138	12	0	6	0
Sia'atoutai	98	93	3	1	1	0
Vaini	2,201	2,065	87	6	24	19
Vaini	576	549	14	2	8	3
Malapo	106	97	3	1	1	4
Longoteme	101	78	19	0	3	1
Folaha	162	155	4	1	1	1
Nukuhetulu	63	60	3	0	0	0
Veitongo	179	172	2	1	2	2
Ha'ateiho	449	422	22	0	3	2
Pea	345	332	9	0	2	2
Tokomololo	220	200	11	1	4	4
Tatakamotonga	1,248	1,157	68	4	13	6
Tatakamotonga	324	310	11	2	0	1
Holonga	89	75	8	0	4	2
Pelehake	149	142	4	1	2	0
Fua'amotu	309	290	13	1	3	2
Nakolo	65	51	12	0	1	1
Ha'asini	158	139	16	0	3	0
Lavengatonga	65	62	3	0	0	0
Haveluliku	26	26	0	0	0	0
Fatumu	63	62	1	0	0	0
Lapaha	1,234	1,030	137	8	29	30
Lapaha	331	304	21	0	4	2
Talasiu	58	47	5	2	1	3
Hoi	75	70	3	1	1	0
Nukuleka	45	33	6	1	3	2
Makaunga	58	52	5	0	1	0

Island, District and Region	Purpose of Fishing					
	Total	No - fishing	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Talafo'ou	74	55	14	0	2	3
Manuka	46	32	7	1	6	0
Navutoka	117	95	18	0	4	0
Kolonga	216	179	22	0	5	10
Afa	71	44	14	3	0	10
Niutoua	130	111	17	0	2	0
Eueiki	12	8	4	0	0	0
Fukave	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	1,323	33	6	18	11
NUkunuku	370	354	9	3	3	1
Matahau	105	91	10	0	1	3
Matafonua	45	39	0	0	4	2
Fatai	59	55	0	1	1	2
Lakepa	54	52	1	0	0	1
Vaotu'u	81	79	1	0	0	1
Utulau	98	98	0	0	0	0
Ha'alalo	103	100	2	0	1	0
Ha'akame	116	105	2	2	6	1
Houma	360	350	8	0	2	0
Kolovai	740	597	96	0	25	22
Kolovai	118	107	9	0	2	0
Te'ekiu	104	89	11	0	4	0
Masilamea	34	33	0	0	0	1
Fahefa	71	64	5	0	1	1
Ha'utu	39	36	1	0	2	0
Kala'au	26	25	1	0	0	0
Fo'ui	104	79	15	0	9	1
Ha'avakatolo	40	36	4	0	0	0
Ahau	61	33	23	0	4	1
Kanokupolu	65	42	19	0	3	1
Ha'atafu	47	40	2	0	0	5
Atata	31	13	6	0	0	12
Vava'u	2,715	2,177	388	16	93	41
Neiafu	1,041	859	147	9	12	14
Neiafu	743	660	70	5	4	4
Makave	72	62	10	0	0	0
Toula	83	70	12	0	0	1
Utui	55	46	8	0	1	0
Ofu	26	6	11	0	4	5
Okoa	48	11	35	1	1	0
Olo'ua	14	4	1	3	2	4
Pangaimotu	232	150	53	4	11	14
Pangaimotu	125	89	16	1	8	11

Island, District and Region	Purpose of Fishing					
	Total	No - fishing	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Utulei	24	14	10	0	0	0
Nga'unoho	27	20	2	3	1	1
Utungake	56	27	25	0	2	2
Hahake	403	340	44	0	15	4
Ha'alaufuli	84	76	5	0	3	0
Ha'akio	23	22	0	0	1	0
Houma	17	12	4	0	1	0
Mangia	17	17	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	128	120	7	0	1	0
Tu'anequivale	82	63	18	0	1	0
Koloa	31	18	4	0	7	2
Holeva	21	12	6	0	1	2
Leimatu'a	482	445	28	0	8	1
Leimatu'a	235	222	11	0	2	0
Holonga	83	74	6	0	2	1
Feletoa	58	50	5	0	3	0
Mataika	106	99	6	0	1	0
Hihifo	385	311	50	2	18	4
Longomapu	109	92	7	0	7	3
Taoa	98	79	16	1	2	0
Tefisi	102	86	8	0	7	1
Vaimalo	23	11	9	1	2	0
Tu'anuku	53	43	10	0	0	0
Motu	172	72	66	1	29	4
Kapa	10	5	5	0	0	0
Falevai	20	12	7	0	1	0
Otea	23	7	9	0	7	0
Lape	5	2	3	0	0	0
Matamaka	23	9	11	1	2	0
Nuapapu	23	8	5	0	10	0
Ovaka	20	5	9	0	2	4
Taunga	9	1	3	0	5	0
Hunga	39	23	14	0	2	0
Foeta Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	712	309	39	65	54
Pangai	433	331	76	6	11	9
Pangai	214	173	32	4	3	2
Hihifo	159	105	39	2	8	5
Holopeka	22	19	2	0	0	1
Koulo	38	34	3	0	0	1
Foa	236	173	57	0	2	4
Fangale'ounga	24	13	11	0	0	0
Fotua	42	40	2	0	0	0

Island, District and Region	Purpose of Fishing					
	Total	No - fishing	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Lotofoa	70	47	20	0	1	2
faleloa	64	42	20	0	0	2
Ha'afakahenga	17	17	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	14	4	0	1	0
Lulunga	184	92	42	21	15	14
Ha'afeva island	57	34	10	3	5	5
Tungua	37	18	11	1	4	3
Fotuha'a	19	14	5	0	0	0
'O'ua	25	11	3	0	5	6
Matuku	16	4	5	7	0	0
Kotu	30	11	8	10	1	0
Mu'omu'a	99	45	35	6	9	4
Nomuka	81	38	32	0	8	3
Mango	8	1	2	3	1	1
Fonoifua	10	6	1	3	0	0
Ha`ano	89	28	41	2	7	11
Fakakai	25	9	3	1	3	9
Pukotala	18	7	8	0	2	1
Ha'ano	24	9	12	1	1	1
Muitoa	7	2	4	0	1	0
Mo'unga'one	15	1	14	0	0	0
'Uiha	138	43	58	4	21	12
Uiha	76	26	32	4	6	8
Felemea	31	9	10	0	8	4
Lofanga	31	8	16	0	7	0
Eua	885	776	60	1	22	26
Eua Motu'a	508	436	48	1	14	9
Ohonua	221	190	17	0	11	3
Tufuvai	41	39	0	0	1	1
Pangai	59	57	0	0	1	1
Houma	55	47	7	0	0	1
Ha'atu'a	96	67	24	1	1	3
Ta'anga	36	36	0	0	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	377	340	12	0	8	17
Angaha	65	51	2	0	2	10
Futu	51	48	1	0	1	1
Esia	37	33	2	0	2	0
Sapa'ata	24	24	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	36	36	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	28	25	0	0	1	2
Tongamama'o	29	21	3	0	1	4
Petani	57	53	4	0	0	0
Mata'aho	50	49	0	0	1	0

Island, District and Region	Purpose of Fishing					
	Total	No - fishing	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Ongo Niua	273	174	82	0	13	4
Niuaotoputapu	172	110	48	0	12	2
Hihifo	71	44	22	0	3	2
Vaipoa	37	21	9	0	7	0
Falehau	56	42	12	0	2	0
Tafari	8	3	5	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	101	64	34	0	1	2
Esia	26	18	7	0	1	0
Kolofo'ou	11	9	2	0	0	0
Sapaata	26	14	10	0	0	2
Fata'ulua	13	10	3	0	0	0
Mata'aho	3	3	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	6	6	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	0	2	0	0	0
Petani	14	4	10	0	0	0

Table H 24: Mode of Fishing by division and district

Island, District and	Mode of Fishing			
	Total	Boat with motor	Boat without motor (canoe, sail)	Shore-based (no canoe)
TONGA	2,301	1,048	233	1,121
Tongatapu	1,088	525	89	523
Kolofu'ou	231	143	24	79
Kolomotu'a	215	101	19	104
Vaini	136	78	5	55
Tatakamotonga	91	36	5	55
Lapaha	204	88	18	102
Nukunuku	68	28	4	43
Kolovai	143	51	14	85
Vava'u	538	194	67	293
Neiafu	182	86	14	87
Pangaimotu	82	27	9	50
Hahake	63	9	4	50
Leimatu'a	37	7	4	27
Hihifo	74	10	27	38
Motu	100	55	9	41
Ha'apai	467	260	70	166
Pangai	102	45	7	53
Foa	63	15	9	46
Lulunga	92	71	20	5
Mu'omu'a	54	43	10	4
Ha`ano	61	17	10	37
'Uiha	95	69	14	21
Eua	109	46	5	63
Eua Motu'a	72	19	5	52
'Eua fo'ou	37	27	0	11
Ongo Niua	99	23	2	76
Nuatoputapu	62	23	2	39
Niuafo'ou	37	0	0	37

Table H 25: Purpose of Raising Livestock by division, district and village

Division/District	Purpose of Raising Livestock					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
TONGA	18,005	9,907	6,994	67	903	134
Tongatapu	12,953	8,038	4,291	47	478	99
Kolofo'ou	3,108	2,403	635	7	49	14
Kolofo'ou	1,475	1,138	310	1	21	5
Ma'ufanga	1,237	1,003	212	2	17	3
Nukumotu	8	2	5	0	0	1
Popua	312	193	102	4	8	5
Tukutonga	75	66	6	0	3	0
Pangaimotu	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	2,060	885	6	65	15
Kolomotu'a	1,377	926	408	2	33	8
Havelu	617	479	132	0	5	1
Tofoa	590	393	182	2	8	5
Hofoa	193	123	62	1	7	0
Puke	156	78	68	0	10	0
Sia'atoutai	98	61	33	1	2	1
Vaini	2,201	1,315	770	9	88	19
Vaini	576	358	175	3	30	10
Malapo	106	43	57	0	2	4
Longoteme	101	50	47	0	4	0
Folaha	162	84	67	1	10	0
Nukuhetulu	63	16	42	0	5	0
Veitongo	179	122	50	1	5	1
Ha'ateiho	449	297	137	1	12	2
Pea	345	206	123	0	15	1
Tokomololo	220	139	72	3	5	1
Tatakamotonga	1,248	643	498	10	83	14
Tatakamotonga	324	180	127	0	15	2
Holonga	89	31	49	0	7	2
Pelehake	149	55	67	5	17	5
Fua'amotu	309	167	134	1	5	2
Nakolo	65	42	18	1	4	0
Ha'asini	158	87	53	0	18	0
Lavengatonga	65	29	21	2	10	3
Haveluliku	26	11	12	1	2	0
Fatumu	63	41	17	0	5	0
Lapaha	1,234	532	595	5	86	16
Lapaha	331	136	159	2	28	6
Talasiu	58	15	32	0	11	0
Hoi	75	51	18	0	6	0
Nukuleka	45	22	21	0	1	1
Makaunga	58	45	11	2	0	0

Division/District	Purpose of Raising Livestock					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Talafo'ou	74	30	41	0	2	1
Manuka	46	24	20	1	1	0
Navutoka	117	54	54	0	9	0
Kolonga	216	55	129	0	24	8
Afa	71	27	41	0	3	0
Niutoua	130	63	66	0	1	0
Eueiki	12	9	3	0	0	0
Fukave	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	772	528	8	69	14
NUkunuku	370	249	103	4	12	2
Matahau	105	41	56	0	6	2
Matafonua	45	15	24	0	6	0
Fatai	59	39	14	1	5	0
Lakepa	54	26	25	0	2	1
Vaotu'u	81	27	51	1	2	0
Utulau	98	50	47	0	0	1
Ha'alalo	103	66	32	1	2	2
Ha'akame	116	86	20	0	8	2
Houma	360	173	156	1	26	4
Kolovai	740	313	380	2	38	7
Kolovai	118	65	48	0	5	0
Te'ekiu	104	39	55	0	9	1
Masilamea	34	15	16	0	3	0
Fahefa	71	51	16	0	4	0
Ha'utu	39	15	21	0	1	2
Kala'au	26	9	17	0	0	0
Fo'ui	104	24	72	0	8	0
Ha'avakatolo	40	16	20	0	2	2
Ahau	61	23	34	0	3	1
Kanokupolu	65	29	34	0	2	0
Ha'atafu	47	14	29	2	1	1
Atata	31	13	18	0	0	0
Vava'u	2,715	1,172	1,317	7	210	9
Neiafu	1,041	638	389	2	10	2
Neiafu	743	454	282	0	6	1
Makave	72	53	17	0	2	0
Toula	83	56	27	0	0	0
Utui	55	49	6	0	0	0
Ofu	26	5	21	0	0	0
Okoa	48	8	35	2	2	1
Olo'ua	14	13	1	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	232	56	166	2	8	0
Pangaimotu	125	31	89	1	4	0

Division/District	Purpose of Raising Livestock					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Utulei	24	2	22	0	0	0
Nga'unoho	27	1	25	0	1	0
Utungake	56	22	30	1	3	0
Hahake	403	179	164	1	59	0
Ha'alaufuli	84	38	37	0	9	0
Ha'akio	23	21	2	0	0	0
Houma	17	4	12	0	1	0
Mangia	17	5	12	0	0	0
Ta'anea	128	81	37	1	9	0
Tu'anekeviale	82	11	36	0	35	0
Koloa	31	9	19	0	3	0
Holeva	21	10	9	0	2	0
Leimatu'a	482	159	261	0	58	4
Leimatu'a	235	94	116	0	21	4
Holonga	83	18	60	0	5	0
Feletoa	58	18	18	0	22	0
Mataika	106	29	67	0	10	0
Hihifo	385	97	229	1	58	0
Longomapu	109	17	58	0	34	0
Taoa	98	40	52	0	6	0
Tefisi	102	20	77	0	5	0
Vaimalo	23	2	17	0	4	0
Tu'anuku	53	18	25	1	9	0
Motu	172	43	108	1	17	3
Kapa	10	2	5	0	2	1
Falevai	20	1	13	1	4	1
Otea	23	1	19	0	3	0
Lape	5	1	3	0	1	0
Matamaka	23	13	10	0	0	0
Nuapapu	23	1	15	0	7	0
Ovaka	20	2	17	0	0	1
Taunga	9	8	1	0	0	0
Hunga	39	14	25	0	0	0
Foeata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	364	715	9	79	12
Pangai	433	157	247	4	22	3
Pangai	214	112	93	1	7	1
Hihifo	159	29	111	3	14	2
Holopeka	22	4	18	0	0	0
Koulo	38	12	25	0	1	0
Foa	236	84	136	1	11	4
Fangale'ounga	24	20	4	0	0	0
Fotua	42	10	19	1	8	4

Division/District	Purpose of Raising Livestock					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Lotofoa	70	5	63	0	2	0
faleloa	64	16	47	0	1	0
Ha'afakahenga	17	17	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	16	3	0	0	0
Lulunga	184	44	127	3	9	1
Ha'afeva island	57	12	41	0	4	0
Tungua	37	16	13	3	4	1
Fotuha'a	19	1	17	0	1	0
'O'ua	25	5	20	0	0	0
Matuku	16	4	12	0	0	0
Kotu	30	6	24	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	30	62	0	7	0
Nomuka	81	13	61	0	7	0
Mango	8	7	1	0	0	0
Fonoifua	10	10	0	0	0	0
Ha`ano	89	10	76	0	3	0
Fakakai	25	5	20	0	0	0
Pukotala	18	3	15	0	0	0
Ha'ano	24	1	22	0	1	0
Muitoa	7	0	6	0	1	0
Mo'unga'one	15	1	13	0	1	0
'Uiha	138	39	67	1	27	4
Uiha	76	34	33	1	4	4
Felemea	31	2	14	0	15	0
Lofanga	31	3	20	0	8	0
Eua	885	271	495	4	103	12
Eua Motu'a	508	161	270	4	70	3
Ohonua	221	63	104	1	52	1
Tufuvai	41	18	22	0	1	0
Pangai	59	35	16	0	8	0
Houma	55	18	35	0	2	0
Ha'atu'a	96	25	60	3	7	1
Ta'anga	36	2	33	0	0	1
'Eua fo'ou	377	110	225	0	33	9
Angaha	65	18	30	0	10	7
Futu	51	27	22	0	2	0
Esia	37	13	24	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	24	11	12	0	1	0
Fata'ulua	36	10	22	0	3	1
Mu'a	28	7	20	0	1	0
Tongamama'o	29	3	25	0	1	0
Petani	57	10	35	0	11	1
Mata'aho	50	11	35	0	4	0

Division/District	Purpose of Raising Livestock					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Ongo Niua	273	62	176	0	33	2
Niuaotoputapu	172	39	116	0	16	1
Hihifo	71	16	43	0	11	1
Vaipoa	37	2	30	0	5	0
Falehau	56	21	35	0	0	0
Tafahi	8	0	8	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	101	23	60	0	17	1
Esia	26	11	14	0	0	1
Kolofo'ou	11	3	8	0	0	0
Sapaata	26	6	15	0	5	0
Fata'ulua	13	1	12	0	0	0
Mata'aho	3	0	3	0	0	0
Mu'a	6	2	4	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	0	1	0	1	0
Petani	14	0	3	0	11	0

Table H 26: Private Household who raised Livestock by division, district and village

Division/District/Village	Livestock					
	Pigs	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Goats	Chicken (Local Breeds)
TONGA	7,684	2,043	575	126	223	2,104
Tongatapu	4,630	923	93	53	67	970
Kolofo'ou	666	85	5	6	7	157
Kolofo'ou	312	65	4	3	4	62
Ma'ufanga	223	16	1	3	1	48
Nukumotu	6	0	0	0	0	2
Popua	116	4	0	0	2	43
Tukutonga	9	0	0	0	0	2
Pangaimotu	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	905	130	13	13	13	208
Kolomotu'a	429	55	4	7	6	94
Havelu	117	23	0	2	1	28
Tofoa	183	21	3	0	4	34
Hofoa	66	6	0	0	0	14
Puke	75	15	5	2	1	24
Sia'atoutai	35	10	1	2	1	14
Vaini	821	158	13	14	15	153
Vaini	194	51	3	2	6	37
Malapo	63	17	1	1	0	5
Longoteme	49	6	0	0	0	2
Folaha	77	13	0	1	0	3
Nukuhetulu	46	3	1	2	0	2
Veitongo	51	9	1	4	2	14
Ha'ateiho	136	28	2	2	3	30
Pea	133	26	3	1	0	34
Tokomololo	72	5	2	1	4	26
Tatakamotonga	567	183	23	5	9	110
Tatakamotonga	136	42	4	0	2	24
Holonga	53	24	4	1	1	21
Pelehake	88	33	4	1	3	24
Fua'amotu	131	44	2	1	0	15
Nakolo	19	6	0	0	0	9
Ha'asini	70	9	3	0	1	10
Lavengatonga	33	7	3	0	1	3
Haveluliku	15	9	1	2	1	0
Fatumu	22	9	2	0	0	4
Lapaha	683	161	14	1	4	104
Lapaha	185	76	5	1	0	36
Talasiu	43	6	2	0	0	16
Hoi	23	4	0	0	1	3
Nukuleka	23	1	0	0	0	1
Makaunga	12	4	3	0	0	2
Talafo'ou	44	18	0	0	0	10

Division/District/Village	Livestock					
	Pigs	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Goats	Chicken (Local Breeds)
Manuka	22	0	0	0	0	0
Navutoka	61	11	1	0	0	4
Kolonga	158	35	2	0	2	17
Afa	43	1	1	0	0	5
Niutoua	66	5	0	0	1	10
Eueiki	3	0	0	0	0	0
Fukave	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	576	112	17	7	11	127
NUkunuku	113	16	4	2	4	18
Matahau	58	4	0	0	0	16
Matafonua	30	1	3	1	0	6
Fatai	20	3	0	0	0	3
Lakepa	27	7	1	0	1	7
Vaotu'u	51	19	5	0	1	10
Utulau	44	14	0	1	2	15
Ha'alalo	35	4	1	1	0	7
Ha'akame	29	4	1	0	0	5
Houma	169	40	2	2	3	40
Kolovai	412	94	8	7	8	111
Kolovai	52	13	2	4	2	17
Te'ekiu	63	12	2	0	1	18
Masilamea	18	5	0	0	0	8
Fahefa	16	6	0	0	1	4
Ha'utu	22	6	1	1	1	4
Kala'au	17	0	0	0	0	4
Fo'ui	79	17	1	1	1	14
Ha'avakatolo	24	10	0	0	0	8
Ahau	38	7	2	1	1	10
Kanokupolu	34	9	0	0	0	11
Ha'atafu	31	8	0	0	1	11
Atata	18	1	0	0	0	2
Vava'u	1,473	669	200	36	36	453
Neiafu	376	198	21	9	11	112
Neiafu	268	147	14	6	7	72
Makave	18	11	1	1	0	0
Toula	26	15	1	0	1	12
Utui	3	2	1	0	0	2
Ofu	21	9	3	2	2	16
Okoa	40	13	0	0	0	10
Olo'ua	0	1	1	0	1	0
Pangaimotu	163	92	18	5	0	60
Pangaimotu	85	48	14	1	0	22
Utulei	22	15	0	0	0	18
Nga'unoho	26	8	0	4	0	9

Division/District/Village	Livestock					
	Pigs	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Goats	Chicken (Local Breeds)
Utungake	30	21	4	0	0	11
Hahake	219	96	17	5	4	56
Ha'alaufuli	44	23	12	3	1	5
Ha'akio	2	2	0	0	1	2
Houma	13	9	1	0	0	5
Mangia	12	7	0	0	2	4
Ta'anea	46	13	1	1	0	12
Tu'anekeviale	70	26	0	1	0	22
Koloa	21	12	2	0	0	3
Holeva	11	4	1	0	0	3
Leimatu'a	309	163	62	9	4	106
Leimatu'a	133	64	30	2	2	57
Holonga	62	43	22	3	2	31
Feletoa	37	18	5	2	0	3
Mataika	77	38	5	2	0	15
Hihifo	278	94	58	2	11	72
Longomapu	89	15	13	1	4	17
Taoa	54	38	4	1	1	12
Tefisi	80	28	28	0	5	29
Vaimalo	20	6	5	0	0	7
Tu'anuku	35	7	8	0	1	7
Motu	128	26	24	6	6	47
Kapa	8	6	3	0	0	1
Falevai	18	3	0	1	1	13
Otea	22	10	0	1	0	4
Lape	4	0	0	0	0	2
Matamaka	10	0	0	1	0	2
Nuapapu	22	2	16	1	2	3
Ovaka	18	5	1	1	2	11
Taunga	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	25	0	4	1	1	11
Foata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	784	234	136	7	65	380
Pangai	255	145	72	5	23	119
Pangai	97	56	27	2	7	43
Hihifo	116	63	38	3	13	61
Holopeka	18	10	1	0	0	5
Koulo	24	16	6	0	3	10
Foa	145	56	24	0	10	74
Fangale'ounga	1	1	0	0	0	3
Fotua	30	13	3	0	2	6
Lotofoa	63	27	11	0	6	38
faleloa	48	14	10	0	2	26
Ha'afakahenga	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division/District/Village	Livestock					
	Pigs	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Goats	Chicken (Local Breeds)
Ha'ateiho Si'i	3	1	0	0	0	1
Lulunga	139	6	0	0	5	56
Ha'afeva island	45	4	0	0	2	17
Tungua	21	2	0	0	2	4
Fotuha'a	18	0	0	0	0	18
'O'ua	20	0	0	0	0	14
Matuku	12	0	0	0	1	2
Kotu	23	0	0	0	0	1
Mu'omu'a	67	6	12	0	0	7
Nomuka	66	6	12	0	0	7
Mango	1	0	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha`ano	79	8	26	0	12	61
Fakakai	20	2	11	0	7	20
Pukotala	15	0	6	0	0	8
Ha'ano	23	5	7	0	1	21
Muitoa	7	1	2	0	0	6
Mo'unga'one	14	0	0	0	4	6
'Uiha	99	13	2	2	15	63
Uiha	42	8	0	2	11	24
Felemea	29	2	0	0	1	15
Lofanga	28	3	2	0	3	24
Eua	596	209	76	27	37	163
Eua Motu'a	336	117	40	10	30	76
Ohonua	155	45	7	6	16	31
Tufuvai	22	9	3	0	0	1
Pangai	23	13	11	2	4	1
Houma	37	19	5	0	1	2
Ha'atu'a	67	24	11	1	8	38
Ta'anga	32	7	3	1	1	3
'Eua fo'ou	260	92	36	17	7	87
Angaha	45	12	10	2	5	22
Futu	23	6	3	1	0	2
Esia	24	10	7	1	1	14
Sapa'ata	13	2	1	1	0	1
Fata'ulua	26	6	1	3	0	12
Mu'a	21	14	7	3	0	13
Tongamama'o	22	16	2	1	0	7
Petani	47	12	4	2	1	13
Mata'aho	39	14	1	3	0	3
Ongo Niua	201	8	70	3	18	138
Niuatoputapu	124	2	34	2	10	94
Hihifo	47	1	10	0	9	43
Vaipoa	35	1	13	1	1	33

Division/District/Village	Livestock					
	Pigs	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Goats	Chicken (Local Breeds)
Falehau	34	0	8	0	0	11
Tafahi	8	0	3	1	0	7
Niuafo'ou	77	6	36	1	8	44
Esia	15	0	3	0	0	6
Kolofo'ou	8	1	5	0	0	4
Sapaata	20	3	10	1	5	9
Fata'ulua	11	0	1	0	2	7
Mata'aho	3	1	3	0	1	2
Mu'a	4	0	2	0	0	3
Tongamama'o	2	1	2	0	0	2
Petani	14	0	10	0	0	11

Table H 27: Private Households who produced handicrafts by division, district and village

Division/District/Village	Handicrafts					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
TONGA	18,005	13,490	2,107	937	943	528
Tongatapu	12,953	10,523	1,132	595	432	271
Kolofo'ou	3,108	2,757	143	119	51	38
Kolofo'ou	1,475	1,358	44	45	16	12
Ma'ufanga	1,237	1,083	65	52	24	13
Nukumotu	8	8	0	0	0	0
Popua	312	241	29	22	8	12
Tukutonga	75	66	5	0	3	1
Pangaimotu	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	3,031	2,630	217	112	43	29
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,238	75	38	18	8
Havelu	617	538	51	21	4	3
Tofoa	590	480	65	23	14	8
Hofoa	193	172	8	7	1	5
Puke	156	115	12	20	5	4
Sia'atoutai	98	87	6	3	1	1
Vaini	2,201	1,693	256	124	98	30
Vaini	576	507	34	22	8	5
Malapo	106	68	5	33	0	0
Longoteme	101	41	42	2	11	5
Folaha	162	92	45	9	15	1
Nukuhetulu	63	38	13	10	1	1
Veitongo	179	155	11	5	8	0
Ha'ateiho	449	354	40	23	22	10
Pea	345	275	40	9	16	5
Tokomololo	220	163	26	11	17	3
Tatakamotonga	1,248	925	140	74	49	60
Tatakamotonga	324	270	35	14	1	4
Holonga	89	68	8	1	2	10
Pelehake	149	95	12	5	22	15
Fua'amotu	309	242	43	16	6	2
Nakolo	65	45	3	15	1	1
Ha'asini	158	105	10	9	11	23
Lavengatonga	65	43	10	7	3	2
Haveluliku	26	23	2	0	0	1
Fatumu	63	34	17	7	3	2
Lapaha	1,234	906	164	50	69	45
Lapaha	331	247	56	5	16	7
Talasiu	58	21	9	6	19	3
Hoi	75	67	0	4	4	0
Nukuleka	45	42	1	1	1	0
Makaunga	58	51	2	4	1	0

Division/District/Village	Handicrafts					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Talafo'ou	74	55	9	0	6	4
Manuka	46	46	0	0	0	0
Navutoka	117	102	8	1	3	3
Kolonga	216	140	31	20	8	17
Afa	71	38	20	4	3	6
Niutoua	130	87	25	5	8	5
Eueiki	12	9	3	0	0	0
Fukave	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	1,391	1,097	96	86	75	37
NUkunuku	370	280	29	42	12	7
Matahau	105	88	4	3	3	7
Matafonua	45	27	12	0	4	2
Fatai	59	53	1	3	2	0
Lakepa	54	48	1	3	0	2
Vaotu'u	81	71	2	4	4	0
Utulau	98	89	4	0	4	1
Ha'alalo	103	79	8	11	3	2
Ha'akame	116	96	0	6	14	0
Houma	360	266	35	14	29	16
Kolovai	740	515	116	30	47	32
Kolovai	118	100	9	0	7	2
Te'ekiu	104	67	21	6	5	5
Masilamea	34	20	6	4	4	0
Fahefa	71	60	1	8	1	1
Ha'utu	39	27	3	1	1	7
Kala'au	26	12	12	1	1	0
Fo'ui	104	64	21	1	16	2
Ha'avakatolo	40	29	4	1	3	3
Ahau	61	31	16	4	4	6
Kanokupolu	65	51	6	4	2	2
Ha'atafu	47	25	15	0	3	4
Atata	31	29	2	0	0	0
Vava'u	2,715	1,776	483	161	218	77
Neiafu	1,041	803	143	37	30	28
Neiafu	743	581	108	26	16	12
Makave	72	69	1	0	2	0
Toula	83	50	23	4	3	3
Utui	55	51	3	0	1	0
Ofu	26	10	1	0	5	10
Okoa	48	40	5	2	1	0
Olo'ua	14	2	2	5	2	3
Pangaimotu	232	126	57	20	22	7
Pangaimotu	125	70	21	16	14	4

Division/District/Village	Handicrafts					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Utulei	24	7	16	0	1	0
Nga'unoho	27	18	8	0	1	0
Utungake	56	31	12	4	6	3
Hahake	403	296	49	37	13	8
Ha'alaufuli	84	81	1	1	0	1
Ha'akio	23	22	1	0	0	0
Houma	17	7	6	1	3	0
Mangia	17	17	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	128	119	6	0	2	1
Tu'anekeviale	82	30	13	32	2	5
Koloa	31	10	16	2	3	0
Holeva	21	10	6	1	3	1
Leimatu'a	482	278	88	34	65	17
Leimatu'a	235	156	47	13	16	3
Holonga	83	45	15	2	12	9
Feletoa	58	22	4	15	17	0
Mataika	106	55	22	4	20	5
Hihifo	385	162	107	24	79	13
Longomapu	109	46	3	15	38	7
Taoa	98	40	46	0	12	0
Tefisi	102	40	44	0	17	1
Vaimalo	23	7	4	9	2	1
Tu'anuku	53	29	10	0	10	4
Motu	172	111	39	9	9	4
Kapa	10	6	3	0	1	0
Falevai	20	7	11	1	0	1
Otea	23	23	0	0	0	0
Lape	5	2	1	0	2	0
Matamaka	23	13	9	1	0	0
Nuapapu	23	16	1	2	3	1
Ovaka	20	6	8	4	0	2
Taunga	9	3	5	0	1	0
Hunga	39	35	1	1	2	0
Foeata Island	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	1,179	602	291	98	110	78
Pangai	433	282	84	19	28	20
Pangai	214	172	20	8	10	4
Hihifo	159	70	45	10	18	16
Holopeka	22	4	18	0	0	0
Koulo	38	36	1	1	0	0
Foa	236	109	79	9	29	10
Fangale'ounga	24	10	14	0	0	0
Fotua	42	26	6	4	3	3

Division/District/Village	Handicrafts					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Lotofoa	70	14	40	2	8	6
faleloa	64	38	11	3	11	1
Ha'afakahenga	17	16	1	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	5	7	0	7	0
Lulunga	184	100	28	18	22	16
Ha'afeva island	57	20	12	5	10	10
Tungua	37	13	7	11	4	2
Fotuha'a	19	7	5	0	7	0
'O'ua	25	17	3	0	1	4
Matuku	16	16	0	0	0	0
Kotu	30	27	1	2	0	0
Mu'omu'a	99	29	16	42	8	4
Nomuka	81	22	16	31	8	4
Mango	8	5	0	3	0	0
Fonoifua	10	2	0	8	0	0
Ha`ano	89	42	38	1	8	0
Fakakai	25	7	18	0	0	0
Pukotala	18	13	3	0	2	0
Ha'ano	24	14	7	1	2	0
Muitoa	7	4	2	0	1	0
Mo'unga'one	15	4	8	0	3	0
'Uiha	138	40	46	9	15	28
Uiha	76	33	33	8	1	1
Felemea	31	4	5	1	5	16
Lofanga	31	3	8	0	9	11
Eua	885	461	138	73	127	86
Eua Motu'a	508	276	52	61	68	51
Ohonua	221	92	19	27	56	27
Tufuvai	41	31	3	5	0	2
Pangai	59	49	6	0	3	1
Houma	55	53	1	0	0	1
Ha'atu'a	96	25	13	29	9	20
Ta'anga	36	26	10	0	0	0
'Eua fo'ou	377	185	86	12	59	35
Angaha	65	32	10	1	13	9
Futu	51	35	5	0	4	7
Esia	37	16	6	0	15	0
Sapa'ata	24	21	1	0	1	1
Fata'ulua	36	19	6	0	6	5
Mu'a	28	19	5	0	2	2
Tongamama'o	29	13	7	8	1	0
Petani	57	24	16	3	8	6
Mata'aho	50	6	30	0	9	5

Division/District/Village	Handicrafts					
	Total	No	Yes, for home consumption and social obligation	Yes, for sale	Yes, mainly for home consumption, but some sale	Yes, mainly for sale, but some home consumption
Ongo Niua	273	128	63	10	56	16
Niuaotoputapu	172	66	34	10	47	15
Hihifo	71	20	15	0	22	14
Vaipoa	37	2	14	10	11	0
Falehau	56	41	4	0	10	1
Tafari	8	3	1	0	4	0
Niuafo'ou	101	62	29	0	9	1
Esia	26	13	13	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	11	11	0	0	0	0
Sapaata	26	17	5	0	3	1
Fata'ulua	13	3	10	0	0	0
Mata'aho	3	3	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	6	6	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	1	0	0	1	0
Petani	14	8	1	0	5	0

Part 2: Census 2016 Background

2.1 Introduction

The Census is the official count of population, dwellings and households in Tonga and it provides a 'snapshot' of the country at one specific point in time: 30th of November 2016. Since 1956 until 2006, Census has been taken once in every ten years.

The census provides a unique source of detailed demographic, social and economic data relating the entire population and its most precious resource of its people. This information is used for policy making and planning, monitoring and evaluation, research and other decision-making.

The census is often the primary source of information such as used for allocation of public funding, especially in areas such as health, education and social policy. The main users of this information are the government, local authorities, education facilities (such as schools and tertiary organizations), businesses, community organizations and the public in general.

The population census 2016 was the second population census by 5 years interval or after 5 years from the previous census in 2011. This was requested by the Electoral Boundary Commission (EBC) according to its Act 2010. Of this Electoral Boundary Commission Act 2010, Section 21(1) & (2) states;

- (1) *To facilitate the second determination of boundaries under this Act, the Minister responsible for the administration of the Statistics Act shall cause a **general population census** to be carried out before the **next General Election**.*
- (2) *The Government Statistician shall certify and provide to the Commission such Information, calculations and projections that the Commission may enable it to perform its functions under this Act.*

2.2 Census History

The 2016 Census was taken under the authority of revised Statistics Act No. 7 of 2015. A review of the Statistical Act (1978) Chapter 53, which empowers the Minister of Finance to make regulations necessary to conduct the population Census. This regulation was approved by the Cabinet and cited as Census Regulation 2011. The Census regulations also indicate that the Government Statistician is responsible for the administration and completion of the Census, in addition, the regulations enabled the Statistics Department to carry out the necessary activities required to plan, manage and implement all the necessary Census activities.

Censuses of population were first taken in England and Scotland in March 1801, Ireland in 1811 and Australia in 1828. The first New Zealand was undertaken in 1851. A national population census has been taken in Tonga since 1921, although there were counts as early as 1891. After World War II, censuses in Tonga were taken regularly once in every ten years beginning in 1956 up to 2006. In 2011 Census of Population and Housing was the first time to conduct Census in a five-yearly interval, and 2016 is the second one.

1.1 Census planning and management

From a planning and management perspective, the Census had two main objectives. Firstly, it was to ensure that the process of collecting, compiling, evaluating, analysing and disseminating of demographic, economic and social data was conducted in a timely and accurate manner. The development of procedures and processes for the 2016 Census of Population and Housing made use of the lessons learned in previous censuses, and built upon recommendations for improvements.

Secondly, it was a valuable opportunity for building the capacities of employees of the Statistics Department (SD), thus resulting in enhancing the image, credibility and reputation of the Department and at the same time, strengthening its infrastructure. Emphasis was placed on having a senior staff with a wide perspective and leadership qualities.

Through the use of vision, planning, coordination, delegation of responsibility and a strong team spirit, the census work was conducted in an effective and efficient manner. Incentives for other parties to participate, both within and outside the government, were encouraged. As a result, the wider community including donors such as UNICEF, the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC) in Noumea, that provided the technical assistance and the general public, were able to support the census project.

The most distinct feature about the 2016 Population and Housing Census was using new technology –tablets using CAPI for data collection. Tonga had been the first country in the Pacific to use tablets for a Population Census. Statistics Department had planned taking into account the great advantages that associated this methodology. Tablets were able to contribute to cutting down budget cost, and avoid long period taken for data processing phase and not the least enable monitoring of fieldwork simultaneously. Later advantages includes institutionalizing across ministries these equipments.

There were 600 tablets all together where 100 was donated by UNICEF and 500 purchased by Tonga Government. Out of those 600, 55 Huawei tablets were purchased first and used during the Census Listing and 545 Samsung tablets were later purchased prior fieldwork.

Data consistency between censuses was an important consideration in the overall census planning. Demands for and the use of data, improvement in data accessibility and analytical tools were also considered.

Extensive and detailed planning is needed to conduct a successful census. Areas that required planning include: enumeration procedures and fieldwork, public communication, data processing and output systems, mapping and the design of census block boundaries, dissemination procedures, content determination and questionnaire development and training. These aspects, and how they interacted with each other, played a crucial role in determining the quality of all of the census outputs. Each phase therefore required careful, methodical planning and testing. The details of such activities, and their implementation and responsibilities were assigned to 5 sub-committees composed of staff members of the SD.

2.3 Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)

To improve data quality in data collection, The Tonga National Statistics Office (TNSO), in collaboration with the Statistics for Development Division (SDD) of the Pacific Community (SPC), embarked on a new venture to use CAPI technology in their data collection for the 2016 Population and Housing Census.

One the biggest challenge in National Statistics Office is the collection of good quality data – data which is reliable and timely and the TNSO was one of the first countries in the Pacific region to use the technology in their Population Census.

Through the recommendation and technical assistance of SDD, the World Bank Survey Solution application was used for the data collection which involves the use of 600 Android Tablets to be used by Interviewers for the data collections, and Supervisors and Headquarters in their monitoring and evaluation of the data collection.

The Survey Solution software was identified as one of the best tool for data collection due to its capabilities of monitor data collection and data quality. Every completed questionnaire is sent to the respective supervisors to check and either rejects the questionnaire back to the interviewers if there are any errors/inconsistencies or approves the questionnaire if he/she is satisfied with the completed questionnaire. Rejected questionnaires are then verified and corrected by the interviewers with the respective household while they are still in the field, which ensures data quality is collected from the field by the interviewers.

The use of the GPS in the tablets, together with the capturing the photo of each visited house ensures the interviewers are visiting their correct Enumeration Area (EA) as well as proof of visiting the house. With the GPS points, Supervisors

and Headquarters staffs were able to plot these GPS points on the map and identify those interviewers who may have enumerated in a wrong EA or had overlapped to other EAs assigned to another interviewer. In summary, improved data quality is attained through correcting survey processes during the field operation.

One of the biggest advantages of using Survey Solutions was the capability to allow for data collection to continue without internet access and this gives more flexibility for interviewers to undertake their work in areas without internet access and only synchronizes the completed questionnaires once they have access to the internet later.

Digicel was the main service provider for the technology which includes tablets for the Pilot, 3G SIM Cards, DATA and other technical assistance in terms of APN (Access Point Network) and daily reports of data usage by the tablet users. There was only one island where the other service provider was used as Digicel coverage was not so efficient.

The Questionnaire was designed using the Survey Solution Questionnaire Designer Tool, which has the facilities to include validations, consistency and logic checks as well as well-designed skip patterns to assist the interviewers in collecting good quality data.

The use of CAPI involves massive planning, preparation, training and testing and this resulted in a number of trainings being undertaken by the staff of the TNSO with SDD in Questionnaire Design and the full process of using Survey Solution Tools.

A listing was undertaken first, which was a good introduction to the technology as it was only for a few questions and the staff, together with about 50 project staff, were able to learn the different processes involved as well as get acquainted to the use of tablets for data collection.

Following the listing, was the Pilot testing and then followed by the Training of Trainers (TOT) of about 100 persons who went through intensive training for two full weeks in the full processes of using tablets. Most of these training were mainly on practical work where they were trained to being an Interviewer, a Supervisor as well as being a Headquarter so they fully understand the different processes and responsibilities involved with these three components of Survey Solutions. After completion of the training, they were then dispatched to their respective areas to train their interviewers before the actual enumeration starts.

2.4 Administrative Framework

2.4.1 Government Approval

The SD first sought the Minister of Finance's approval to conduct this census. Once, this approval was received, the census proposal was prepared. The proposal was submitted to the Minister of Finance for endorsement to the Cabinet with the recommendation **"That the Statistics Department conduct the Tonga Population Census and Housing on 30th November 2016(census date), and Ministry of Finance and National Planning assist with obtaining of necessary funding for the census be approved."**

2.4.2 National Census Steering Committee

The National Census Steering Committee (NCSC) consisting of the Head of both Government and Non-Government Organization was started early 2016 to oversee the overall national census operation under the chairmanship of the Secretary for Finance with the Government Statistician (GS) as secretary. The census steering committee was a high level committee that approved and endorsed the plans and activities of the census. Policy issues that needed to be addressed were submitted to the steering committee for approval prior to the census team and sub-committees designation of the activities necessary to address the tasks.

In 2016 the Census Steering Committee members several times were called upon during the preparation period to discuss and approve of the plans of the Census 2016. These meetings were also opportunities for members to input their organization needs into census questionnaire.

Members of the Steering Committee: Secretary of Finance (**Chairperson**) Director of Education (**Vice-chairperson**), Government Statistician (**secretary**), Director of Health, Director of Agriculture, Secretary of Labour, Commerce and Industries, Director of Tonga Red Cross, Director of MEIDCC, Director of Family Health and Planning, Deputy Director Ministry of Internal Affairs – Disability and Social Protection, Director of Tonga Health, United Nation Office, Ministry of Justice, Chamber of Commerce and Industries, Secretary for Lands, Survey & Natural Resources, Governor of the National Reserve Bank, Prime Minister Office Secretary General.

2.4.3 Organizational structure of the Census

In preparation for the 2016 Census a new form of organization structure of the Census was established and approved by the Government Statistician. A structure where all planning and tasks involved with preparation and conducting the Census was given to the Census Team that consisted of Statistics Staff from the SACA (Statistical Advise and Capacity Assistance Group).

A. National Census Steering Committee

The National Census Steering Committee is responsible for endorsing and approving the census plans and activities. (*Refer to Section 1.4.2 National Census Steering Committee*)

B. Government Statistician

In charge of approving the plans and activities of the census and bringing it forth to the Census Steering Committee and reporting to the Minister of Finance with regards to Census task.

C. Census Manager

The responsibilities of the Census Manager is most important for with it is the focal point of the Census activity as a whole. This task was assigned to *Mr Winston Fainga'anuku*. The job of the Census Manger was to plan and prepare for the Census operations and take lead doing so and monitoring the Census task beginning from preparation to dissemination phase. All methodologies and procedures are all his task. He also assigns the core activities to the rest of the census team not only is responsible to inform the Government Statistician and the Census Steering Committee.

D. Census Team

A taskforce lead by the Census Manager and 4 other staff members. Census operations were divided into five tasks based on the core activities and one task was assigned to each member of the team to be responsible for. This included Mapping, Publicity, Training, Fieldwork and Data Processing.

i) Mapping Personnel

The Census Manager was responsible for mapping task because he was with most knowledge and expertise about the enumeration boundaries. Updating and digitizing of new Enumeration Blocks was under the responsibility of the mapping personnel, and ensuring that all settlements are assigned to a specific block.

ii) Publicity Personnel

This task involved looking after all publicity programs and actions for awareness done with regards to Census. The officer in charge was responsible for scheduling TV programs and advertisements, designing roadside banners and putting them up, informative text messages through Ucall Company, printed t-shirts and umbrellas for the Census staff.

iii) Training Personnel

Responsibilities of this officer was to arrangements of venues, list of participants, arranging catering, purchase and prepare materials for the training period and all other activities directly linked to before and during Census Training of Trainers and Training of Supervisors and Enumerators.

iv) Fieldwork Personnel

Responsible for monitoring of fieldwork, preparation distributing and collecting of materials and field equipment such as tablets, bags, questionnaire manual and umbrella, arranging transportation and other task with regards to the enumeration period.

v) Data Processing Personnel

Data processing procedures were quite different this round of census as CAPI and tablets were being used. However the census manager was in charge of the area monitoring the system to ensure the data is quality assured, also responsible for data cleaning with the assistance of SPC.

vi) Financial Personnel

The officer responsible for all financial expenses, aligning according to census budget and keeping records of all expenses. Also coordinates with SD account division.

vii) IT Technical Personnel

Responsible for registering of tablets and its setup and installation of the survey solutions designer and interviewer, testing of the tablet's status and internet coverage, preparing technical equipment need for the TOT and Training of enumerations, address the main technical support for IT technical needs arise during fieldwork, and maintance of the electronic equipments.

2.4.4 The Mapping

The task of the Mapping Personnel was to ensure that good quality maps were produced. The objective was to ensure that the maps provided complete coverage of the country, and designed to accommodate a reasonable workload of one census enumerator per census block.

Updates were made after Census 2011 and before Census 2016. Census Block boundaries were re- designed by merging or splitting existing census blocks to achieve an average of 50 households per census block.

Various updates within the census block maps were made. These included the drawing new block boundaries, roads and other landmarks to ensure that current and accurate information was provided to the enumerators. Reliable maps, both for enumerators and supervisors are necessary ingredients to assist in avoiding any under or over – counting during enumeration. Included in the package of maps was: PCmap1 which indicated where the census block was located; PCmap 2 indicating details about the boundaries of the census blocks, along with the numbers of the households within the block; and a list of the head of each household on the map.

2.4.5 Pre-listing of Households

The purpose of the pre-listing of households for this population census is to establish a firm framework in which the rest of the Enumeration can be undertaken. It is a most important part of the population census and it is essential that this part be done as carefully as the rest of the census enumeration. A pre-listing carefully done before the census prevents later errors and confusion and makes the later stages of the enumeration easier. During the pre-listing the tablets system was being used to enumerate the whole population for the first time.

The Household is the major grouping unit used in this census. It is composed of the other major units of enumeration, the Individual. What, then, is a Household? It is defined here as **“Those persons who usually eat together and share the work of preparing the food and/or the cost or work of providing it.”** Normally household members also live and sleep in the same building but experience has shown that this is not always so, which is why the definition is based on eating together rather than on living or sleeping in the same building.

As an example, take a family consisting of a father, mother, and teenage unmarried son, an adult married son and his wife and two small daughters. If they share eating arrangements they should be enumerated as one household. This would remain true even if the father works as a night watchman and does not sleep at home six nights a week, or if the teenage son often spends the night away who knows where. It also remains true if, for instance, on census night the men in the household spend the night fishing and stay on a small island offshore in a temporary shelter and return home next morning.

If the adult son, his wife and two small daughters live in another house and maintain their own eating arrangements they are a separate household - even if the houses are adjacent and the two families are on the closest possible terms. If the adult married son and his family live in another house but normally eat with the parents and the rest of the family, they remain one household.

A household may be found in a variety of forms. It may spread over more than one building. Members of a family may sleep in two or even more buildings but share one place to cook and eat. They should be enumerated as one Household. Two or more households can be found in one building. Two or more families who share the same building but who do not normally prepare food and eat together should be enumerated as two households, e.g. blocks of flats or servants who have their own quarters. Households may be found in buildings intended primarily for other purposes. A family may live in the back of their shop for instance. Boats tied up to a dock or even pulled up on shore may be permanently lived in and be counted as Households. Enumerators should look out for such dwellings and enumerate their occupants as a household if they meet the definition.

In doubtful cases, instead of grouping people into one Household who should perhaps be separated, it is better to use two households.

Some households will be based in Institutions such as hotels, dormitories, prisons or military institutions. An Institution, for census purposes may be defined as an organisation providing specified services or performing some general function for a group of residents or inmates who will normally be unrelated to each other. In listing households for these Institutions the common eating arrangement still applies, so that it is possible, for instance, that more than one household will occur in the grounds of one Institution. Where a group of unrelated, institution-based persons have common eating arrangements, they should be treated as one Household and the Head of Household identified as the one who has administrative responsibility, supervises or, by common consent, seems to have some leadership authority.

2.4.6 The Publicity

The publicity personnel responsibility was to ensure that the general public understood the benefits of the census, why each person was required to take part and to know how, when and what they needed to do to take part.

The task of striving to obtain an understanding and the cooperation of every individual in the country through effective use of publicity was of great importance for the quality of responses required by the Census. To achieve this, the publicity sub-committee established a publicity framework. This included the use of TV, radio programs, newspaper, IDs, and Census banners.

TV and radio programs were first presented by the GS, Chairperson of the NCSC and Census Manager on the 2nd week of August, 2016, and then ran every week before and during the census collection period. They were

used to inform the general public about the progress and the need for cooperation on the census. During the last two weeks just prior to the enumeration, these programs were used to brief the people of Tonga about the nature of the questions that they would be asked. There were also radio talkback programs where the public had the opportunity to query and comment on the census.

Banners were used to display the Census slogan, **'Remember to be counted'**, and the dates of enumeration period and census night. Similarly, T-shirts and umbrellas were printed with a similar content as the banners to promote awareness about the Census. Radio programs directed specifically towards the teachers were also used for publicity to assist in informing teachers who were involved in training and other programs.

2.4.7 The Training

The activities of the training began with the various preparations including combining and printing manuals – enumerators 'and supervisors' questionnaire manual, prior arrangements of venues and catering for the training and not the least preparation of training materials. The activities were led by the training personnel.

The structure and implementation of the training program was managed mainly by the census manager and the training personnel. This was to ensure that the training program is addressing a particular area of work included adequate reference to other related areas since there was substantial interaction among the different areas of work.

Two weeks training of census trainers was conducted during the first and second week of October 2016, and then followed by two weeks training sessions of all census supervisors and enumerators throughout the Kingdom. The training sessions were divided into 8-9 days sessions in each training centre. During the training, teachers were given tablets taught step by step on operating the device and thorough explanation of the questionnaire by modules to ensure they understand the definition and target of each question. To test their knowledge teachers were given scenarios to use to complete the questionnaire, also they were asked to enumerate 2 or more households and synchronize. This enabled them to see how the tablet system operates and to discuss in groups the errors and queries that aroused especially with the questionnaire.

In Tongatapu there were 7 enumerators and supervisors training centres and 1 each in for Vava'u, Ha'apai, 'Eua, and Ongo Niua all located across the primary schools.

Training sessions for the outer islands were conducted close to the enumeration period, when training officers moved from the main islands with all necessary materials for training and enumerations. This was to minimize traveling expenses, since officers from SD spent about 6 – 8 weeks in the islands carrying out training and enumeration activities.

2.4.8 Fieldwork

The hierarchical structure of the tablet system was of clear defined levels and one which ensured that all was cooperating also enabled the SD office to monitor the work of the enumerators and supervisors during the period. Issues that aroused were dealt with according to the hierarchy.

The highest level of the hierarchy was the Headquarter which were the officer who did the final approval of the questionnaire form. Second level of the hierarchy is the Supervisors which was the senior officers and teachers who were responsible for the first hand detail checking of the questionnaire forms send to them by the enumerators. The bottom rank was the enumerators who were responsible for enumerating and sending the forms to the supervisors for checking and from there to the headquarters.

The enumerators were divided into groups in according to the location of the block they were to enumerate. Each group consist an average of 6 enumerators who were to report to 1 supervisor. Each supervisor was to report to headquarter and headquarters was responsible for an average of 2 supervisors and respective teams. Every enumerator was assigned 1 census block to enumerate in time using the tablets that was distributed to them during the training period.

The selection of Enumerators and Supervisors was made from primary school teachers. Where possible, the teacher who resided or close to a particular census block was the enumerator of that block. This was an additional asset due to the local knowledge of the teacher about the census block boundaries and its residents.

The enumeration procedures were publicly announced on the first day of the enumeration, the 28th of November, noting that the responsible enumerator should visit all households. This first visit was to update the household listings. The enumerator and the head of the household were to arrange a mutually convenient time for enumeration to take place during the enumeration period, from the 28th of November to the 16th of December 2016. This was to ensure that the enumerator minimized repeated visits to the households and that the households would be prepared and available to spend enough time to answer the questions. In addition, if a household was not visited, then one of the household members was asked to contact the SD so that it could ensure that the responsible enumerator followed up.

On the other hand, if a household was visited more than once within this period, then, the household should contact the SD for clarification and to prevent over counting by having a household enumerated twice.

A direct toll-free telephone line was established in the head office for teachers to call for clarification on any problem encountered during this process. A CUG (Closed User Group) was set for all tablets to enable the enumerators and supervisors to communicate freely with regards to fieldwork queries.

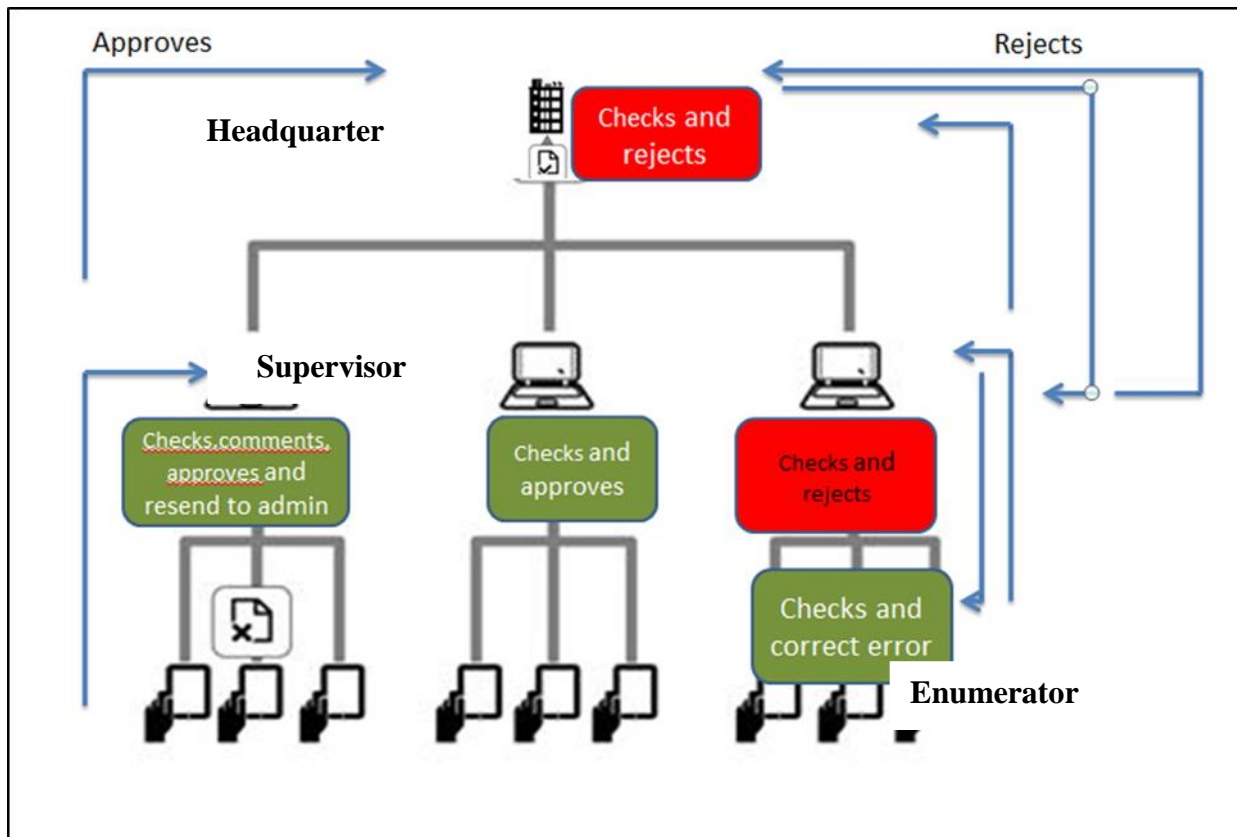
The census team worked cooperatively to distribute the tablets and other materials such as questionnaire manual, bags, umbrella and t-shirts during the training period for practicing and to use when the enumeration period began. At the end of the enumeration period the supervisors were advised to collect all tablets and accessories of their respective groups and hand in to the SD office to census team who were checking and collecting them.

2.4.9 Data Processing

Data processing was composed of different phases which include; error checking and correction through CAPI system, data cleaning and editing, and tabulation. The most distinct advantage of using CAPI (Computer-Assisted Personal Interviewing) with tablets was shown in the data processing phases. The systematic structure of the operations of the tablet system enabled the data processing to be done simultaneously with the fieldwork during the enumeration period.

Application software called Survey Solution (privileged by World Bank) was installed into the tablets to enable the enumerators to view, receive and send the questionnaire forms. Prior to that, the questionnaire was designed and uploaded to the system. Validation sequences and quality checks were implemented into the electronic questionnaire to ensure that quality and accurate data was achieved.

The diagram below shows the hierarchical system of the tablets and CAPI functioned.



The hierarchical system of the tablets was structured into 3 levels – Headquarter, Supervisor and Enumerator each with clear defined roles in the data collection and data processing procedures. The enumerators were the first hand workers in the field who were responsible for collecting and inputting the questionnaire electronically. The Supervisors were doing the detailed error checking and then headquarters be the last to do quality examination of the questionnaire. If there were errors in completing the questions the form would be electronically send back from the Supervisor or Headquarter to the enumerator to correct while in the field.

The system lessened the time and cost of the data processing phase. CAPI enabled the data to be digitalized and Survey solution enabled monitoring at the same time during the fieldwork. Electronic data was downloaded from the system immediately after the enumeration was done. The preliminary result was released at the beginning of the 2017.

Data editing and cleaning was collaborate with the assistance of SPC.

2.4.10 Post – Enumeration Survey (PES)

For the post-enumeration survey (PES) 7 census blocks were selected: 4 blocks from seven districts in Tongatapu, and 1 block from each Ha'apai and Vava'u respectively and 1 from 'Eua. The PES count in some areas recorded slightly less and some more people than counted in the actual census enumeration. While the discrepancy in population numbers of the PES compared to the census enumeration could be explained by most likely explanation is the highly mobility (emigration) of the Tongan population during period of the census and PES count.

